



**KINGDOM OF CAMBODIA**  
Nation- Religion- King

## **Economic Census of Cambodia 2011**

### **Provincial Report**

# **02 Battambang Province**



**National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning**  
Phnom Penh, Cambodia

**Supported by:**  
**Government of Japan and**  
**Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA)**

**February 2013**



# **Economic Census of Cambodia 2011**

## **Provincial Report**

### **02 Battambang Province**

**National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning  
Phnom Penh, Cambodia**

**Supported by:  
Government of Japan and  
Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA)**

**February 2013**



# CONTENTS

	<b>Page</b>
Foreword .....	vii
NIS personnel and JICA experts Associated with this Report .....	ix
Composition of the Committees .....	x
Outline of the 2011 Economic Census of Cambodia .....	xiii
Explanation of Terms .....	xviii
Index Map : Provinces in Cambodia .....	xxv
Map : Administrative Areas in Battambang Province by District and Commune .....	xxvi
Figures at a Glance for Cambodia .....	xxvii
Figures at a Glance for Battambang Province .....	xxix
INTRODUCTION .....	I-1
Battambang Province’s Position among 24 Provinces .....	I-2
Chapter 1: Findings from the Results on Battambang Province .....	I-7
1-1: Economic Scale .....	I-7
1-2: Business Place of Establishment .....	I-13
1-3: Size of Establishment .....	I-16
1-4: Status of Establishment .....	I-19
1-5: Status of Persons Engaged .....	I-23
1-6: Industrial Structure .....	I-26
Chapter 2: Findings from the Results on Districts within Battambang Province .....	I-35
2-1: Relative Scale of each District .....	I-35
2-2: Business Place of Establishment .....	I-40
2-3: Size of Establishment .....	I-42
2-4: Status of Establishment .....	I-44
2-5: Status of Persons Engaged .....	I-48
2-6: Industrial Structure .....	I-49
Reference .....	I-55
Annex Tables for Cambodia by Province .....	II-1
Table 1-1      Numbers of Establishments and of Persons Engaged, and Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Sex of Representative, and Sex Ratio of Representatives .....	II-3
Table 1-2      Number of Persons Engaged by their Sex and Sex of Representative, and Sex Ratio of Persons Engaged by Sex of Representative .....	II-4
Table 1-3      Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Sex of Representative .....	II-5

Table 2-1	Numbers of Establishments and of Persons Engaged, and Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Whether Single unit, Head or Branch office .....	II-6
Table 2-2	Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Whether Single unit, Head or Branch office .....	II-7
Table 3-1	Numbers of Establishments and of Persons Engaged, and Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Tenure of Business Place .....	II-8
Table 3-2	Percentages of Number of establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Tenure of Business Place .....	II-9
Table 4-1	Number of Establishments by Kind of Business Place .....	II-10
Table 4-2	Number of Persons Engaged by Kind of Business Place .....	II-11
Table 4-3	Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Kind of Business Place .....	II-12
Table 4-4	Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Kind of Business Place .....	II-13
Table 5-1	Number of Establishments by Area of Business Place .....	II-14
Table 5-2	Number of Persons Engaged by Area of Business Place .....	II-15
Table 5-3	Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Area of Business Place .....	II-16
Table 5-4	Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Area of Business Place .....	II-17
Table 6-1	Number of Establishments by Year of Starting the Business .....	II-18
Table 6-2	Number of Persons Engaged by Year of Starting the Business .....	II-19
Table 6-3	Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Year of Starting the Business .....	II-20
Table 6-4	Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Year of Starting the Business .....	II-21
Table 7-1	Number of Establishments by Industry (Section) .....	II-22
Table 7-2	Percentage of Number of Establishments by Industry (Section) .....	II-23
Table 7-3	Number of Persons Engaged by Industry (Section) .....	II-24
Table 7-4	Percentage of Number of Persons Engaged by Industry (Section) .....	II-25
Table 7-5	Average number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Industry (Section) .....	II-26
Table 7-6	Sex Ratio of Persons Engaged by Industry (Section) .....	II-27
Table 7-6(M)	Number of Male Persons Engaged by Industry (Section) .....	II-28
Table 7-6(F)	Number of Female Persons Engaged by Industry (Section) .....	II-29
Table 7-7	Concentration Rate of Number of Establishments by Industry (Section) .....	II-30
Table 7-8	Concentration Rate of Number of Persons Engaged by Industry (Section) .....	II-31
Table 8-1	Numbers of Establishments and of Persons Engaged by Whether Registered or not at the Ministry of Commerce or Provincial Department of Commerce .....	II-32
Table 8-2	Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Whether Registered or not at the Ministry of Commerce or Provincial Department of Commerce .....	II-33
Table 8-3	Average Number of Persons Engaged per establishment by Whether Registered or not at the Ministry of Commerce or Provincial Department of Commerce .....	II-33
Table 9-1	Number of Establishments by Ownership of Establishment .....	II-34
Table 9-2	Number of Persons Engaged by Ownership of Establishment .....	II-35

Table 9-3	Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Ownership of Establishment .....	II-36
Table 9-4	Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Ownership of Establishment .....	II-37
Table 10-1	Number of Establishments by Nationality of Owner .....	II-38
Table 10-2	Number of Persons Engaged by Nationality of Owner .....	II-39
Table 10-3	Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Nationality of Owner .....	II-40
Table 10-4	Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Nationality of Owner .....	II-41
Table 11-1	Number of Establishments by Size of Persons Engaged .....	II-42
Table 11-2	Number of Persons Engaged by Size of Persons Engaged .....	II-43
Table 11-3	Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Size of Persons Engaged .....	II-44
Table 11-4	Number of Establishments by Size of Persons Engaged .....	II-45
Table 12	Number of Entities, Amounts of Annual Sales, Expenses, and Profit and Loss .....	II-46
Table 13-1	Number of Entities by Size of Annual Sales .....	II-47
Table 13-2	Percentage of Number of Entities by Size of Annual Sales .....	II-48
Table 14-1	Number of Entities by Size of Annual Expenses .....	II-49
Table 14-2	Percentage of Number of Entities by Size of Annual Expenses .....	II-50
Table 15-1	Number of Entities by Size of Annual Profit and Loss .....	II-51
Table 15-2	Percentage of Number of Entities by Size of Annual Profit and Loss .....	II-52
Table 16-1	Annual Sales by Industry (Section) .....	II-53
Table 16-2	Concentration Rate of Annual Sales by Industry (Section) .....	II-54
Table 16-3	Percentage of Annual Sales by Industry (Section) .....	II-55
Table 17-1	Annual Expenses by Industry (Section) .....	II-56
Table 17-2	Concentration Rate of Annual Expenses by Industry (Section) .....	II-57
Table 17-3	Percentage of Annual Expenses by Industry (Section) .....	II-58
Annex Tables on Districts of Battambang Province .....		III-1
Table D1-1	Numbers of Establishments and of Persons Engaged, and Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Sex of Representative, and Sex Ratio of Representatives: District .....	III-3
Table D1-2	Number of Persons Engaged by their Sex and Sex of Representative, and Sex Ratio of Persons Engaged by Sex of Representative: District .....	III-4
Table D1-3	Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Sex of Representative: District .....	III-5
Table D2-1	Numbers of Establishments and of Persons Engaged, and Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Whether Single unit, Head or Branch office: District .....	III-6
Table D2-2	Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Whether Single unit, Head or Branch office: District .....	III-7
Table D3-1	Numbers of Establishments and of Persons Engaged, and Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Tenure of Business Place: District .....	III-8

Table D3-2	Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Tenure of Business Place: District .....	III-9
Table D4-1	Number of Establishments by Kind of Business Place: District .....	III-10
Table D4-2	Number of Persons Engaged by Kind of Business Place: District .....	III-11
Table D4-3	Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Kind of Business Place: District .....	III-12
Table D4-4	Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Kind of Business Place: District .....	III-13
Table D5-1	Number of Establishments by Area of Business Place: District .....	III-14
Table D5-2	Number of Persons Engaged by Area of Business Place: District .....	III-15
Table D5-3	Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Area of Business Place: District .....	III-16
Table D5-4	Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Area of Business Place: District .....	III-17
Table D6-1	Number of Establishments by Year of Starting the Business: District .....	III-18
Table D6-2	Number of Persons Engaged by Year of Starting the Business: District .....	III-19
Table D6-3	Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Year of Starting the Business: District .....	III-20
Table D6-4	Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Year of Starting the Business: District .....	III-21
Table D7-1	Number of Establishments by Industry (Section): District .....	III-22
Table D7-2	Percentage of Number of Establishments by Industry (Section): District .....	III-23
Table D7-3	Number of Persons Engaged by Industry (Section): District .....	III-24
Table D7-4	Percentage of Number of Persons Engaged by Industry (Section): District .....	III-25
Table D7-5	Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Industry (Section): District .....	III-26
Table D7-6	Sex Ratio of Persons Engaged by Industry (Section): District .....	III-27
Table D7-6(M)	Number of Male Persons Engaged by Industry (Section): District .....	III-28
Table D7-6(F)	Number of Female Persons Engaged by Industry (Section): District .....	III-29
Table D7-7	Concentration Rate of Number of Establishments by Industry (Section): District .....	III-30
Table D7-8	Concentration Rate of Number of Persons Engaged by Industry (Section): District .....	III-31
Table D8-1	Numbers of Establishments and of Persons Engaged by Whether Registered or not at the Ministry of Commerce or Provincial Department of Commerce .....	III-32
Table D8-2	Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Whether Registered or not at the Ministry of Commerce or Provincial Department of Commerce .....	III-33
Table D8-3	Average Number of Persons Engaged per establishment by Whether Registered or not at the Ministry of Commerce or Provincial Department of Commerce .....	III-33
Table D9-1	Number of Establishments by Ownership of Establishment: District .....	III-34
Table D9-2	Number of Persons Engaged by Ownership of Establishment: District .....	III-35
Table D9-3	Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Ownership of Establishment: District .....	III-36
Table D9-4	Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Ownership of Establishment: District .....	III-37



Table D10-1	Number of Establishments by Nationality of Owner: District .....	III-38
Table D10-2	Number of Persons Engaged by Nationality of Owner: District .....	III-39
Table D10-3	Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Nationality of Owner: District .....	III-40
Table D10-4	Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Nationality of Owner: District .....	III-41
Table D11-1	Number of Establishments by Size of Persons Engaged: District .....	III-42
Table D11-2	Number of Persons Engaged by Size of Persons Engaged: District .....	III-43
Table D11-3	Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Size of Persons Engaged: District .....	III-44
Table D11-4	Number of Establishments by Size of Persons Engaged: District .....	III-45
Table D12	Number of Entities, Amounts of Annual Sales, Expenses and Profit and Loss: District ..	III-46
Table D13-1	Number of Entities by Size of Annual Sales: District .....	III-47
Table D13-2	Percentage of Number of Entities by Size of Annual Sales: District .....	III-48
Table D14-1	Number of Entities by Size of Annual Expenses: District .....	III-49
Table D14-2	Percentage of Number of Entities by Size of Annual Expenses: District .....	III-50
Table D15-1	Number of Entities by Size of Annual Profit and Loss: District .....	III-51
Table D15-2	Percentage of Number of Entities by Size of Annual Profit and Loss: District .....	III-52
Table D16-1	Annual Sales by Industry (Section): District .....	III-53
Table D16-2	Concentration Rate of Annual Sales by Industry (Section): District .....	III-54
Table D16-3	Percentage of Annual Sales by Industry (Section): District .....	III-55
Table D17-1	Annual Expenses by Industry (Section): District .....	III-56
Table D17-2	Concentration Rate of Annual Expenses by Industry (Section): District .....	III-57
Table D17-3	Percentage of Annual Expenses by Industry (Section): District .....	III-58
Appendices .....		a-1
Appendix 1	Form of Questionnaire .....	a-3
Appendix 2	Sub-Decree on 2011 Establishment Census of the Kingdom of Cambodia .....	a-9
Appendix 3	Administrative Area Changes of Phnom Penh Municipality on 5 November 2010 .....	a-15
Appendix 4	Additional Administrative Area Changes of Phnom Penh Municipality on 18 May 2011 .....	a-16
Appendix 5	Coverage of the 2011 Economic Census of Cambodia .....	a-17
Appendix 6	Coverage of the 2009 Nation-wide Establishment Listing of Cambodia .....	a-18
List of Publications of the 2011 Economic Census of Cambodia		



## FOREWORD

It is our great pleasure to officially release the final results of the 2011 Economic Census of Cambodia (EC2011) which was conducted from 1 to 31 March 2011 with 1 March 2011 as the reference date, covering the entire territory of the Kingdom of Cambodia. Historically, it was the first Economic Census in Cambodia as a complete count of all establishments.

Under the legal basis of the Statistics Law, the EC2011 aims at compiling basic statistics on establishments and enterprises in the whole Cambodia's territory. The final results provide information on the current situation of establishments in Cambodia and serve for various users such as policy makers, government officials at both national and local levels, international organizations, NGOs, private sectors, researchers, and development partners.

The final results will contribute to achieving the socio-economic development goals of the Royal Government in supporting evidence-based planning. I am sure that the public will be very much benefitted to use the EC2011 results to the full extent possible.

We express our deep sense of gratitude to the Royal Government of Cambodia led by **Samdech Akka Moha Sena Padei Techo HUN SEN**, Prime Minister of the Kingdom of Cambodia for his constant support to the statistical activities, especially to the EC2011 which enabled very successful completion of the census. Our thanks are due to the Ministry of Planning (MOP), the National Institute of Statistics (NIS) and line ministries such as the Ministry of Economy and Finance, the Ministry of Industry, Mines and Energy, the Ministry of Commerce, the Ministry of Interior and other relevant government ministries and institutions which facilitated our activities and led to the success of the EC2011.

I gratefully acknowledge funding and technical assistance provided by the Government of Japan and Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA). Our deep thanks are due to Mr. Fumihiko Nishi, Chief Adviser of the JICA Project on Improving Official Statistics in Cambodia, Mr. Akihiko Itoh and other JICA experts of this project, who made all the best efforts in the complete success of the implementation of the EC2011.

We thank Governors of Phnom Penh Capital, provinces, and chiefs of districts as well as Chiefs of commune and village, who provided administrative facilitation for the implementation of the EC2011.

The EC2011 was one of the greatest statistical exercises, and its successful completion was possible with the total help and cooperation received from one and all. The major share of the credit for the success of the EC2011 should go to the entrepreneurs of small, medium and large enterprises who paid busy and valuable time of their daily business to provide information to the EC2011 Forms.

Deep thanks are also given to enumerators, supervisors, and the staff of the NIS and the MOP who were devoted, hard working, and loyal. H.E. San Sy Than, Director General of the NIS ably led the EC2011 operations, being assisted by Mr. Hor Darith, Deputy Director General, Mr. Khin Sovorlak, Deputy Director General, Mr. Mich Kanthul, Director of Economic Statistics Department, Mr. Lim Penh, Director of Statistical Standards and Analysis Department, Mr. Saint Lundy, Director of Information and Communication Technology Department, Mr. Kim Net, Deputy Director of Social Statistics Department, Mr. So Tonnere, Deputy Director of Economic Statistics Department and other NIS staff.

Finally, thanks are due to everyone that contributed to the great success of the EC2011.

Ministry of Planning  
Phnom Penh  
February 2013

**CHHAY THAN**  
Senior Minister  
Minister of Planning and Chairman of  
National Census Committee for 2011  
Economic Census of Cambodia

## **NIS Personnel and JICA Experts Associated with this Report**

### **1. NIS Personnel**

- Mr. Bou Noch                      Bureau Chief, National Accounts Department, NIS
- Mr. Pach Chesda                Bureau Chief, Statistical Standard and Analysis Department, NIS
- Mr. Chour Polin                 Vice Bureau Chief, Demographic Statistics, Census and Survey Department, NIS

### **2. JICA Experts**

- Dr. Atsushi Otomo                JICA Expert, Sinfonica, Japan
  - Mr. Akihito Yamauchi          JICA Expert, Sinfonica, Japan
  - Mr. Joji Sawada                 JICA Expert, Sinfonica, Japan
- (Assistant)
- Mr. Youk Seng An

## **Composition of the National Census Committee for the 2011 Economic Census of Cambodia (NCC)**

1. Minister of Planning	Chairman
2. Secretary of State, Ministry of Economy and Finance	Vice chairman
3. Secretary of State, Ministry of Interior	Vice chairman
4. Secretary of State, Ministry of Planning	Permanent Vice chairman
5. Secretary of State, Council of Ministers	Member
6. Secretary of State, Ministry of Industry, Mines and Energy	Member
7. Secretary of State, Ministry of Commerce	Member
8. Secretary of State, Ministry of Education, Youth and Sport	Member
9. Secretary of State, Ministry of Health	Member
10. Secretary of State, Ministry of Labor and Vocational Training	Member
11. Secretary of State, Ministry of Land Management, Urban Planning and Construction	Member
12. Secretary of State, Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications	Member
13. Secretary of State, Ministry of Information	Member
14. Secretary of State, Ministry of Public Works and Transport	Member
15. Secretary of State, Ministry of Tourism	Member
16. Secretary of State, Ministry of Social Affairs, Veterans and Youth Rehabilitation	Member
17. Secretary of State, Ministry of Culture and Fine Arts	Member
18. Secretary of State, Ministry of Women's Affairs	Member
19. Secretary of State, Secretariat of Civil Aviation	Member
20. Secretary General, Council for the Development of Cambodia	Member
21. Vice Governor, National Bank of Cambodia	Member
22. Director General, National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning	Secretary

## **Composition of the Census Technical Committee for the 2011 Economic Census of Cambodia (CTC)**

1. Secretary of State, Ministry of Planning	Chairman
2. Under Secretary of State, Ministry of Planning	Vice chairman
3. Director General, NIS, Ministry of Planning	Permanent Member
4. Chief of Cabinet, Ministry of Planning	Member
5. Deputy Director General, Taxation Department, Ministry of Economy and Finance	Member
6. Director of Department, Ministry of Industry, Mines and Energy	Member
7. Director of Department, Ministry of Commerce	Member
8. Deputy Director General, Ministry of Tourism	Member
9. Director of Department, Cambodia Development Council	Member
10. Deputy Director General, NIS, Ministry of Planning	Member
11. Director, Economic Statistics Department, NIS	Secretary

## **Composition of the Provincial Census Committee for the 2011 Economic Census of Cambodia (PCC)**

1. Governor of Capital/Province	Chairman
2. Deputy Governor of Capital/Province	Vice chairman
3. Director of Planning Office of Capital/Province	Permanent Member
4. Director of Economy and Finance Office of Capital/Province	Member
5. Police Commissioner of Capital/Province	Member
6. Director of Industry, Mines and Energy Office of Capital/Province	Member
7. Director of Tourism Office of Capital/Province	Member
8. Director of Commerce Office of Capital/Province	Member
9. Director of Tax Office of Province	Member
10. Chief Cabinet of Capital/Provincial Hall	Member
11. One Representative from NIS	Member
12. Deputy Director of Capital/Provincial Planning Office, responsible for Statistics or Bureau Chief of Statistics	Secretary

## **Composition of the National Steering Committee for Census Information and Education Campaign (NSC)**

1. Secretary of State, Ministry of Planning	Chairman
2. Secretary of State, Ministry of Information	Vice chairman
3. Director General, TVK	Vice chairman
4. Director General, National Radio	Vice chairman
5. Director General, Cambodian Press Agency	Vice chairman
6. Director General, NIS, MoP	Permanent Member
7. Representative, Ministry of Interior	Member
8. Representative, Ministry of Economy and Finance	Member
9. Representative, Ministry of Commerce	Member
10. Representative, Ministry of Industry, Mines and Energy	Member
11. Representative, Ministry of Tourism	Member
12. Representative, Ministry of Education, Youth and Sport	Member
13. Representative, Ministry of Labor and Vocational Training	Member
14. Representative, Ministry of Social Affairs, Veterans and Youth Rehabilitation	Member
15. Representative of Ministry of Cult and Religion	Member
16. Representative of Ministry of Culture and Fine Arts	Member
17. Deputy Director General, NIS, MOP	Secretary



# Outline of the 2011 Economic Census of Cambodia

## 1. Purpose of the Census

The Census aimed:

- a) to provide the fundamental statistics on the current status of the business activities of the establishments and enterprises including the financial aspects, which central and local governments require for profiling the nation, policy-making, calculating national accounts etc., and which academic researchers and other users need for their own study,
- b) to provide the directories of establishments and enterprises as the master sampling frame of various sample surveys on businesses.

## 2. Reference date of the Census

The Census was taken as of 1<sup>st</sup> March 2011.

## 3. Period of the Census enumeration

The census enumeration was conducted within one month period from 1<sup>st</sup> March to 31 March 2011.

## 4. Legal basis of the Census

The Census was taken on the basis of the following legislation:

- a) Statistics Law, Article 6 and 7
- b) Sub-Decree on 2011 Establishment Census of the Kingdom of Cambodia

## 5. Coverage of the Census (Refer to Appendix 5 and 6.)

The Census covered all establishments which existed at the reference date in the territory of the Kingdom of Cambodia.

The following establishments, however, were excluded:

- a) Establishments classified into “Section A, Agriculture, forestry and fishing” specified in the United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities, Revision 4 (hereinafter, quoted as the ISIC);
- b) Establishments classified into “Section O, Public administration and defense; compulsory social security” specified in the ISIC;
- c) Establishments classified into “Section T, Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods-and services-producing activities of households for own use” specified in the ISIC;
- d) Establishments classified into “Section U, Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies” specified in the ISIC.

## 6. Enumeration unit

The establishment as an enumeration unit for the Census is defined as follows, according to UN definition:

The establishment can be defined as an economic unit that engages, under a single ownership or control - that is, under a single legal entity - in one, or predominantly one, kind of economic activity at a single physical location – for example, a mine, factory or workshop.

## **7. Organization**

### **1) Chain of Command**

[Administrative line]

Director General of the National Institute of Statistics, the Ministry of Planning (Director General of GECC) → Senior Census Officer → Provincial Director (Provincial Census Officer) → District Chief (District Census Officer) → Commune Chief (Commune Census Officer)

[Census Line]

Director General of the National Institute of Statistics, the Ministry of Planning (Director General of GECC) → Senior Census Officers (6 persons) → Regional Officers (24 persons) → Assistant Regional Officers (84 persons) → Supervisors (484 persons) → Enumerators (4,030 persons)

### **2) ROs and AROs**

RO (Regional Officer) and ARO (Assistant Regional Officer), which were appointed from among the staff of the NIS, were allocated to each province.

### **3) Main Duties of ROs and AROs**

- a) coordinating Census work with NIS and Provincial government;
- b) ensuring exact implementation of training sessions held in every stage;
- c) guiding or assisting Provincial Directors, District and Commune Census Officers regarding implementation of the Census.

## **8. Method of the Census enumeration**

- 1) The Census enumeration was carried out through a method in which an enumerator visited each establishment within a certain enumeration area, interviewed the owner or manager of the establishment or his/her substitute who was entitled to represent the establishment, and filled in the Census Form.
- 2) In addition to this, a self-enumeration method was applied to the establishment, which requested to fill in the form by themselves.
- 3) In case that the enumeration did not finish due to reasons of establishments until 20<sup>th</sup> March 2011, “Special Survey Team” carried out the enumeration.

## **9. Enumerator**

4,030 enumerators were employed temporarily for the Census. Each enumerator was assigned to one or two more villages, or one enumeration area which had been demarcated to accomplish their duties which were described in Enumerator’s Manual.

## **10. Supervisor**

484 supervisors were employed temporarily for the Census. Each supervisor was assigned several enumerators to accomplish their duties which were described in Supervisor’s Manual.

## **11. Training of local staff, supervisors and enumerators**

- 1) The training of provincial staff was done twice in the NIS: the first one was for two days on 14 and 15 December 2010; the second one was for five days from 17 to 21 January 2011.
- 2) The training of district and commune chiefs was done for a half day on 18 or 25 February 2011 in each province.
- 3) The training of supervisors and enumerators was done for five days between 14 and 25 February 2011 in each province.

- 4) Core Staff of NIS and the trainers of trainees (hereinafter, it refer to as TOT), which were assigned from among the staff of NIS were charged with the training of the above-mentioned seminars.
- 5) TOTs carried out the duties as ROs and AROs at the stage of the Census-conducting.

## **12. Submission of documents to the superior organizations**

- 1) The enumerators submitted the documents including the Census Forms which were scrutinized completely to their supervisors by 1<sup>st</sup> April 2011.
- 2) Finally, the Provincial Census Officers submitted the documents to NIS Census officer by the prescribed date of April 2011 after checking them.

## **13. Topics Studied**

- 1) Name of establishment, Address of establishment and Telephone number of establishment, Contact person
- 2) Sex of representative of establishment and Nationality of owner of establishment
- 3) Registration at Ministry of Commerce or Provincial Department of Commerce
- 4) Names of ministries or agencies which have issued a license or an approval for operating the businesses
- 5) Ownership of establishment (Legal status)
- 6) Single unit, head or branch office
- 7) Tenure, Kind and Area of business place
- 8) Business hours
- 9) Year of starting the business
- 10) Number of persons engaged by sex, employment status and nationality during one week before 1<sup>st</sup> March 2011
- 11) Kind of main business activities (Industrial classification)

*[Topics 12) to 14) relate with the following establishments only.]*

Response of the topic 6) is Head office.

- 12) Number of branch offices
- 13) Total number of entire regular employees at the end of December 2010
- 14) Kind of main and second main business activities as the entire enterprise

*[Topics 15) to 21) relate with the following establishments only.]*

Response of the topic 6) is Single unit or Head office.

- 15) Does this establishment or this enterprise keep Balance Sheet or Income Statement?  
*[In the following case: Establishments whose response to the topic 15) is "No"]*
- 16) Total amount of sales, operating expenses, and employee's salaries and wages per day or per month, and number of working days in February 2011 or past recent month  
*[In the following case: Establishments whose response to the topic 15) is "Yes"]*
- 17) Total amount of assets at the end of December 2010
- 18) Total amount of equity held at the end of December 2010
- 19) Total amount of non-current liabilities at the end of December 2010
- 20) Total amount of current liabilities at the end of December 2010
- 21) Total amount of revenues and expenses during 2010, under "Accrual basis accounting" which records revenues and related expenses during 2010.

## **14. Tabulation and Data Processing**

- 1) Preliminary Results

The data of the Establishment Lists and Summary Sheets were checked and tapped in the computer in NIS, and were tabulated as the Preliminary Results.

## 2) Final Results

- a) Manual editing and coding work was done at NIS by province one after the other immediately after NIS received the Census Forms and related documents and kept them systematically in the storage in NIS building.
- b) Data entry was done manually at NIS by province one after the other followed by computer editing, and clean data were produced.

## 3) Analysis of the Results

The results were analyzed from various viewpoints.

## 4) Census Atlas

Statistical maps for the whole country and for each province were drawn.

## 5) Directory of Establishments

An ACCESS database containing establishments, entities, administrative area codes, etc. was constructed as the sampling frame for various economic sample surveys, and for other various uses.

## 15. Dissemination

The results of the Census were released through various media such as publications, CD, Internet on the following schedule.

- 1) Preliminary results were released on 8 August 2011
- 2) Final Results were released in March 2012
- 3) National and Provincial Profiles will be released in March 2013
- 4) Results of analysis will be released in March 2013
- 5) Census Atlas was published in November 2012
- 6) Use of Directory of Establishments will be released in March 2013.

## 16. Statistical Tables Produced

The following statistics were produced by national, province, district, commune and village:

- 1) Distributional statistics cross-tabulated for various topics
- 2) Average number of persons engaged per establishment, average amount of sales, expenses etc. per entity or enterprise classified for selected topics.

## 17. Safekeeping of the Census Forms and Other Related Documents

The Census Forms and other related documents were kept in an appropriate way at every stage of enumerators, supervisors, local government offices and NIS so that the Statistics Law, Article 22 may not be violated.

## 18. Mapping

Village Boundary Maps were drawn on the basis of Village Maps of 2008 Population Census in order to instruct enumeration areas to enumerators. Villages with a large number of establishments were divided into Enumeration Areas. The Enumeration Area Maps were drawn in order to instruct enumeration area to enumerators.

## 19. Pretest and Pilot Surveys

### 1) Pretest

- a) A pretest was carried out in around 15 Villages in Phnom Penh City as of 15 December 2009 for two weeks.

- b) The pretest aimed to test form-designing, enumeration methods, instructions to be included in the enumerators' manual and so on, and the results were utilized for making appropriate plans for the 2011 Economic Census.

## **2) Pilot Survey**

- a) A survey was carried out as of 1<sup>st</sup> March 2010 (one year before the Census date) during one month of March 2010 in around 200 Villages/Enumeration Areas selected based on sampling theory from among all provinces.
- b) In addition to this, all large-scaled establishments with 100 persons engaged and more were enumerated.
- c) The Pilot Survey aimed:
  - (a) to test the final draft of the Census Form and other documents;
  - (b) to test work procedures of every stage of enumerators, supervisors, local government offices and NIS;
  - (c) to test tabulation methods to be adopted, and
  - (d) to gain statistical data on large-scaled enterprises and others.
- d) The results were released in October 2010.

## **20. Post-census stage Work**

- 1) A Post Enumeration Survey was carried out in July 2011 in 60 Villages/Enumeration Areas based on sampling theory in order to analyze coverage errors and content errors of the Census.
- 2) The Cambodia Inter-censal Economic Survey (CIES) is planned to be carried out in March 2014 on the basis of the Directory of Establishments constructed from the Census data in order to provide updated statistics on economic activities of establishments and enterprises of the country, and to maintain capability of conducting economic censuses and surveys.

## Explanation of Terms

*Numbers in parentheses are those of related questions in the Census Form.*

### **Establishment**

An establishment refers to a unit of the place where economic activities are performed and fulfill the following conditions in principle:

- (1) An establishment is a unit of place which occupies a certain space (1 plot) and in which economic activities are performed under a single management.
- (2) An establishment has (a) person(s) engaged and equipment, and produces and/or sells goods, or provides services on a continuous basis.

### **Entity**

An entity is a generic name to express a single unit establishment (**Single unit Entity**) or a group of establishments which consists of a head office in Cambodia and its branch offices within or outside Cambodia (**Multi-unit Entity**).

### **Enterprise**

An enterprise is a single unit establishment or a group of establishments whose Ownership of Establishment (Legal Status; Q5) is one of the following categories:

3. General Partnership, 4. Limited Partnership, 5. Private Limited Company, 6. Public Limited Company or 7. Subsidiary of a Foreign Company.

**Single unit Enterprise** and **Multi-unit Enterprise** are defined in a similar way as for the entity.

### **Sex of Representative of Establishment (Q3-1)**

A person who actually manages its activities; not always its owner.

### **Nationality of Owner of Establishment (Q3-2)**

The owner of an establishment is a person who owns it.

In case of joint ownership, the nationality of the largest shareholder prevails; in case of equal shares between a Cambodian and a foreigner, the nationality is set to be Cambodian.

### **Whether Registered or not at Ministry of Commerce or Provincial Department of Commerce (Q4-1):** Self-explanatory; based on the Law on Commercial Rules and Register.

### **Ministries or Agencies regarding Official License or Approval for the Business Operation of this Establishment (Q4-2):** Self-explanatory

### **Ownership of Establishment (Legal Status; Q5)**

#### **1. Individual proprietor (with no registration)**

This refers to individual proprietors other than “Sole proprietor” shown below.

#### **2. Sole Proprietor (with registration)**

This refers to an individual proprietor who has been registered at the Ministry of Commerce or Provincial Departments of Commerce in accordance with the Law on Taxation (or the Law on Commercial Rules and Register).

#### **3. General Partnership**

This refers to an economic organization which is operated under a contract between two or more persons to combine their property, knowledge or activities in common to carry on business with a view to pursue profits as prescribed in Article 8 of the Law on Commercial Enterprise.

#### **4. Limited Partnership**

This refers to an economic organization which is operated under a contract between one or more general partners who are authorized to administer and bind the partnership, as well as one or more limited partners who are bound to contribute capital to the partnership as prescribed in Article 64 of the Law on Commercial Enterprise.

#### **5. Private Limited Company**

This is a form of a limited company that meets basically the following requirements as prescribed in Article 85 of the Law on Commercial Enterprise:

- a. The company has 2 to 30 shareholders. However, one person may form a company called a single member private limited company.
- b. The company may not offer its shares or other securities to the public generally, but may offer them to shareholders, family members and managers.

#### **6. Public Limited Company**

This is a form of a limited company that is authorized to issue securities to the public by the Law on Commercial Enterprise as prescribed in Article 87.

#### **7. Subsidiary of a Foreign Company**

- a. This is a company that is incorporated by a foreign company in the Kingdom of Cambodia with at least fifty-one (51) percent of its capital held by the foreign company.
- b. In addition, a subsidiary of a foreign company may be incorporated in the form of partnership or limited company.
- c. A subsidiary has a legal personality separate from its principal from the date of registration pursuant to the law on Commercial rules and Register.
- d. A subsidiary may regularly carry on business in the same way as local companies except for any acts that are prohibited for natural or legal foreign persons.
- e. These are prescribed in Articles 283 and 286 of the Law on Commercial Enterprise.

#### **8. Branch of a Foreign Company**

- a. This is a branch office of a foreign company. The name should consist of the name of the company and "Branch".
- b. The branch may perform not only the following activities but also regularly buy, sell or provide goods and services and engage in manufacturing, processing and construction in the same way as local companies except for those prohibited for natural or legal foreign persons as prescribed in Articles 278 and 282 of the Law on Commercial Enterprise.
  - a) Contact customers for the purpose of introducing customers to its principals;
  - b) Research commercial information and provide the information to its principal office;
  - c) Conduct market research;
  - d) Market goods at trade fairs, and exhibit samples and goods in its office or at trade fairs, etc.;
  - e) Purchase and keep a quantity of goods for the purpose of trade fairs;
  - f) Rent an office and employ local staff;
  - g) Enter into contracts with local customers on behalf of its principal.

#### **9. Commercial Representative Office of a Foreign Company**

- a. This category includes "Commercial relations offices" of foreign companies.
- b. The name should consist of the name of the foreign company and such a term as "Commercial Representative Office" or "Commercial Relations Office".
- c. This office performs the following activities in the Kingdom of Cambodia, but may not regularly buy, sell or provide goods or services, or engage in manufacturing, processing or construction as prescribed Articles 274 and 277 of the Law on Commercial Enterprise:
  - a) Contact customers for the purpose of introducing customers to its principal;
  - b) Research commercial information and provide the information to its principal office;
  - c) Conduct market research;
  - d) Market goods at trade fairs, and exhibit samples and goods in its office or at trade fairs, etc.;
  - e) Purchase and keep a quantity of goods for the purpose of trade fairs;
  - f) Rent an

office and employ local staff; g) Enter into contracts with local customers on behalf of its principal.

#### **10. Cooperative**

This is a non-profit making business organization owned and operated by a group of individuals for their mutual benefit. It may also be defined as a business owned and controlled equally by the people who use its services or who work for it.

#### **11. State-owned Organization**

(1) Public corporation owned and operated by the central government including financial institutions like the National Bank of Cambodia and all other State-controlled institutions such as CAMINTEL, Cambodian Pharmaceutical Company, Electricite du Cambodge, State rubber plantations, State construction enterprises, State fishery enterprises, State printing house, State utilities, State courier and mail enterprises, national hospitals, national schools, etc.

(2) Such organizations as autonomy-owned organizations or local government-owned organizations whose fund is shared by the state are included in this category.

(3) Public corporations such as provincial hospitals, district schools and so on which are owned and operated by local governments.

#### **12. NGO (Non-governmental Organization)**

This is a non-profit making business organization other than “10. Cooperative”, “11. State-owned organizations”.

This category includes all Cambodian and foreign NGOs providing goods and services free or at a nominal fee that are not controlled and financed by the government. Also included are trade unions, professional associations, political parties, charities, pagodas and other religious institutions, and aid organizations financed by voluntary transfer.

#### **13. Others**

### **Whether Single unit, Head or Branch office (Q6)**

#### **1. Single unit**

This refers to a single establishment which has no head office or branch office under the same management in different places.

#### **2. Head office**

This refers to an establishment which controls all branch offices under the same management in other places.

#### **3. Branch office**

This refers to an establishment under supervision of the head office located in a different place.

### **Tenure of Business Place (Q7-1)**

In accordance with the situation in which the establishment owns, rents or uses the business place with approval from an authority or another organization etc.

### **Kind of Business Place (Q7-2)**

#### **1. Street business**

An establishment such as a stall, a booth etc. that runs at a fixed location on the sidewalk or the roadside, or around but outside a market.

#### **2. Home business**

An establishment that runs in a part of the residence where the owner resides actually.

#### **3. Business in apartment building**

An establishment that runs in a part of an apartment building, but the business place and the owner's residence are separate.



#### **4. Business in traditional market**

An establishment that runs in a corner or a block inside a so-called market, regardless of having an approval or a license from the superintendent of the market.

#### **5. Business in modern shopping mall**

A business that runs in a shopping mall of high-rise building where a number of establishments are operating

#### **6. Business that is occupying exclusively one block or one building**

A factory, a bank, a hospital, a school, a pagoda etc. occupying a block or a building.

#### **7. Others**

Shops, restaurants, massage rooms etc. under separate management in a premise or building of a hotel, factory or university etc.

**Area of Business Place (Q7-3):** Self-explanatory

#### **Business Hours (Q8-1, 2)**

This refers to the time when the business is opened and closed daily.

##### **Type of Business Hours**

1. Morning operation from 0am to 12am:  
Is opened and closed between 0am to 12am; no matter how short the duration is
2. Afternoon operation from 0pm to 6pm:  
Is opened and closed between 0pm to 6pm; no matter how short the duration is
3. Full day operation from 2am to 12pm: Is opened between 2am and noon, and closed between noon and 12pm; should be 8 hours or longer
4. Evening operation from 2pm to 12pm: Is opened between 2pm and 12pm, and closed between 6pm and 12pm; no matter how short the duration is
5. Night operation from 3pm to 3am: Is opened between 3pm and 12pm and closed between 0am and 3am; no matter how short the duration is
6. 24-hour operation: Is open 24 hours; never closed
7. Others

**Year of Starting the Business (Q-9):** Self-explanatory

#### **Number of Persons Engaged (Q10)**

Number of persons engaged in the establishment during one week before 1st March 2012. If the number changes daily, the average was taken.

Included are all the persons who are hired by this establishment and earn salaries or wages even if dispatched to other establishments.

Excluded are those persons who are dispatched from other establishments to work in this establishment. In case of a head office, persons engaged in branch offices are excluded.

Individual proprietors or sole proprietors themselves are counted as persons engaged, but chairmen or executives who are in a position of employing the workers are excluded.

##### **(1) Self-employed Proprietors (Individual Proprietors) or Sole Proprietors (Q10-A1)**

The individual proprietor or sole proprietor, and the chief or director etc. who actually manages and owns the establishment concerned.

##### **(2) Unpaid Family Workers (Q10-A2)**

This refers to a person who is a family member of the owner and helps the business of the establishment under no payment contract.

##### **(3) Regular Employees (Q10-A3)**

This refers to those who are employed on a continuous basis with more than one month period.

##### **(4) Other Employees than Regular Employees (Q10-A4) : Self-explanatory**

**(5) Voluntarily-engaged Persons (Q10-B)**

This refers to persons engaged voluntarily in the establishment without any employment contract, and without any reward for work such as wage or salary. They include monks, clergymen, nuns, sisters and so on. They may receive a reward or a gratuity.

**Number of Entire Persons Engaged:** (Q10-A1+Q10-A2+Q10-A4) in the head office plus Q13 which is the number of the entire regular employees.

**Number of Entire Employees:** Q10-A4 in the head office plus Q13 which is the number of the entire regular employees.

**Kind of Main Business Activities (Q11)**

In case of plural activities, it is the main activity in terms of value added or manpower inputted.

In case of Head office, activities of its branch offices are not taken into account.

**Number of Branch Offices (Q12)**

Total number of branch offices that the head office supervises.

Warehouses or dormitories where the employees of the entity are stationed are included.

**Number of Entire Regular Employees (Q13)**

Total number of regular employees who are engaged both in the head office and in the branch office(s) at the end of December of 2010.

**Kind of Main Business Activities of the Entire Entity (Q14-1)**

In case of plural activities, it is the main activity in terms of value added or manpower inputted.

**Kind of Second Main Business Activities of the Entire Entity (Q14-2)**

The second main activity is determined in terms of the second largest value added or the second largest manpower inputted.

**Whether or not Keeping Balance Sheet or Income Statement (Q15):** Self-Explanatory

The information is obtained from single unit establishments (single unit entities) and head offices of multi-unit entities.

**Number of Working Days in February 2011 (Q16-3)**

Number of days the establishment opens for its business in February 2011.

The information is obtained from entities not having Balance Sheet or Income Statement.

**Annual Sales, Expenses, and Profit and Loss (Q16 and 21)**

The information is obtained from single unit establishments (single unit entities) and head offices of multi-unit entities.

**Annual Sales (Q16 and 21)**

(1) For entities having Balance Sheet or Income Statement:

The amount is for 2010, and is the sum of operating revenues (Q21-1) and other revenues (Q21-3) in the Census Form.

(2) For entities not having Balance Sheet or Income Statement:

The amount is estimated from a daily or monthly figure in February 2011, that is, the month preceding the Census month immediately, or the most recent month. The estimation method is multiplying the daily figure by 365 days or the monthly figure by 12 months, depending on the response to the Census Form. The daily figure is the response answered as “per day” in Q16-1 (sales), while the monthly figure is the one answered as “per month”.

**Annual Expenses (Q16 and 21)**

(1) For entities having Balance Sheet or Income Statement:

The amount is for 2010, and is the sum of operating costs (Q21-2), operating expenses (Q21-4), interest expenses paid to residents (Q21-5), interest expenses paid to non-residents (Q21-6), and profit tax (Q21-7) in the Census Form.

(2) For entities not having Balance Sheet or Income Statement:

The amount is estimated from a daily or monthly figure in February 2011, that is, the month preceding the Census month immediately, or the most recent month. The estimation method is multiplying the daily figure by 365 days or the monthly figure by 12 months depending on the response to the Census Form. The daily figure is the response answered as “per day” in Q16-2 (expenses), while the monthly figure is the one answered as “per month”.

**Annual Employee’s Salaries and Wages (Q16 and 21)**

(1) For entities having Balance Sheet or Income Statement:

The amount is for 2010, and is the response to Q21-4-1(employee’s salaries and wages) in the Census Form.

However, Q21-4-1 excludes salaries and wages for managers and workers in the production section. Those salaries and wages are included in Q21-2-1.

(2) For entities not having Balance Sheet or Income Statement: The above description for “Annual Expenses” applies with Q16-2 (expenses) being replaced with Q16-2-1(employee’s salaries and wages).

**Annual Profit and Loss**

Annual Profit and Loss = Annual Sales - Annual Expenses

**Ratio of Labor Costs to Sales**

Ratio of Labor Cost = Annual Salaries and Wages / Annual Sales × 100;

**Gross Margin**

The gross margin is the difference between operating revenue (Q21-1) and operating costs (Q21-2).

**Non-current Assets (Fixed Assets; Q17-1)**

Total amount of the following items at the end of December 2010:

1) Freehold land, 2) Improvement and preparation of land, 3) Freehold building, 4) Freehold building on leasehold land, 5) Non-current assets in progress, 6) Plants and equipment, 7) Goodwill, 8) Preliminary formation expenses, 9) Leasehold assets and lease premiums, 10) Investment in other enterprises, 11) Other fixed assets.

**Current Assets (Q17-2)**

Sum of sock of raw materials and supplies, goods in storage for sale, stock of finished goods, and products in progress, plus the following items at the end of December 2010:

1) Trade debtors accounts receivable, 2) Other accounts receivable, 3) Prepaid expenses, 4) Cash on hand and at bank, 5) Prepayment of profit tax credit, 6) Value added tax credit, 7) Other taxes credit, 8) Other current assets, 9) Differences arising from exchanging currency

**Equity (Q18)**

Total amount of the following items held at the end of December 2010:

1) Capital/share capital, 2) Share premium, 3)Legal capital reserved, 4)Reserves revaluation surplus of assets, 5) Other reserved capital, 6) Profit and loss brought forward, and 7) that for the period

### **Non-current Liabilities (Q19)**

Total amount of the following items at the end of December 2010:

1) Loan from related parties, 2) Loan from banks and other external parties, 3) Provision for charges and contingencies, 4) Other long-term liabilities.

### **Current Liabilities (Q20)**

Total amount of the following items at the end of December 2010:

1) Bank overdraft, 2) Short-term borrowing-current portion of interest bearing borrowing, 3) Account payable to related parties, 4) Other accounts payable, 5) Unearned revenue, accrual and other current liabilities, 6) Provision for charges and contingencies, 7) Profit tax payable, 8) Other taxes payable, 9) Differences arising from currency exchange in liabilities.

### **Revenues and Expenses in a year 2010 under “Accrual basis accounting” (Q21)**

#### **Operating Revenues (Q21-1):**

1) Sales of manufactured products, 2) Sales of goods, 3) Sales/provision of services.

**Operating Costs (Q21-2):** 1) Costs of products sold of production enterprises, 2) Costs of goods sold of non-production enterprises, 3) Costs of services provided.

**Other Revenues (Q21-3):** 1) Subsidy/grant, 2) Dividend received or receivable, 3) Interest received or receivable, 4) Royalty received or receivable, 5) Rental received or receivable, 6) Gain from disposal of fixed assets (capital gained), 7) Gain from disposal of securities, 8) Share of profit from joint venture, 9) Realized exchange gain, 10) Unrealized exchange gain, 11) Other revenues.

**Operating Expenses (Q21-4):** 1) Salaries and wages, 2) Fuel, gas, electricity and water expenses, 3) Travelling and accommodation expenses, 4) Transportation expenses, 5) Rents, 6) Repair and maintenance expenses, 7) Entertainment expenses, 8) Commission, advertising, and selling expenses, 9) Other tax expenses, 10) Donation expenses, 11) Management, consultant, other technical, and other similar services expenses, 12) Royalty expenses, 13) Bad debts written off expenses, 14) Amortization/depletion and depreciation expenses, 15) Increase/decrease in provisions, 16) Loss on disposal of fixed assets, 17) Realized exchange loss, 18) Unrealized exchange loss, 19) Other expenses.

Expenses incurred in the production section are not included in the above listed items if any, but included in Q21-2-1.

**Interest Expenses paid to residents (Q21-5) :** Self-Explanatory

**Interest Expenses paid to non-residents (Q21-6) :** Self-Explanatory

**Profit Tax (Q21-7) :** Self-Explanatory

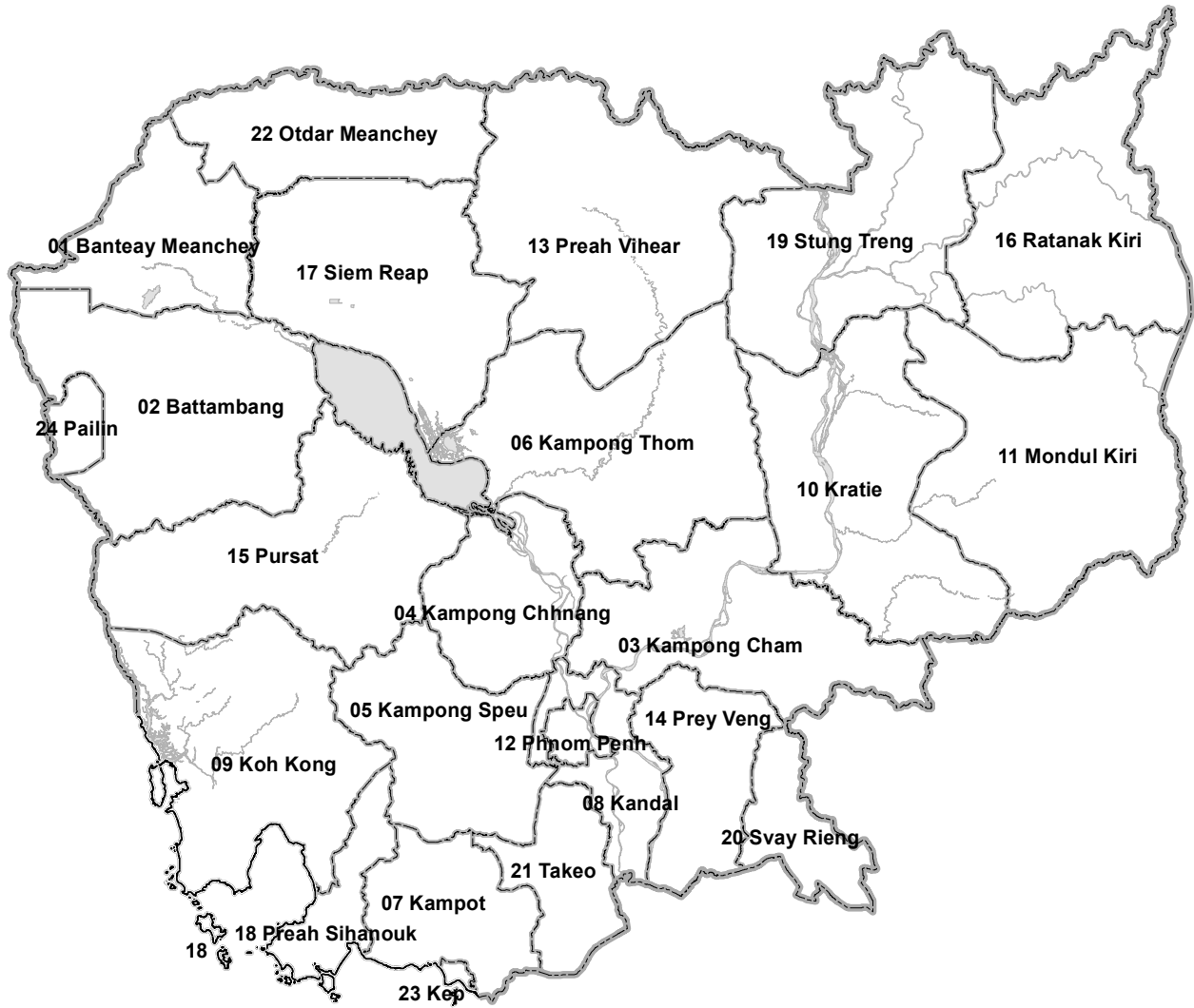
### **Industrial classification of establishments/entities (Q11/ Q14)**

The main industry of an establishment is determined based on the kind of its main business activities. Basically, the industrial classification is based on United Nations ISIC Rev.4 (International Standard Industrial Classification, Revision 4).

The main industry of an entity is determined based on the kind of its main economic activities basically according to ISIC Rev.4.

The second main industry of an entity is determined based on the kind of its second main economic activities basically according to ISIC Rev.4.

# Index Map : Provinces in Cambodia

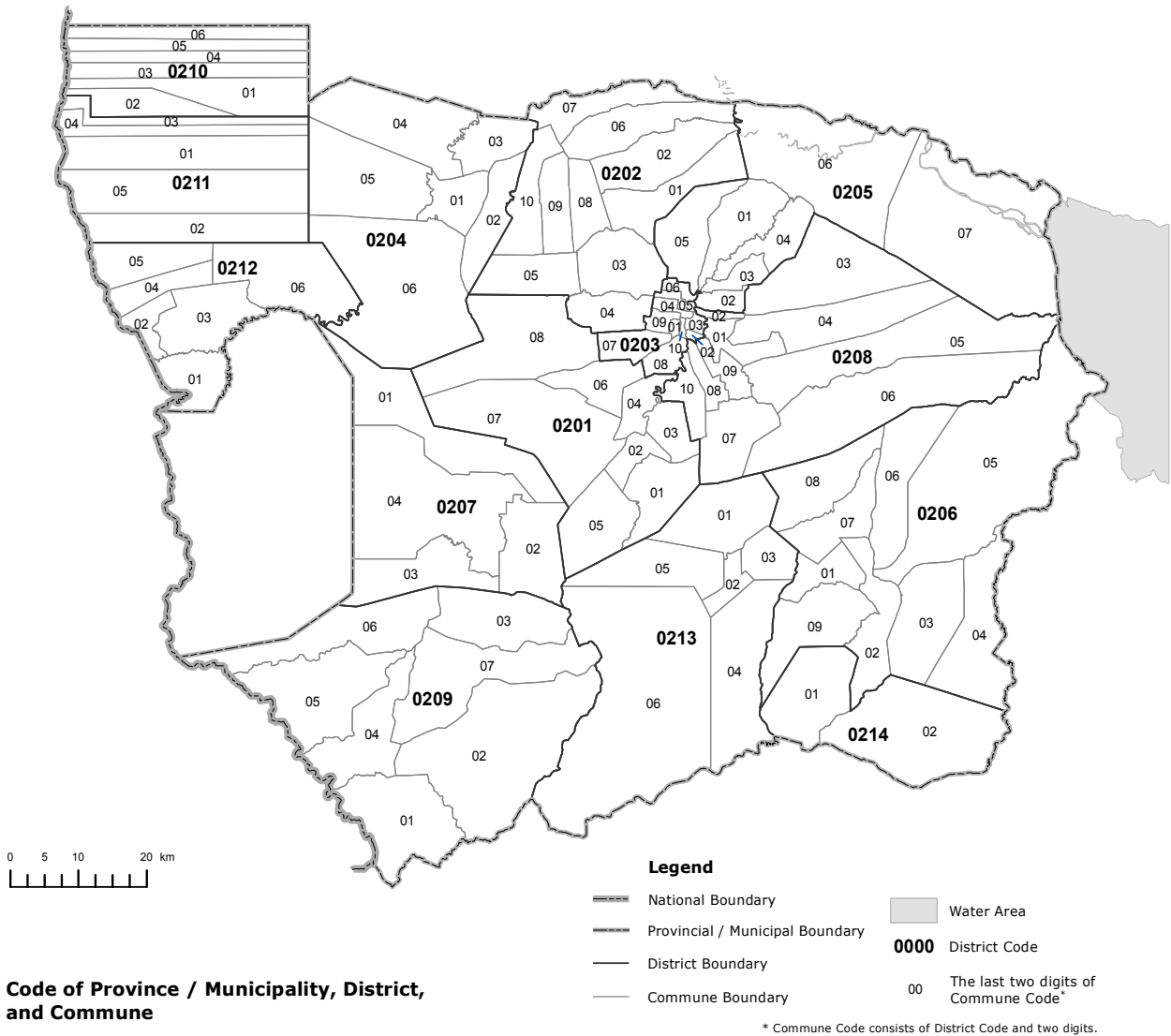


## Legend

- National Boundary
- Provincial / Municipal Boundary
- Coast Line
- Water Area
- 00 Provincial / Municipal Code

\* Codes and boundaries are as of 18 May 2011.

# Map P02. Administrative Areas in *Battambang* Province by District and Commune



## Code of Province / Municipality, District, and Commune

### 02 BATTAMBANG

#### 0201 Banan

- 020101 Kantueu Muoy
- 020102 Kantueu Pir
- 020103 Bay Damram
- 020104 Chheu Teal
- 020105 Chaeng Mean Chey
- 020106 Phnum Sampov
- 020107 Snoeng
- 020108 Ta Kream

#### 0202 Thma Koul

- 020201 Ta Pung
- 020202 Ta Meun
- 020203 Ou Ta Ki
- 020204 Chrey
- 020205 Anlong Run
- 020206 Chrouy Sdau
- 020207 Boeng Pring
- 020208 Kouk Khmum
- 020209 Bansay Traeng
- 020210 Rung Chrey

#### 0203 Krong Battambang

- 020301 Sangkat Tuol Ta Aek
- 020302 Sangkat Preaek Preah Sdach
- 020303 Sangkat Rotanak
- 020304 Sangkat Chamkar Samraong
- 020305 Sangkat Sla Kaet
- 020306 Sangkat Kdol Daun Teav
- 020307 Sangkat Ou Mal
- 020308 Sangkat Voat Kor
- 020309 Sangkat Ou Char
- 020310 Sangkat Svay Pao

#### 0204 Bavel

- 020401 Bavel
- 020402 Khnach Romeas
- 020403 Lvea
- 020404 Prey Khpos
- 020405 Ampil Pram Daeum
- 020406 Kdol Ta Haen

#### 0205 Aek Phnum

- 020501 Preaek Norint
- 020502 Samraong Knong
- 020503 Preaek Khpob
- 020504 Preaek Luong
- 020505 Peam Aek
- 020506 Prey Chas
- 020507 Kaoh Chiveang

#### 0206 Moung Ruessei

- 020601 Moung Ruessei
- 020602 Kear
- 020603 Prey Svay
- 020604 Ruessei Krang
- 020605 Chrey
- 020606 Ta Loas
- 020607 Kakaoh
- 020608 Prey Touch
- 020609 Robas Mongkol

#### 0207 Rotonak Mondol

- 020701 Sdau
- 020702 Andaeuk Haeb
- 020703 Phlov Meas
- 020704 Traeng

#### 0208 Sangkae

- 020801 Anlong Vil
- 020802 Norea
- 020803 Ta Pun
- 020804 Roka
- 020805 Kampong Preah
- 020806 Kampong Prieng
- 020807 Reang Kesei
- 020808 Ou Dambang Muoy
- 020809 Ou Dambang Pir
- 020810 Vaot Ta Moem

#### 0209 Samlout

- 020901 Ta Taok
- 020902 Kampong Lpov
- 020903 Ou Samrel
- 020904 Sung
- 020905 Samlout
- 020906 Mean Chey
- 020907 Ta Sanh

#### 0210 Sampov Lun

- 021001 Sampov Lun
- 021002 Angkor Ban
- 021003 Ta Sda
- 021004 Santepheap
- 021005 Serei Mean Chey
- 021006 Chrey Seima

#### 0211 Phnom Proek

- 021101 Phnom Proek
- 021102 Pech Chenda
- 021103 Chak Krey
- 021104 Barang Thleak
- 021105 Ou Rumduol

#### 0212 Kamrieng

- 021201 Kamrieng
- 021202 Boeung Reang
- 021203 Ou Da
- 021204 Trang
- 021205 Ta Saen
- 021206 Ta Krey

#### 0213 Koas Krala

- 021301 Thipakdei
- 021302 Kaos Krala
- 021303 Hab
- 021304 Preah Phos
- 021305 Doun Ba
- 021306 Chhnal Mean

#### 0214 Rukhak Kiri

- 021401 Preaek Chik
- 021402 Prey Tralach

\* Codes and boundaries are as of 18 May 2011.

## Figures at a Glance for Cambodia

Number of Provinces <sup>1)</sup> including 1 Municipality	24
Number of Districts <sup>1)</sup> including 9 Khans and 26 Cities	194
Number of Communes <sup>1)</sup> including 204 Sangkats	1,621
Number of Villages <sup>1), 2)</sup>	14,041
Number of Establishments	505,134
5 persons engaged and over	39,496
10 persons engaged and over	13,135
100 persons engaged and over	786
1,000 persons engaged and over	119
One person engaged (%)	44.0
Two persons engaged	34.9
Female Representative (%)	65.1
Cambodian Owner (%)	98.9
Tenure of Business Place (%)	
Owned	68.7
Rented	24.1
Kind of Business Place (%)	
Home Business	64.7
Street Business	8.3
Area of Business Place (%)	
Less than 10m <sup>2</sup>	52.5
100m <sup>2</sup> and over	7.2
Number of Persons Engaged	1,673,390
Male	649,358
Female	1,024,032
Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment	3.3

Number of Establishments per km <sup>2</sup>	2.8
Area in 2010 (km <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>3)</sup>	181,035
Number of Establishments per 1,000 Persons	34.8
Projected Population in 2011 <sup>4)</sup>	14,521,275
Population per Establishment	28.7
Number of Establishments per 1,000 Households	163.2
Estimated Number of Households in 2011 <sup>4)</sup>	3,095,242
Number of Households per Establishment	6.1
Number of New Establishments <sup>5)</sup>	182,439
Number of Entities	496,355
Number of Enterprises	1,008
Annual Sales (million USD)	12,678
Annual Sales per Entity (USD) <sup>6)</sup>	25,548
Annual Expenses (million USD)	10,979
Annual Expenses per Entity (USD) <sup>7)</sup>	22,125
Annual Profit and Loss (million USD)	1,699
Annual Profit and Loss per Entity (USD) <sup>8)</sup>	3,440

---

1) The final results herein are based on the new administrative areas promulgated on 5 November 2010. In addition, a change on 18 May 2011 in Phnom Penh also is reflected: Dangkao District (05) was divided into Dangkao District (05) and Pou Senchey District (09).

2) The number of villages is based on the 2011 Economic Census enumeration. Villages where have at least one establishment are counted, that is, if there is no establishment in a village, the village is not counted.

3) Area includes area of Tonle Sap Lake (3,000km<sup>2</sup>).

4) Population and the number of households in March 2011 are estimated from the final results of General Population Census of Cambodia 2008.

5) "New Establishments" means establishments which started business between 1 January 2009 and 1 March 2011.

6) Excludes entities whose amount of sales is zero or "Not reported".

7) Excludes entities whose amount of expenses is zero or "Not reported".

8) Excludes entities whose amount of sales or expenses is zero or "Not reported".



## Figures at a Glance for Battambang Province

Number of Districts <sup>1)</sup>	14
Number of Communes <sup>1)</sup> including Sangkats	96
Number of Villages <sup>1), 2)</sup>	789
Number of Establishments	34,097
5 persons engaged and over	2,639
10 persons engaged and over	863
100 persons engaged and over	17
1,000 persons engaged and over	-
One person engaged (%)	45.6
Two persons engaged (%)	33.4
Female representative (%)	66.9
Cambodian owner (%)	99.7
Tenure of business place (%)	
Owned	62.9
Rented	30.6
Area of business place (%)	
Less than 10m <sup>2</sup>	53.1
100m <sup>2</sup> and over	7.4
Number of Persons Engaged	84,790
Male	37,271
Female	47,519
Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment	2.5
Number of Establishments per km <sup>2</sup>	2.9
Area in 2010 (km <sup>2</sup> )	11,702

Number of Establishments per 1,000 Persons	30.3
Projected Population in 2011 <sup>3)</sup>	1,126,345
Population per Establishment	33.0
Number of Establishments per 1,000 Households	145.3
Estimated Number of Households in 2011 <sup>3)</sup>	234,655
Number of Households per Establishment	6.9
Number of New Establishments <sup>4)</sup>	11,701
Number of Establishment of Street Business <sup>5)</sup>	2,870
Annual Sales (million USD)	576
Annual Expenses (million USD)	466
Annual Profit and Loss (million USD)	109

*1) The final results herein are based on the new administrative areas promulgated on 5 November 2010. In addition, a change on 18 May 2011 in Phnom Penh also is reflected.*

*2) The number of villages in the above list is based on the 2011 Economic Census enumeration. Villages where have at least one establishment are counted, that is, if there is no establishment in a village, the village is not counted in the above list.*

*3) Population and the number of households in March 2011 are estimated from the final results of General Population Census of Cambodia 2008.*

*4) "New" means new establishments which started business between 1 January 2009 and 1 March 2011.*

*5) Street business refers to a business such as stall, booth, etc. that runs at the fixed location on the sidewalk or the roadside.*

## **INTRODUCTION**

Battambang is located in the northwest of the Kingdom and it is well known for being the leading rice-producing province. It is the main hub connecting to the northwest region with Phnom Penh and Thailand.

According to the results of the 2011 Economic Census, the total number of establishments of Battambang indicated 34, 097 while the total number of persons engaged showed 84,790 persons. It accounts for 6.8% of the total number of establishments in Cambodia (505,134 establishments) and for 5.1% of the total number of person engaged (1,673,390 persons) in the Kingdom of Cambodia.

Furthermore, the results of the 2011 Economic Census disclosed that the total amount of annual sales in Battambang presented 576 million US dollars while that of annual expenses in the province indicated 466 million US dollars. The former accounted for 4.5% of the total amount of annual sales while the latter for 4.2% of the total amount of annual expenses in the Kingdom.

Following Tables provide Battambang's position among twenty-four provinces by various indicators derived mainly from the results of the 2011 Economic Census.

## Battambang Province's Position among 24 Provinces (1/4)

Degree of concentration in the province	Battambang Province		The highest province	
	Value of the Province (%)	Rank among the 24 Provinces	The highest province	The highest value (%)
<b>Population as of 2008</b>	7.7	4	03 Kampong Cham	12.5
<b>Number of Establishments</b>				
In Provincial total	6.8	4	12 Phnom Penh	19.0
With male representative	6.4	5	12 Phnom Penh	16.9
With female representative	6.9	5	12 Phnom Penh	20.1
Classified as "Head office"	3.6	2	12 Phnom Penh	83.2
Classified as "Rented "	8.6	2	12 Phnom Penh	38.1
Classified as "Street business"	6.9	4	12 Phnom Penh	26.6
Classified as "Business in traditional market"	7.4	4	12 Phnom Penh	28.0
Classified as "Business in modern shopping mall"	10.8	2	12 Phnom Penh	86.7
Classified as "Business in one block or one building occupied exclusively"	8.1	3	03 Kampong Cham	11.8
Classified as "Under 5m <sup>2</sup> " of area of business place	6.7	5	12 Phnom Penh	25.6
Classified as "200m <sup>2</sup> and over" of area of business place	7.6	3	12 Phnom Penh	12.9
Owned by individual proprietor (without registration)	6.7	4	12 Phnom Penh	18.7
Owned by sole proprietor (with registration)	6.0	3	12 Phnom Penh	42.0
Owned by state-owned organization	8.0	2	03 Kampong Cham	11.6
Owned by NGO	11.8	2	12 Phnom Penh	28.7
Started the business for period of 2010 or after	6.6	4	12 Phnom Penh	21.2
Started the business for period of 2005-2009	6.7	4	12 Phnom Penh	18.8
Started the business for period prior to 1990	5.3	7	12 Phnom Penh	15.3
Classified as "B. Mining & quarrying"	8.9	5	06 Kampong Thom	13.4
"C. Manufacturing"	4.1	10	21 Takeo	13.8
"D. Electricity, gas, steam & air conditioning supply"	6.2	5	03 Kampong Cham	15.8
"E. Water supply; sewerage, waste management, etc."	7.6	5	03 Kampong Cham	18.0
"F. Construction."	6.4	5	12 Phnom Penh	36.2
"G. Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, etc."	7.3	4	12 Phnom Penh	19.8
"H. Transportation & storage"	3.0	10	12 Phnom Penh	34.6
"I. Accommodation & food service activities"	6.4	4	12 Phnom Penh	21.2
"J. Information & communication"	8.0	3	12 Phnom Penh	28.7
"K. Financial & insurance activities"	10.5	4	12 Phnom Penh	23.0
"L. Real estate activities"	5.8	2	12 Phnom Penh	70.0
"M. Professional, scientific & technical activities"	8.3	3	12 Phnom Penh	41.3
"N. Administrative & support service activities"	9.8	4	12 Phnom Penh	13.7
"P. Education"	8.0	3	03 Kampong Cham	11.0
"Q. Human health & social work activities"	7.2	4	12 Phnom Penh	27.8
"R. Arts, entertainment & recreation"	6.7	3	12 Phnom Penh	24.4
"S. Other service activities"	7.1	4	12 Phnom Penh	23.1
With foreign owner	1.8	12	12 Phnom Penh	41.0
With Chinese owner	2.6	9	12 Phnom Penh	46.7
With Vietnamese owner	0.8	15	12 Phnom Penh	32.7

## Battambang Province's Position among 24 Provinces (2/4)

Degree of concentration in the province	Battambang Province		The highest province	
	Value of the Province (%)	Rank among the 24 Provinces	The highest province	The highest value (%)
<b>Number of Persons Engaged</b>				
In Provincial total	5.1	5	12 Phnom Penh	33.3
With male representative	4.4	5	12 Phnom Penh	37.5
With female representative	6.0	5	12 Phnom Penh	27.8
Classified as "Head office"	0.4	8	12 Phnom Penh	77.6
Classified as "Rented "	3.9	5	12 Phnom Penh	57.6
Classified as "Street business"	7.1	4	12 Phnom Penh	26.2
Classified as "Business in traditional market"	7.2	4	12 Phnom Penh	29.1
Classified as "Business in modern shopping mall"	4.1	2	12 Phnom Penh	93.7
Classified as "Business in one block or one building occupied exclusively"	2.9	10	12 Phnom Penh	45.9
Classified as "Under 5m <sup>2</sup> " of area of business place	6.4	5	12 Phnom Penh	25.1
Classified as "200m <sup>2</sup> and over" of area of business place	2.6	10	12 Phnom Penh	48.7
Owned by individual proprietor (without registration)	6.7	4	12 Phnom Penh	21.6
Owned by sole proprietor (with registration)	2.8	8	12 Phnom Penh	58.1
Owned by state-owned organization	7.5	3	12 Phnom Penh	17.7
Owned by NGO	11.6	3	12 Phnom Penh	39.0
Started the business for period of 2010 or after	5.3	5	12 Phnom Penh	33.9
Started the business for period of 2005-2009	4.7	6	12 Phnom Penh	33.7
Started the business for period prior to 1990	6.2	6	12 Phnom Penh	19.4
Classified as "B. Mining & quarrying"	2.0	12	07 Kampot	19.8
"C. Manufacturing"	1.6	12	12 Phnom Penh	46.7
"D. Electricity, gas, steam & air conditioning supply"	4.7	7	12 Phnom Penh	21.5
"E. Water supply; sewerage, waste management, etc."	4.5	5	12 Phnom Penh	47.9
"F. Construction."	4.3	5	12 Phnom Penh	53.5
"G. Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, etc."	7.1	3	12 Phnom Penh	23.0
"H. Transportation & storage"	1.6	10	12 Phnom Penh	51.4
"I. Accommodation & food service activities"	5.9	5	12 Phnom Penh	30.5
"J. Information & communication"	6.4	2	12 Phnom Penh	54.7
"K. Financial & insurance activities"	6.9	4	12 Phnom Penh	36.6
"L. Real estate activities"	7.3	3	12 Phnom Penh	73.9
"M. Professional, scientific & technical activities"	7.5	2	12 Phnom Penh	59.6
"N. Administrative & support service activities"	7.2	2	12 Phnom Penh	40.6
"P. Education"	7.7	3	12 Phnom Penh	22.3
"Q. Human health & social work activities"	7.1	4	12 Phnom Penh	37.5
"R. Arts, entertainment & recreation"	3.0	9	01 Banteay Meanchey	28.1
"S. Other service activities"	7.4	3	12 Phnom Penh	34.2
With foreign owner	0.6	11	12 Phnom Penh	60.6
With Chinese owner	0.3	11	12 Phnom Penh	59.6
With Vietnamese owner	2.2	10	12 Phnom Penh	42.8
Annual Sales	4.5	4	12 Phnom Penh	55.4
Annual Expenses	4.2	4	12 Phnom Penh	57.4

## Battambang Province's Position among 24 Provinces (3/4)

Proportion or ratio of the Province	Battambang Province		The highest province		National value (%)
	Value of the Province (%)	Rank among the 24 provinces	The highest province	The highest value (%)	
<b>Proportion or Ratio for Establishment</b>					
Average number of persons engaged per establishment (person)	2.5	14	12 Phnom Penh	5.8	3.3
With female representative	66.9	8	21 Takeo	73.0	65.1
Classified as "Head office"	0.0	3	12 Phnom Penh	0.3	0.1
Classified as "Rented "	30.6	6	12 Phnom Penh	48.4	24.1
Classified as "Street business"	8.4	7	17 Siem Reap	13.1	8.3
Classified as "Business in traditional market"	20.3	8	12 Phnom Penh	27.2	18.4
Classified as "Business in modern shopping mall"	0.3	2	12 Phnom Penh	0.7	0.2
Classified as "Business in one block or one building occupied exclusively"	5.0	13	11 Mondul Kiri	8.3	4.2
Classified as "Under 5m <sup>2</sup> " of area of business place	25.9	7	12 Phnom Penh	35.2	26.1
Classified as "200m <sup>2</sup> and over" of area of business place	4.5	13	11 Mondul Kiri	7.7	4.0
Owned by individual proprietor (without registration)	93.6	10	05 Kampong Speu	96.0	93.7
Owned by sole proprietor (with registration)	2.1	10	12 Phnom Penh	5.3	2.4
Owned by state-owned organization	2.1	14	11 Mondul Kiri	4.9	1.8
Owned by NGO	0.4	4	11 Mondul Kiri	0.9	0.2
Started the business for period of 2010 or after	23.3	13	16 Ratanak Kiri	39.2	24.0
Started the business for period of 2005-2009	41.5	13	23 Kep	50.7	41.6
Started the business for period prior to 1990	4.1	12	21 Takeo	10.0	5.3
Classified as "B. Mining & quarrying"	0.0	8	23 Kep	0.9	0.0
"C. Manufacturing"	8.5	18	21 Takeo	30.9	14.1
"D. Electricity, gas, steam & air conditioning supply"	0.8	15	14 Prey Veng	1.7	0.9
"E. Water supply; sewerage, waste management, etc."	0.1	8	10 Kratie	0.4	0.1
"F. Construction."	0.0	8	01 Banteay Meanchey	0.1	0.0
"G. Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, etc."	62.4	5	22 Otdar Meanchey	65.7	57.9
"H. Transportation & storage"	0.1	16	20 Svay Rieng	1.0	0.3
"I. Accommodation & food service activities"	13.2	14	23 Kep	31.0	13.8
"J. Information & communication"	1.1	10	11 Mondul Kiri	2.6	0.9
"K. Financial & insurance activities"	1.1	3	01 Banteay Meanchey	2.2	0.7
"L. Real estate activities"	0.0	5	12 Phnom Penh	0.1	0.0
"M. Professional, scientific & technical activities"	0.2	3	12 Phnom Penh	0.4	0.2
"N. Administrative & support service activities"	1.7	4	20 Svay Rieng	2.9	1.2
"P. Education"	2.3	14	22 Otdar Meanchey	3.9	2.0
"Q. Human health & social work activities"	1.0	8	11 Mondul Kiri	1.7	1.0
"R. Arts, entertainment & recreation"	0.3	13	09 Koh Kong	1.1	0.4
"S. Other service activities"	6.8	8	12 Phnom Penh	7.9	6.5
With foreign owner	0.3	22	18 Preah Sihanouk	2.5	1.1
With Chinese owner	0.2	19	16 Ratanak Kiri	1.1	0.4
With Vietnamese owner	0.8	6	14 Prey Veng	1.3	0.5

## Battambang Province's Position among 24 Provinces (4/4)

Proportion or ratio of the Province	Battambang Province		The highest province		National value (%)
	Value of the Province (%)	Rank among the 24 provinces	The highest province	The highest value (%)	
<b>Proportion or Ratio for Persons Engaged</b>					
Sex ratio of persons engaged (males per 100 females)	78	10	13 Preah Vihear	98	63
Sex ratio of representative of establishment (males per 100 females)	49	17	13 Preah Vihear	94	54
Classified as "Head office"	0.2	9	12 Phnom Penh	8.0	3.4
Classified as "Rented "	27.2	7	12 Phnom Penh	61.6	35.5
Classified as "Street business"	5.3	6	15 Pursat	7.1	3.8
Classified as "Business in traditional market"	11.9	9	19 Stung Treng	14.8	8.4
Classified as "Business in modern shopping mall"	0.2	2	12 Phnom Penh	0.7	0.3
Classified as "Business in one block or one building occupied exclusively"	19.8	14	12 Phnom Penh	47.0	34.1
Classified as "Under 5m <sup>2</sup> " of area of business place	14.4	8	06 Kampong Thom	21.8	11.4
Classified as "200m <sup>2</sup> and over" of area of business place	18.7	15	12 Phnom Penh	53.7	36.7
Owned by individual proprietor (without registration)	77.2	8	06 Kampong Thom	83.6	58.4
Owned by sole proprietor (with registration)	6.6	12	04 Kampong Chhnang	21.2	11.9
Owned by state-owned organization	11.3	9	13 Preah Vihear	14.1	7.6
Owned by NGO	2.6	3	17 Siem Reap	2.8	1.1
Started the business for period of 2010 or after	19.0	12	16 Ratanak Kiri	34.4	18.0
Started the business for period of 2005-2009	37.8	20	24 Pailin	50.5	40.9
Started the business for period prior to 1990	8.9	10	21 Takeo	15.4	7.3
Classified as "B. Mining & quarrying"	0.0	13	11 Mondul Kiri	4.3	0.1
"C. Manufacturing"	9.8	18	08 Kandal	50.7	31.7
"D. Electricity, gas, steam & air conditioning supply"	0.8	19	14 Prey Veng	1.6	0.9
"E. Water supply; sewerage, waste management, etc."	0.2	7	17 Siem Reap	0.6	0.3
"F. Construction."	0.1	7	11 Mondul Kiri	0.5	0.1
"G. Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, etc."	46.0	7	16 Ratanak Kiri	52.8	33.1
"H. Transportation & storage"	0.2	14	18 Preah Sihanouk	5.5	0.7
"I. Accommodation & food service activities"	13.6	10	23 Kep	32.8	11.7
"J. Information & communication"	1.2	6	19 Stung Treng	2.2	1.0
"K. Financial & insurance activities"	2.3	2	01 Banteay Meanchey	2.3	1.7
"L. Real estate activities"	0.1	4	18 Preah Sihanouk	0.3	0.1
"M. Professional, scientific & technical activities"	0.3	2	12 Phnom Penh	0.4	0.2
"N. Administrative & support service activities"	2.6	3	14 Prey Veng	3.0	1.8
"P. Education"	11.8	7	07 Kampot	13.2	7.8
"Q. Human health & social work activities"	2.8	5	19 Stung Treng	3.4	2.0
"R. Arts, entertainment & recreation"	1.4	9	01 Banteay Meanchey	16.7	2.4
"S. Other service activities"	6.7	1	02 Battambang	6.7	4.6
With foreign owner	2.0	17	08 Kandal	32.8	17.5
With Chinese owner	0.7	14	08 Kandal	26.6	11.2
With Vietnamese owner	0.2	17	19 Stung Treng	1.9	0.5





## Chapter 1: Findings from the Results on Battambang Province

### 1-1: Economic Scale

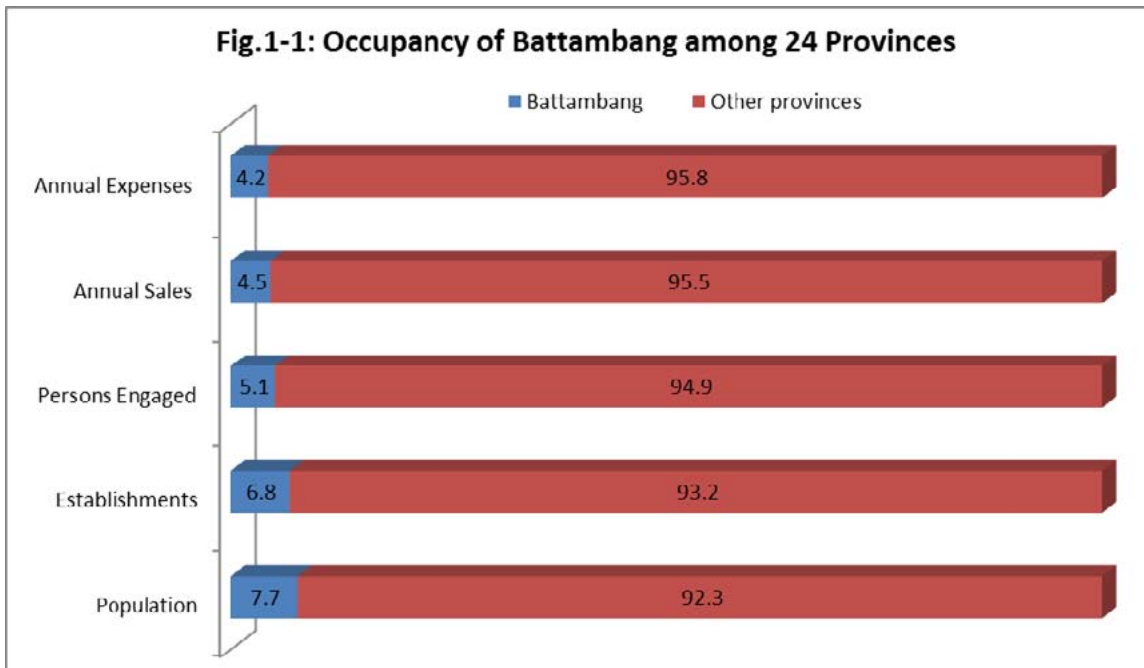
#### <Overview>

Total population of Battambang province recorded 1,025,174 persons, based on the results of 2008 Population Census. It accounts for 7.7% of the total population of the Kingdom.

**Table 1-1: Prime Returns from the Census**

	Number of establishments	Number of persons engaged	Amount of annual sales (million USD)	Amount of annual expenses (million USD)
Number				
CAMBODIA	505,134	1,673,390	12,678	10,979
02 Battambang	34,097	84,790	576	466
Concentration rate				
CAMBODIA	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
02 Battambang	6.8	5.1	4.5	4.2

According to the results of the 2011 Economic Census, the total number of establishments of Battambang province indicated 34,097 while the total number of persons engaged counted 84,790 persons. It accounts for 6.8% of total number of establishments in Cambodia (505,134 establishments), and for 5.1% of total number of persons engaged in the Kingdom of Cambodia (1,673,390 persons). This means that Battambang's share of persons engaged which may contribute directly to the production of goods and services is a little bit less than its population. In other words, it can be said that the degree of concentration on the province is smaller in terms of economic activities than in the population.



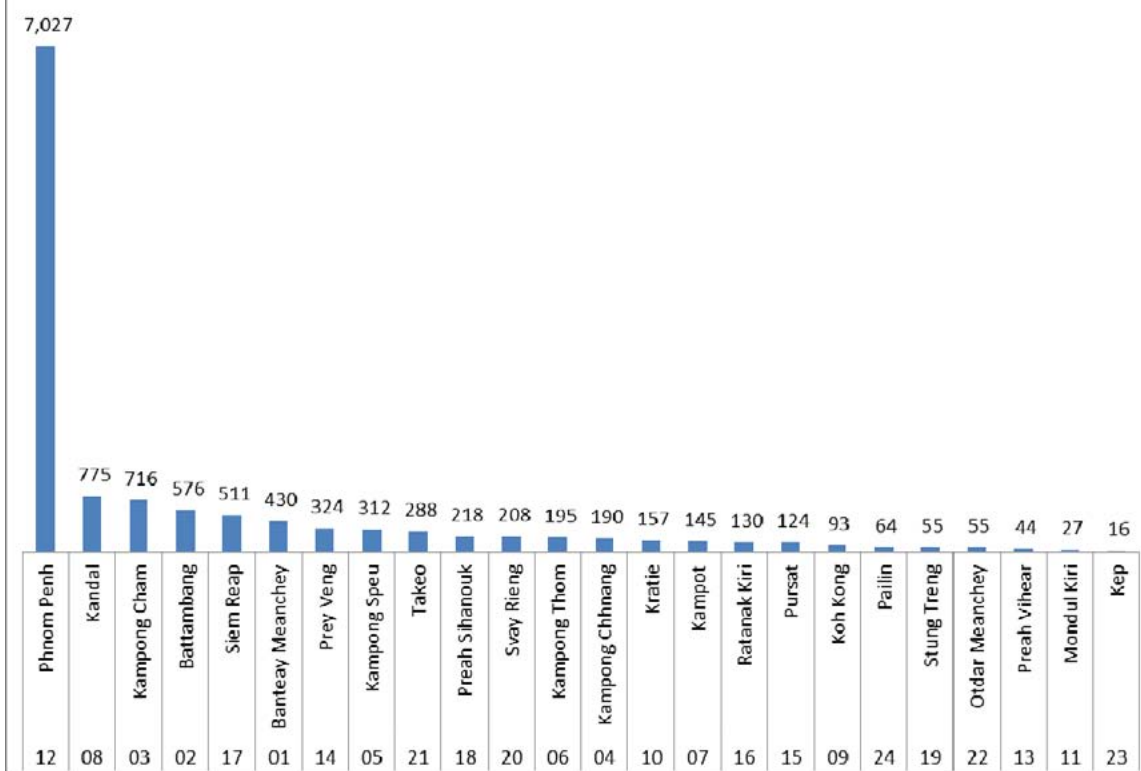
Furthermore, the results of the 2011 Economic Census disclosed that total amount of annual sales in Battambang presented 576 million US dollars, while that of annual expenses in the province indicated 466 million US dollars. The former accounted for 4.5% of the total amount of annual sales, while the latter for 4.2% of the total amount of annual expenses in the Kingdom. Roughly speaking, in Battambang the population occupying about 8% of the national population produced the economic outputs of about 4.5% of the national economy covered in the Economic Census.

**<Relative Scale of each Province>**

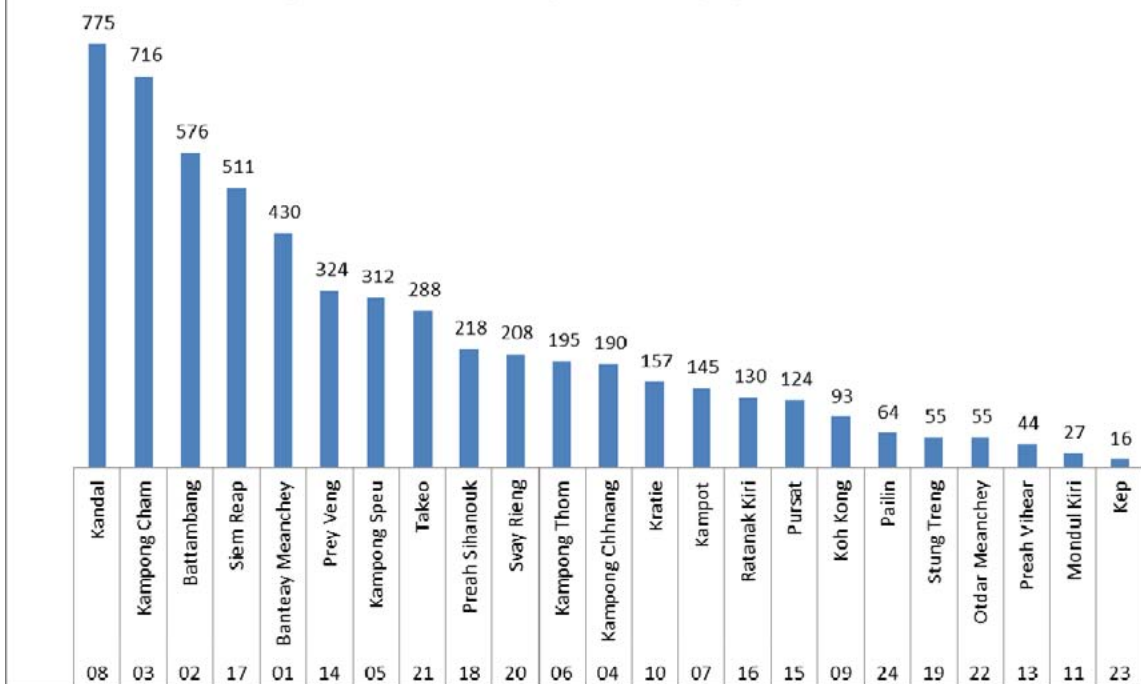
Economic scale can be measured by number of establishments and number of persons engaged as well as by amounts of annual sales, annual expenses and annual profit. According to the 2011 Economic Census results, as described previously, annual sales in Battambang recorded 576 million US dollars, and annual expenses remarked 466 million US dollars. Province of Battambang indicated the fourth rank in annual sales as well as in annual expenses among the twenty-four provinces, being followed by Siem Reap with annual sales of 511 million US dollars and annual expenses of 398 million US dollars.

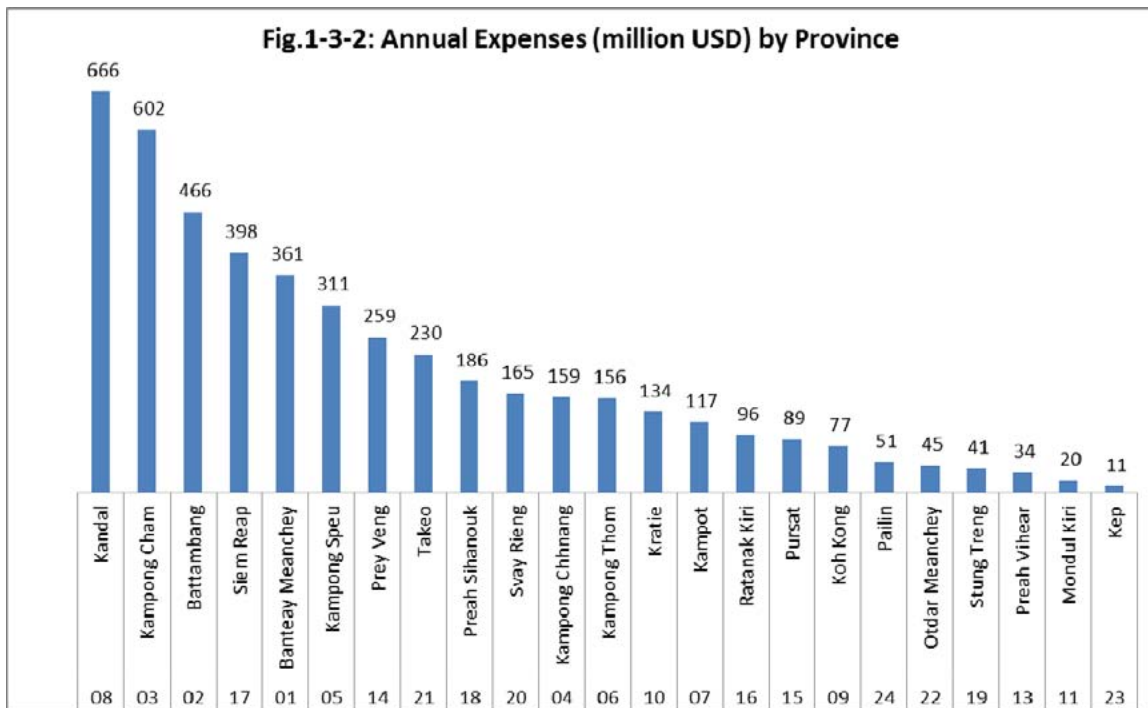
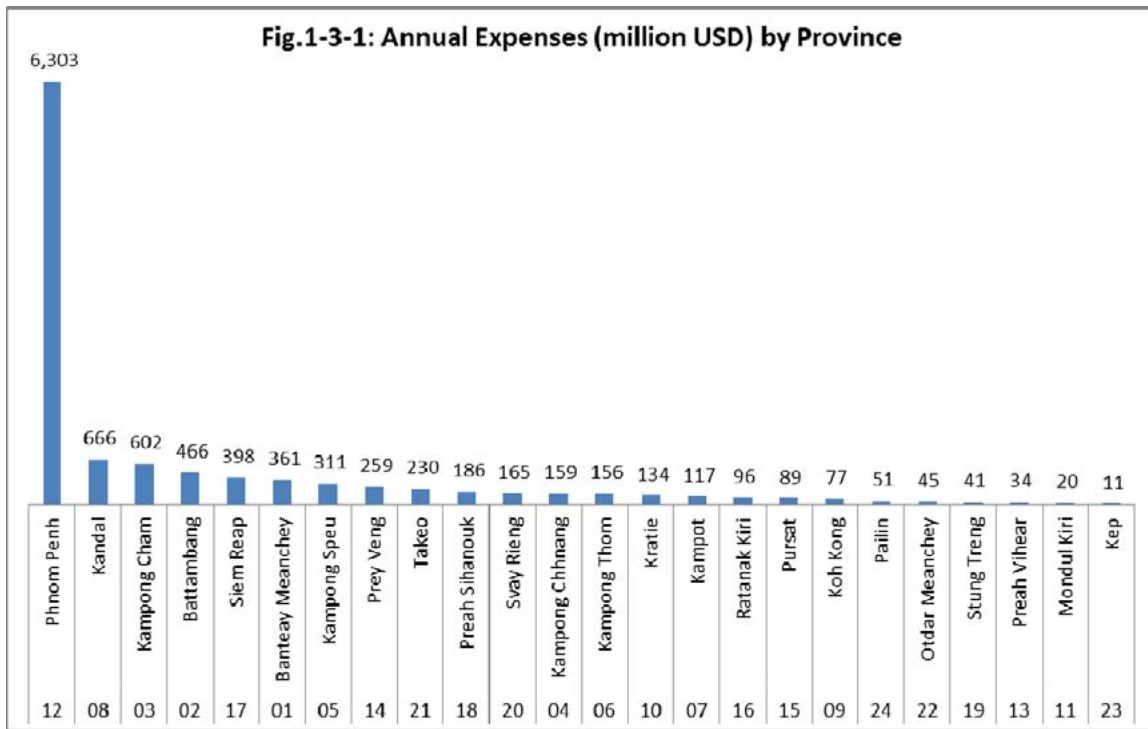
Also, Battambang ranks at the fourth position in the number of establishments presenting 34,097 and the fifth position in the number of persons engaged showing 84,790 among the twenty-four provinces.

**Fig.1-2-1: Annual Sales (million USD) by Province**



**Fig.1-2-2: Annual Sales (million USD) by Province**





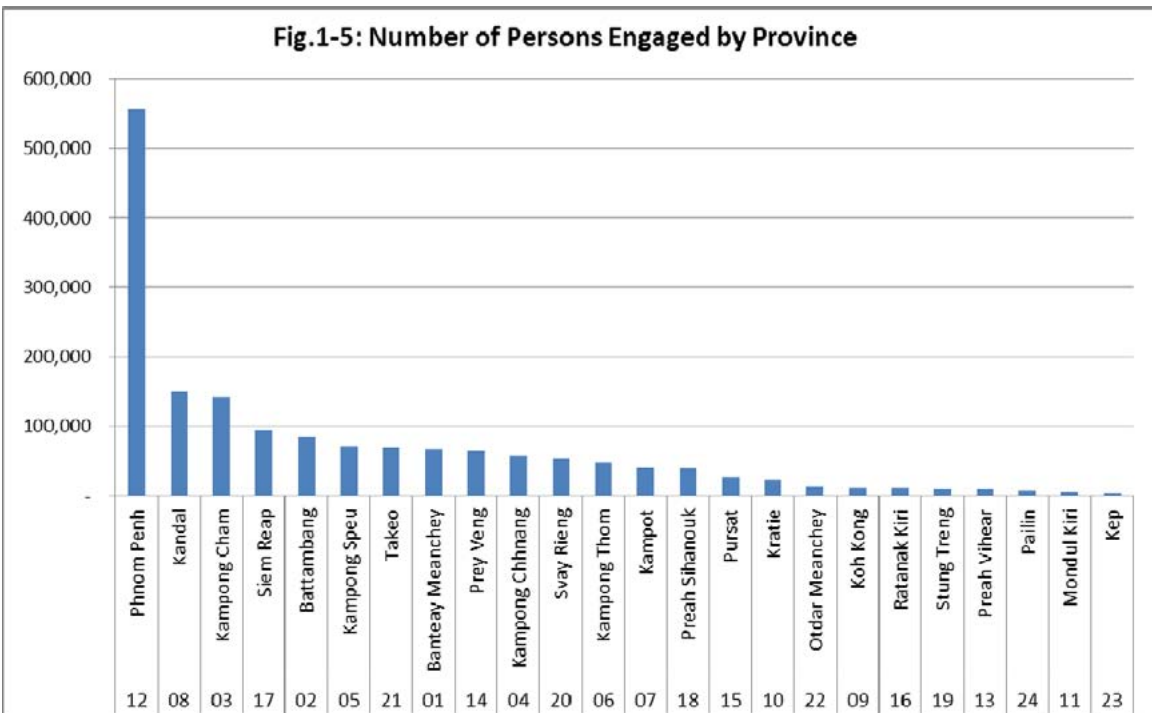
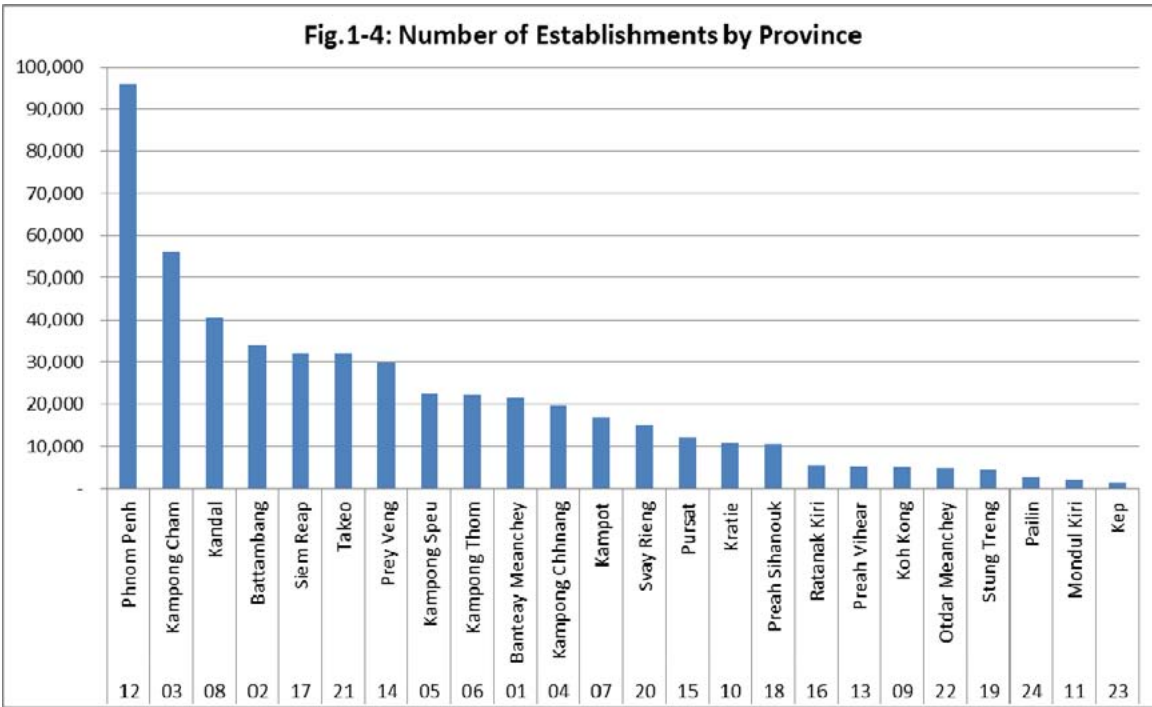
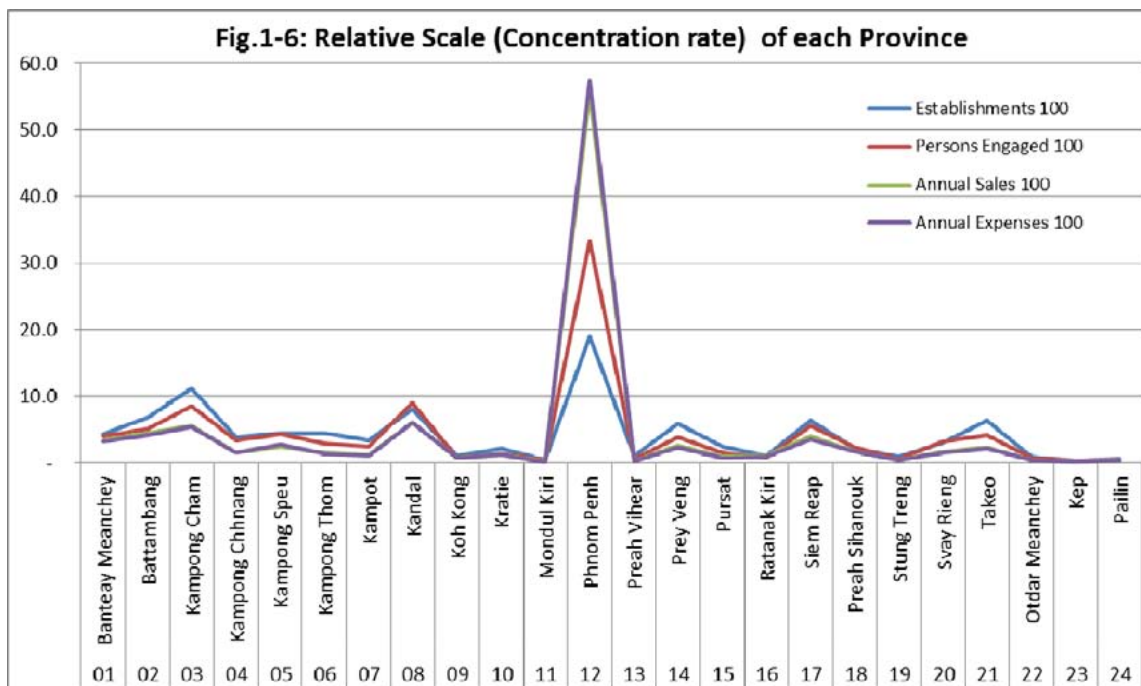


Table 1-2 presents the percentage of total number of establishments, total number of persons engaged, total amount of annual sales, and total amount of annual expenses for the Kingdom of Cambodia by province. The each percentage is sometimes called as “concentration rate” within the Kingdom of Cambodia. Battambang shows relatively little values in the scale of concentration rate as shown in Fig.1-6.

**Table 1-2: Relative Scale of each Province**

	Establishments	Persons engaged	Annual Sales	Annual Expenses
CAMBODIA	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	4.3	4.0	3.4	3.3
02 Battambang	6.8	5.1	4.5	4.2
03 Kampong Cham	11.1	8.5	5.6	5.5
04 Kampong Chhnang	3.9	3.4	1.5	1.5
05 Kampong Speu	4.5	4.3	2.5	2.8
06 Kampong Thom	4.4	2.9	1.5	1.4
07 Kampot	3.4	2.5	1.1	1.1
08 Kandal	8.0	9.0	6.1	6.1
09 Koh Kong	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7
10 Kratie	2.2	1.4	1.2	1.2
11 Mondul Kiri	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2
12 Phnom Penh	19.0	33.3	55.4	57.4
13 Preah Vihear	1.1	0.6	0.3	0.3
14 Prey Veng	5.9	3.8	2.6	2.4
15 Pursat	2.4	1.6	1.0	0.8
16 Ratanak Kiri	1.1	0.8	1.0	0.9
17 Siem Reap	6.4	5.6	4.0	3.6
18 Preah Sihanouk	2.1	2.4	1.7	1.7
19 Stung Treng	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.4
20 Svay Rieng	3.0	3.2	1.6	1.5
21 Takeo	6.3	4.2	2.3	2.1
22 Otdar Meanchey	1.0	0.8	0.4	0.4
23 Kep	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
24 Pailin	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5



## 1-2 : Business Place of Establishment

In the Census, the kind of business place was enumerated. The kind of business place is grouped into the following categories:

- a) Street business
- b) Home business
- c) In apartment building (Business place and owner's residence are separate.)
- d) In traditional market (including market in low-rise building)
- e) In modern shopping mall (high-rise building where a number of establishments are operating)
- f) Occupying exclusively one block or one building (Ex: factory, bank, hospital, school, pagoda, etc.)
- g) Others

Observing Table 1-3, it can be recognized that Battambang as well as the whole Kingdom of Cambodia present more than 60% for the establishments of "Home business". And the percentage for "Home business" was lower in Battambang (62.6%) than in the Kingdom (64.7%). Also, the percentage for "In apartment building" was lower in Battambang than in the Kingdom. On the

contrary, the percentages for “Street business”, “In traditional market”, “In modern shopping mall”, “Occupying exclusively one block or one building”, and “Others” were higher in Battambang than in the Kingdom.

Table 1-4 depicts a different picture between the percentages of number of persons engaged and of number of establishments due to the difference in size of persons engaged as for each category of business place as depicted in Fig.1-7. In the establishments classified as “Street business”, “Home business” and “In traditional market”, the percentages of number of persons engaged show smaller than those in number of establishments both in Battambang and Cambodia. Meanwhile in the establishments classified into “In apartment building” and “Occupying exclusively one block or one building”, the percentages of those present larger both in Battambang and Cambodia.

**Table 1-3: Number and Percentage of Establishments by Kind of Business Place**

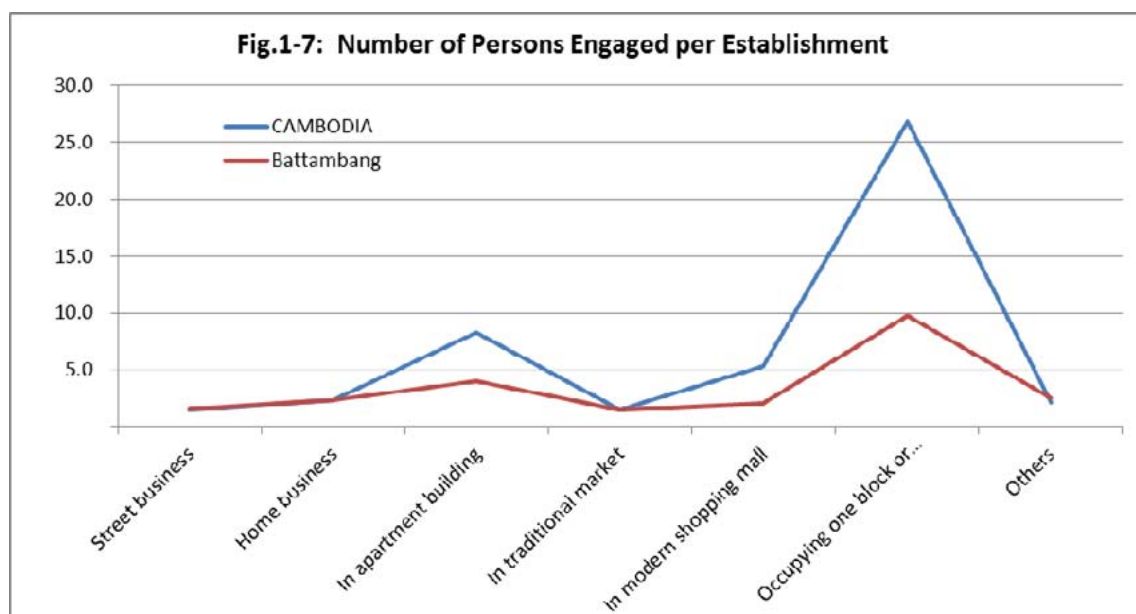
	Total	Street business	Home business	In apartment building	In traditional market	In modern shopping mall	Occupying exclusively one block or one building	Others
<b>Number of Establishments</b>								
CAMBODIA	505,134	41,771	327,054	13,688	93,139	815	21,254	7,413
02 Battambang	34,097	2,870	21,340	577	6,934	88	1,720	568
<b>Concentration rate</b>								
CAMBODIA	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
02 Battambang	6.8	6.9	6.5	4.2	7.4	10.8	8.1	7.7
<b>Percentage</b>								
CAMBODIA	100.0	8.3	64.7	2.7	18.4	0.2	4.2	1.5
02 Battambang	100.0	8.4	62.6	1.7	20.3	0.3	5.0	1.7



**Table 1-4: Number and Percentage of Persons Engaged by Kind of Business Place**

	Total	Street business	Home business	In apartment building	In traditional market	In modern shopping mall	Occupying exclusively one block or one building	Others
<b>Number of Persons Engaged</b>								
CAMBODIA	1,673,390	62,780	767,393	112,896	139,967	4,299	570,004	16,051
02 Battambang	84,790	4,486	49,536	2,324	10,056	177	16,778	1,433
<b>Concentration rate</b>								
CAMBODIA	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
02 Battambang	5.1	7.1	6.5	2.1	7.2	4.1	2.9	8.9
<b>Percentage</b>								
CAMBODIA	100.0	3.8	45.9	6.7	8.4	0.3	34.1	1.0
02 Battambang	100.0	5.3	58.4	2.7	11.9	0.2	19.8	1.7

Particularly, comparing the percentages for “Occupying exclusively one block or one building” between number of establishments and number of persons engaged, it is noticed the difference between those is very wide. This is due to the fact that the establishments classified in this category include large-scaled establishments with a number of persons engaged normally. Computing average number of persons engaged per establishment, it shows 26.8 persons for Cambodia and 9.8 persons for Battambang. See Annex Table 4-4.



### 1-3: Size of Establishment

The size of establishment can be measured by asset for operating the establishment, land area for business, and number of persons engaged, etc. In this section, the latter two indicators are treated.

#### <Size of Land Area of Business Place>

The size of land area of business place was enumerated in this Census. The size of land area of business place is regarded as size of working space of each establishment. It is classified into the following categories:

- a) “Under 5m<sup>2</sup>”
- b) “5m<sup>2</sup> - under 10m<sup>2</sup>”
- c) “10m<sup>2</sup> - under 30m<sup>2</sup>”
- d) “30m<sup>2</sup> - under 50m<sup>2</sup>”
- e) “50m<sup>2</sup> - under 100m<sup>2</sup>”
- f) “100m<sup>2</sup> - under 200m<sup>2</sup>”
- g) “200m<sup>2</sup> - under 500m<sup>2</sup>”
- h) “500m<sup>2</sup> - under 1,000m<sup>2</sup>”
- i) “1,000m<sup>2</sup> or more”

Comparing the percentage distribution of establishments by size class of land area of business place between Battambang and Cambodia, it cannot be found so much difference between Battambang and Cambodia in all the size classes.

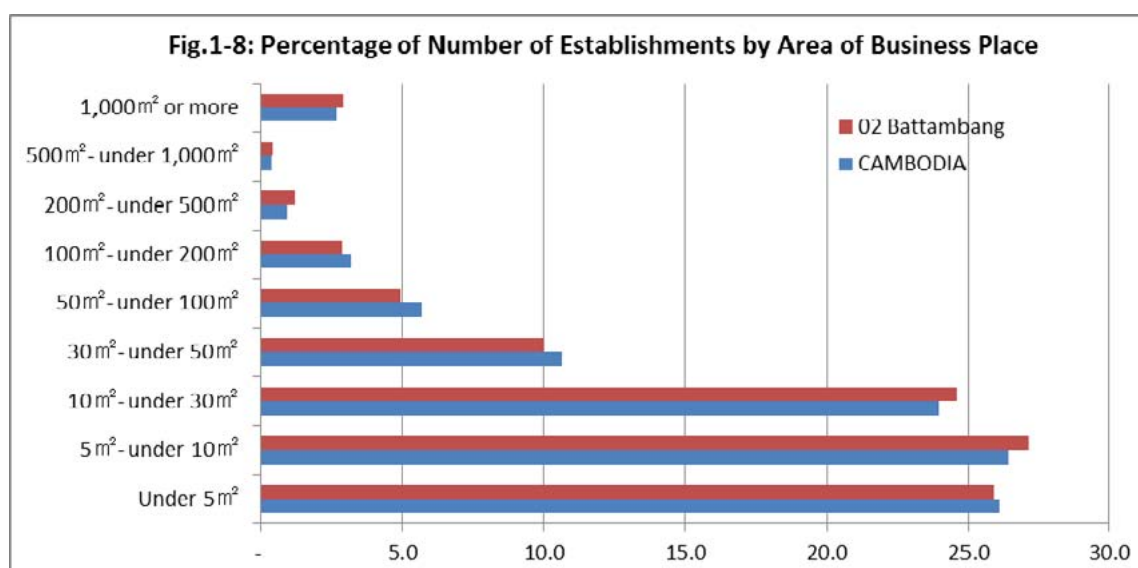
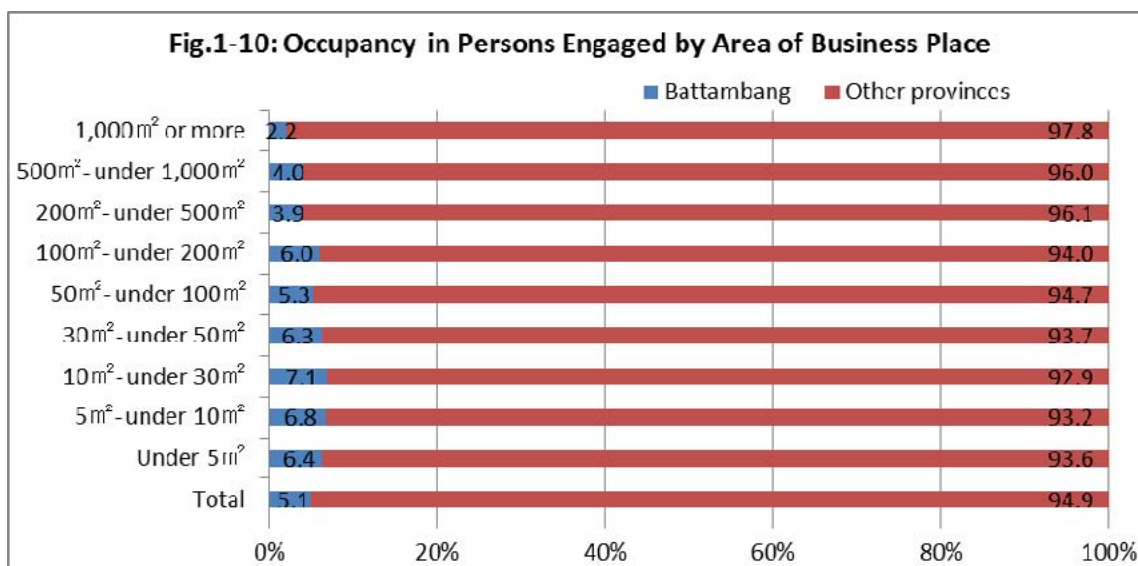
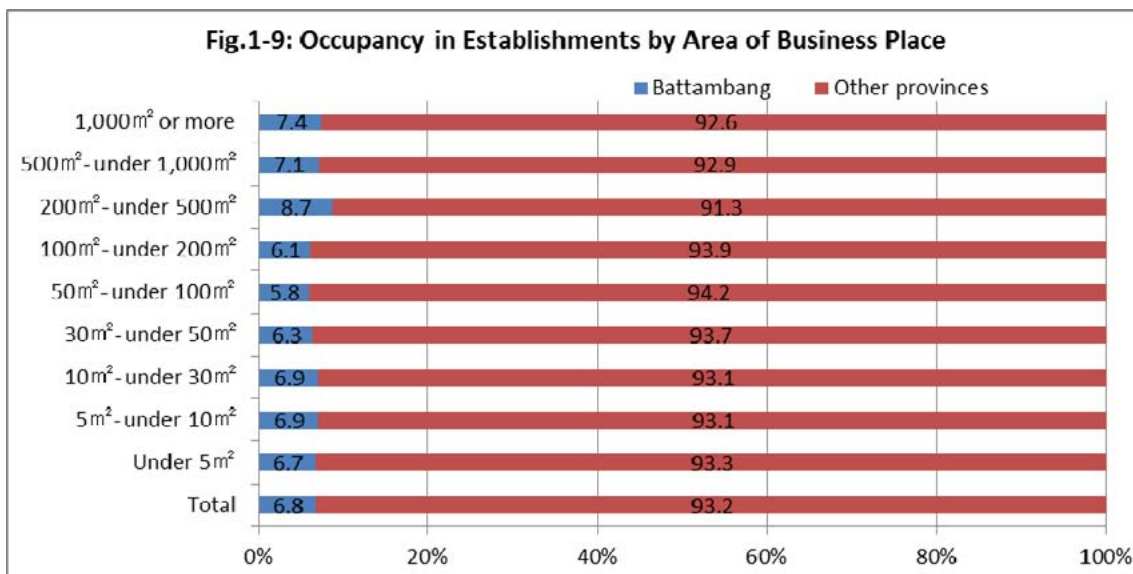


Fig.1-9 depicts the rate of occupancy for Battambang in the number of establishments by size class of land area of business place among the twenty-four provinces. According to this figure, the occupancy rate ranges from 5.8% for the class of “50m<sup>2</sup> - under 100m<sup>2</sup>” to 8.7% for the class of “200m<sup>2</sup> - under 500m<sup>2</sup>”.

Meanwhile observing the rate of occupancy for Battambang in the number of persons engaged by size class of land area of business place, it shows the highest with 7.1% for the size class of “10m<sup>2</sup> - under 30m<sup>2</sup>”.



### <Size of Number of Persons Engaged>

The size of number of persons engaged is the most important enumeration item not only in economic censuses but also in economy related surveys. The data cross-classified with other enumeration items are of wide use for policy formulation and program implementation, researches , marketing, etc. regarding employment, social security, social welfare, and so on.

In this report, for the convenience of statistical presentation, number of persons engaged is classified into the following classes:

1 person, 2-4 persons, 5-9 persons, 10-19 persons, 20-49 persons, 50-99 persons,  
100 persons or more

Comparing the percentage distribution of establishments by size class of persons engaged between Battambang and Cambodia in Table 1-5, the proportion of 2-4 persons occupies the largest of 46.7% in Battambang as well as in Cambodia (48.2%).

Let us define the combination of the classes of 1 person and 2-4 persons as “small-sized class”, that of the classes of 5-9 persons, 10-19 persons and 20-49 persons as “intermediate-sized class”, and that of the classes of 50 persons or more as “large-sized class”. The proportion of the small-sized class is 92.3% in Battambang and 92.2% in Cambodia. The proportion of the intermediate-sized class shows 7.6% in Battambang and 7.5% in Cambodia and that of the large-sized class presents only 0.2% in Battambang and 0.3% in Cambodia as shown in Table 1-5.

When looking at Table 1-6 showing number and percentage of persons engaged by size class of number of persons engaged, the percentage of the small-sized class decreases to 62.9% in Battambang and 47.6% in Cambodia. Meanwhile the percentage of the intermediate-sized class increases to 30.0% in Battambang and 22.0% in Cambodia. Also, that of the large-sized class increases to 7.1% in Battambang and 30.3% in Cambodia.

**Table 1-5: Number and Percentage of Establishments by Size of Persons Engaged**

	Total	1 person	2~4 persons	5~9 persons	10~19 persons	20~49 persons	50~99 persons	100 persons or more
Number of Establishments								
CAMBODIA	505,134	222,167	243,471	26,361	8,055	3,461	833	786
02 Battambang	34,097	15,546	15,912	1,776	556	246	44	17
Concentration rate								
CAMBODIA	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
02 Battambang	6.8	7.0	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.1	5.3	2.2
Percentage								
CAMBODIA	100.0	44.0	48.2	5.2	1.6	0.7	0.2	0.2
02 Battambang	100.0	45.6	46.7	5.2	1.6	0.7	0.1	0.0

**Table 1-6 Number and Percentage of Persons Engaged by Size of Persons Engaged**

	Total	1 person	2~4 persons	5~9 persons	10~19 persons	20~49 persons	50~99 persons	100 persons or more
Number of Persons Engaged								
CAMBODIA	1,673,390	222,167	575,076	163,287	105,871	99,471	55,279	452,239
02 Battambang	84,790	15,546	37,812	11,029	7,403	6,981	2,833	3,186
Concentration rate								
CAMBODIA	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
02 Battambang	5.1	7.0	6.6	6.8	7.0	7.0	5.1	0.7
Percentage								
CAMBODIA	100.0	13.3	34.4	9.8	6.3	5.9	3.3	27.0
02 Battambang	100.0	18.3	44.6	13.0	8.7	8.2	3.3	3.8

## 1-4: Status of Establishment

### <Type of Establishment>

The establishments can be classified into “Single unit”, “Head office” which holds branch office(s), and “Branch office” which is controlled by a head office at another location.

In the Kingdom of Cambodia, 505,134 establishments in total were classified into 386 head offices, 8,779 branch offices and 495,969 single units. Accordingly, the head offices were 0.1% only, and the branch offices were counted 1.7% and single units were 98.2% of the total establishments. While, in Battambang province, 34,097 establishments in total were classified into 14 head offices, 645 branch offices and 33,438 single units. As result single units were 98.1% and branch offices were 1.9% of the total establishments (Table 1-7).

**Table 1-7: Number and Percentage of Establishments by Type of establishment and Tenure of Business Place**

Province	Total	Type of establishment			Tenure of business place		
		Single unit	Head office	Branch office	Owned	Rented	Others
Number of Establishments							
CAMBODIA	505,134	495,969	386	8,779	347,170	121,852	36,112
02 Battambang	34,097	33,438	14	645	21,460	10,430	2,207
Concentration rate							
CAMBODIA	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
02 Battambang	6.8	6.7	3.6	7.3	6.2	8.6	6.1
Percentage							
CAMBODIA	100.0	98.2	0.1	1.7	68.7	24.1	7.1
02 Battambang	100.0	98.1	0.0	1.9	62.9	30.6	6.5

#### <Tenure of Business Place>

According to Table 1-7, in this country about 70% of the establishments were “Owned”, while a quarter of those were “Rented”. In Battambang, 62.9% of the establishments were “Owned”, while 30.6% were “Rented” and 6.5% were “Others”.

#### <Ownership of Establishment>

In the Census, ownership of establishments is classified as follows:

- a) “Individual proprietor (with no registration)”
- b) “Sole proprietor (with registration)”
- c) “General partnership”
- d) “Limited partnership”
- e) “Private limited company”
- f) “Public limited company”

- g) “Subsidiary of a foreign company”
- h) “Branch of a foreign company”
- i) “Commercial representative office of a foreign company”
- j) “Cooperative”
- k) “State-owned organization (including autonomy-owned organization)”
- l) “NGO”
- m) “Others”

In the above classification of ownership, “Individual proprietor” refers to the proprietor, or own account worker not registered at the Ministry of Commerce or Provincial Department of Commerce, while “Sole proprietor” refers to the proprietor registered at the Ministry of Commerce or Provincial Department of Commerce.

In this report, for the convenience of statistical presentation, the categories of c) to j) are integrated to one group as presented in Table 1-8.

**Table 1-8: Number and Percentage of Establishments by Ownership**

Province	Total	Individual proprietor	Sole proprietor	Partnership, company and cooperative (c) to(j)	State-owned organization	NGO	Others
Number of Establishments							
Cambodia	505,134	473,197	12,027	4,405	9,119	1,114	5,272
02 Battambang	34,097	31,931	723	199	728	132	384
Concentration rate							
Cambodia	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
02 Battambang	6.8	6.7	6.0	4.5	8.0	11.8	7.3
Percentage							
Cambodia	100.0	93.7	2.4	0.9	1.8	0.2	1.0
02 Battambang	100.0	93.6	2.1	0.6	2.1	0.4	1.1

Observing Table 1-8, the percentage of establishments classified as “Individual proprietor” indicates 93.6% in Battambang and 93.7% in Cambodia. The proportions of “Sole proprietor”, “Partnership, company and cooperative” which are very small in number are smaller in Battambang than in the Kingdom. On the other hand, those of “State-owned organization” and “NGO” are larger in Battambang than in the Kingdom.

Occupancy of Battambang is very high in “NGO” showing 11.8% in concentration rate. On the other hand, it is very small in “Partnership, company and cooperative” presenting 4.5% in the rate.

### <Year of Starting the Business>

The year of starting the business, or the year when the establishment commenced its activities, is one of the enumeration items in the Census. In this report, for the convenience of analysis, it is classified into the following categories:

- (a) Prior to 1990
- (b) 1990-1999
- (c) 2000-2004
- (d) 2005-2009
- (e) 2010 or after

According to Table 1-9, it is known that about 65% of the establishments started their activities in or after 2005 in Battambang as well as in the Kingdom. This suggests that the tendency of recent increase of new establishments was strong in Battambang as well as Cambodia.

**Table 1-9: Number and Percentage of Establishments by Year of Starting the Business**

	Total 1)	Prior to 1990	1990 to 1999	2000 to 2004	2005 to 2009	2010 or after
Number of Establishments						
CAMBODIA	505,134	26,470	60,461	84,981	207,485	119,584
02 Battambang	34,097	1,391	4,272	6,162	13,973	7,843
Concentration rate						
CAMBODIA	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
02 Battambang	6.8	5.3	7.1	7.3	6.7	6.6
Percentage						
CAMBODIA	100.0	5.3	12.1	17.0	41.6	24.0
02 Battambang	100.0	4.1	12.7	18.3	41.5	23.3

1) Excludes “unknown” for percentages.

### <Attributes of Representative and Owner of Establishment >

Observing female representative’s proportion, it is found that the number of establishments represented by female is greater than that represented by male. The proportion of the



establishments represented by female shows 65.1% for Cambodia and 66.9% for Battambang. The proportion for Battambang is higher than that for the Kingdom.

In this Census, the question whether the establishment is registered or not at the Ministry of Commerce or Provincial Department of Commerce was asked. The results disclosed that only 3.4% of the establishments were registered in the Kingdom, while in Battambang, 3.0% of those were registered. The number of the establishments with foreign owner amounts to 5,637 for national total, while that is 100 establishments for Battambang. The percentage of total establishments with foreign owners is 1.1% only for national total and 0.3% for Battambang.

**Table 1-10: Number and Percentage of Establishments by Attributes of Representative and Whether Registered or not**

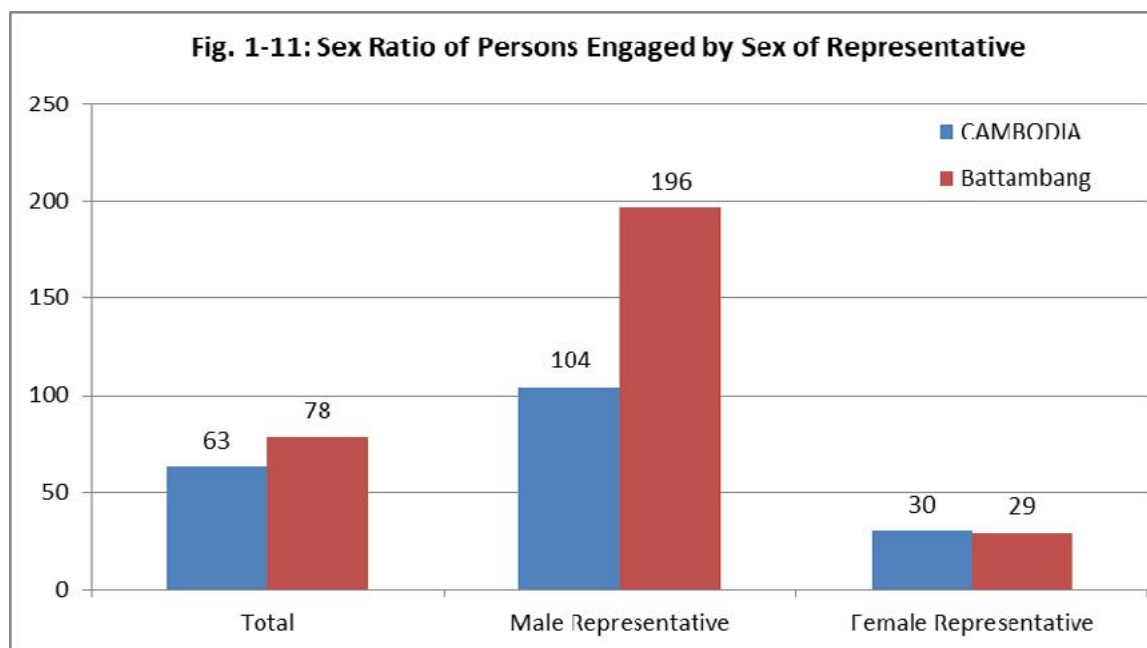
	Sex of Representative, Whether Registered or not and Nationality of Owner						
	Total	Female	Registered	Foreigners			
				Total	Chinese	Vietnamese	Others
Number of Establishments							
CAMBODIA	505,134	329,004	17,378	5,637	2,134	2,521	982
02 Battambang	34,097	22,826	1,027	100	56	20	24
Concentration rate							
CAMBODIA	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
02 Battambang	6.8	6.9	5.9	1.8	2.6	0.8	2.4
Percentage							
CAMBODIA	100.0	65.1	3.4	100.0	37.9	44.7	17.4
02 Battambang	100.0	66.9	3.0	100.0	56.0	20.0	24.0

### 1-5: Status of Persons Engaged

The number of the persons engaged in the activities of the establishments is compatible to the number of workers or employed persons, those which called as labor force too. In this respect, the status of persons engaged which is to be explored through the data derived from the Economic Census should be analyzed fully in various aspects. However, here, only topics related to demographic aspects are treated.

### <Sex Balance of Persons Engaged between the Representatives by Sex>

The sex ratio is measured by number of males per 100 females. In the 2011 Economic Census, the persons engaged and the representatives were enumerated by sex. Computing the sex ratio of the persons engaged 63 males per 100 females for Cambodia and 78 males per 100 females for Battambang were obtained.



**Table 1-11: Number and Percentage of Persons Engaged by Sex and Sex of Representative**

	Both sexes			Male			Female		
	Total	Representative		Total	Representative		Total	Representative	
		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female
Number of Persons Engaged									
CAMBODIA	1,673,390	947,946	725,444	649,358	483,513	165,845	1,024,032	464,433	559,599
02 Battambang	84,790	41,535	43,255	37,271	27,518	9,753	47,519	14,017	33,502
Percentage									
CAMBODIA	100.0	56.6	43.4	100.0	74.5	25.5	100.0	45.4	54.6
02 Battambang	100.0	49.0	51.0	100.0	73.8	26.2	100.0	29.5	70.5

Looking at Table 1-11, it is known that the proportion of total persons engaged is larger in male representatives than in female representative for Cambodia and vice a versa for Battambang. The proportion of males is greater in Battambang than in the Kingdom. And, the proportion of males

engaged is also larger in male representative than in female representative for Battambang and for Cambodia. It is much larger in male representative than in total representatives for Battambang and for Cambodia. The above findings infer to that males engaged tend to be much more employed by the establishments with male representative than by those with female representative, while females engaged tend to be more employed by the establishments with female representative than by the establishments with male representative for national total and particularly for Battambang.

**<Relative Change in Number of Persons Engaged by Year of Starting the Business>**

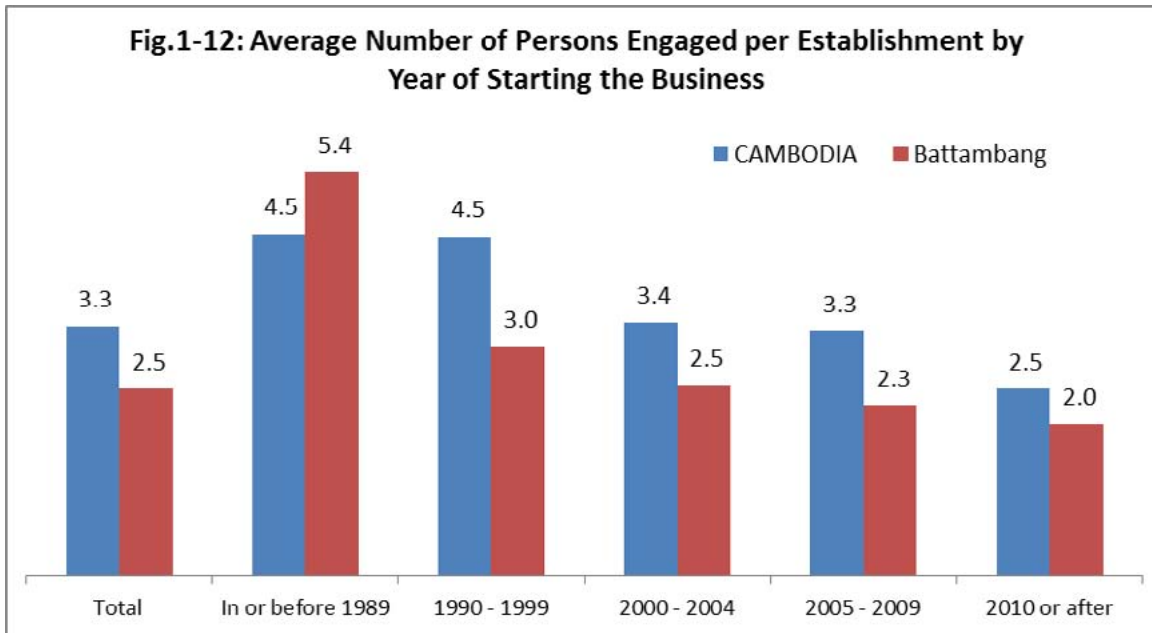
Table 1-12 presents the proportions of number of establishments and of that of persons engaged by year when the establishment commenced its activities. According to this table, it is recognized that the proportions of number of establishments and of number of persons engaged by the year of starting the business present the largest for the period of 2005-2009, larger than 40% not only for Battambang but also for the Kingdom. Also, the older in the period, the smaller in each proportion for Battambang as well as for Cambodia.

Here, considering that the period of 1990-1999 is ten years and that of 2010 or after is about one year, it may be said that relative proportions of number of establishments and of number of persons engaged for more recent period become larger.

**Table 1-12: Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Year of Starting the Business**

	Total 1)	Prior to 1990	1990 - 1999	2000 - 2004	2005 - 2009	2010 or after
<b>CAMBODIA</b>						
Establishments	100.0	5.3	12.1	17.0	41.6	24.0
Persons Engaged	100.0	7.3	16.5	17.3	40.9	18.0
<b>12 Battambang</b>						
Establishments	100.0	4.1	12.7	18.3	41.5	23.3
Persons Engaged	100.0	8.9	15.6	18.7	37.8	19.0

1) Excludes “unknown”.



The average number of persons engaged per establishment may be useful for measuring substantive expansion of employment avoiding the misunderstanding caused by the difference of length of years.

Fig.1-12 depicts average number of persons engaged per establishment by the year of starting the business. Observing the figure, it is known that the average number of persons engaged per establishment has decreased since the beginning period for Cambodia as well as Battambang.

### **1-6: Industrial Structure**

The most prime purpose of an economic census is to disclose the whole picture of the industrial structure for each province, district, commune and other various types of regions as well as for the country. By using the data presented by industrial classification, the industrial structures of establishments, enterprises, persons engaged, sales, expenses, profits, etc. can be disclosed. In the 2011 Economic Census, the industrial structures of establishments and of persons engaged for provinces, districts and communes are presented in the section of the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC), excluding the sections of “A”, “O”, “T” and “U”. Even so, it will be very helpful to use the data derived from the Census for drawing crude pictures of the industrial structures.

### <Industrial Structure on Establishments>

Observing Table 1-13 and Fig.1-13 presenting the industrial structure on establishments for Cambodia and for Battambang, it is found that “G. Wholesale and retail trade; etc.”, “C. Manufacturing”, “I. Accommodation and food service activities”, and “S. Other service activities” indicate in this order greater proportions among the seventeen sections of industries in Cambodia, while in Battambang the second section of the four major industries for the Kingdom is replaced by “I. Accommodation and food service activities”, followed by “C. Manufacturing” and “S. Other service activities”.

LQ which is the abbreviation of “location quotient” is the measure indicating the extent of feature of each section of industry. The location quotients for Battambang presented in Table 1-13 and Table 1-14 were obtained by dividing the proportion of a certain section of industry for Battambang by that for Cambodia. When the result is larger than 1.0, the section of industry is regarded as having a significant feature. Otherwise, it is regarded as insignificant.

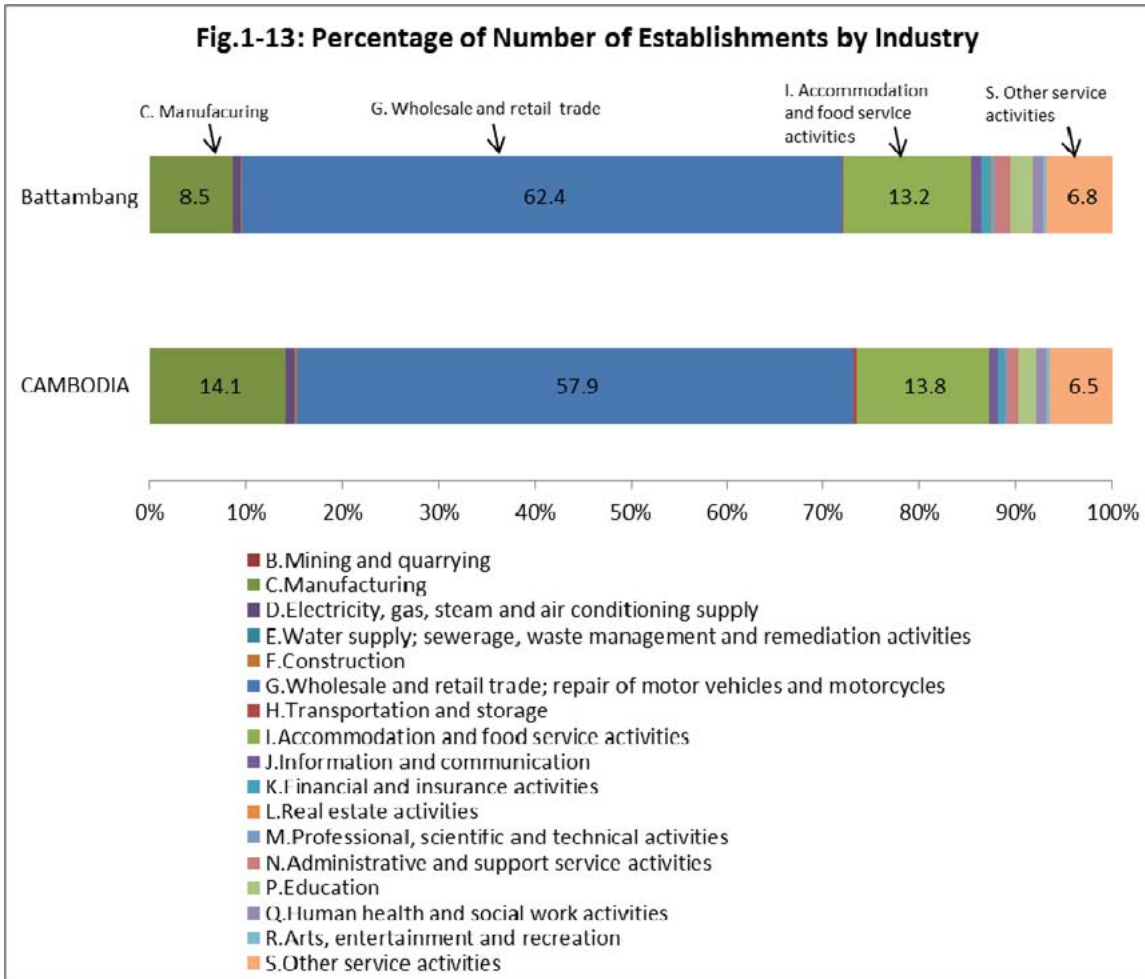
LQ of Battambang indicates 1.4 for “N. Administrative and support service activities”, and 1.2 for “P. Education”.

**Table 1-13: Number and Percentage of Establishments by Section of Industry**

Section of industry	02		CAMBODIA	02		LQ <sup>(1)2)</sup>
	CAMBODIA	Battambang		Battambang		
Total	505,134	34,097	100.0	100.0		
B. Mining and quarrying	179	16	0.0	0.0	-	
C. Manufacturing	71,416	2,913	14.1	8.5	0.6	
D. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	4,607	284	0.9	0.8	-	
E. Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	461	35	0.1	0.1	-	
F. Construction	188	12	0.0	0.0	-	
G. Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	292,350	21,281	57.9	62.4	1.1	
H. Transportation and storage	1,557	47	0.3	0.1	-	
I. Accommodation and food service activities	69,662	4,491	13.8	13.2	1.0	
J. Information and communication	4,711	375	0.9	1.1	-	
K. Financial and insurance activities	3,584	377	0.7	1.1	-	
L. Real estate activities	120	7	0.0	0.0	-	
M. Professional, scientific and technical activities	957	79	0.2	0.2	-	
N. Administrative and support service activities	6,023	588	1.2	1.7	1.4	
P. Education	9,874	787	2.0	2.3	1.2	
Q. Human health and social work activities	4,885	353	1.0	1.0	1.1	
R. Arts, entertainment and recreation	1,780	119	0.4	0.3	-	
S. Other service activities	32,780	2,333	6.5	6.8	1.1	

1) LQ is not shown if numerators or denominators are less than 1%.

2) Figures may not be equal to calculation results based on figures in the table because percentages are rounded to one decimal place.



**<Industrial Structure on Persons Engaged>**

Table 1-14 and Fig.1-14 depict a different picture in the percentage of the number of persons engaged being compared with the percentage of the number of establishments. The proportion of “G. Wholesale and retail trade; etc.” shrinks to 33.1% and that of “C. Manufacturing” increase to 31.7% in Cambodia, though the order does not change. “P. Education” appears in the fourth portion after “I. Accommodation and food service activities”, and “S. Other service activities” follows.

In Battambang, “G. Wholesale and retail trade; etc.” keeps the first with 46.0%, “I. Accommodation and food service activities” appears in the second with 13.6%, and “P. Education” occupies the third position (11.8%) followed by “C. Manufacturing” (9.8%).

Observing the location quotients for Battambang in Table 1-14, “P. Education” and “S. Other service activities” indicate 1.5.

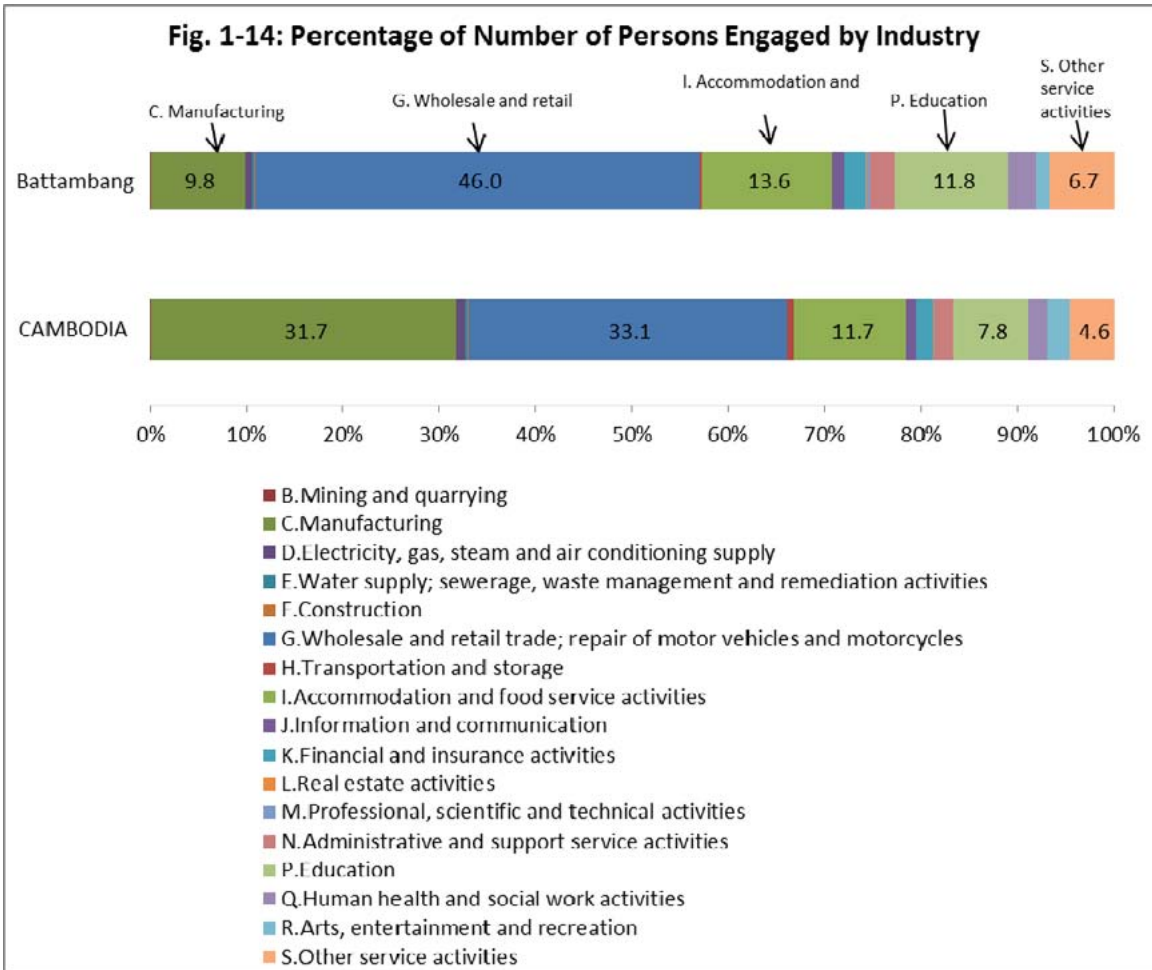
**Table 1-14: Number and Percentage of Persons Engaged by Section of Industry**

Section of industry	CAMBODIA	02	CAMBODIA	02	LQ <sup>1)2)</sup>
		Battambang		Battambang	
Total	1,673,390	84,790	100.0	100.0	
B. Mining and quarrying	2,040	41	0.1	0.0	-
C. Manufacturing	530,341	8,285	31.7	9.8	0.3
D. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	14,632	681	0.9	0.8	-
E. Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	4,208	191	0.3	0.2	-
F. Construction	2,029	88	0.1	0.1	-
G. Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	553,493	39,031	33.1	46.0	1.4
H. Transportation and storage	11,945	188	0.7	0.2	-
I. Accommodation and food service activities	195,287	11,499	11.7	13.6	1.2
J. Information and communication	16,589	1,058	1.0	1.2	1.3
K. Financial and insurance activities	27,832	1,912	1.7	2.3	1.4
L. Real estate activities	1,071	78	0.1	0.1	-
M. Professional, scientific and technical activities	3,814	286	0.2	0.3	-
N. Administrative and support service activities	30,080	2,175	1.8	2.6	1.4
P. Education	130,356	10,043	7.8	11.8	1.5
Q. Human health and social work activities	33,176	2,345	2.0	2.8	1.4
R. Arts, entertainment and recreation	40,163	1,207	2.4	1.4	0.6
S. Other service activities	76,334	5,682	4.6	6.7	1.5

1) LQ is not shown if numerators or denominators are less than 1%.

2) Figures may not be equal to calculation results based on figures in the table because percentages are rounded to one decimal place.





**<Industrial Structure on Annual Sales>**

Table 1-15 and Fig.1-15 indicate the amount and percentage of annual sales by industry in Cambodia and in Battambang. The order of the percentage of annual sales by industry is different from the one in the persons engaged in Cambodia and in Battambang. In Cambodia, “K. Financial and insurance activities” appears in the fourth portion in place of “P. Education” and “J. Information and communication” follows. In Battambang, “G. Wholesale and retail trade; etc.” and “I. Accommodation and food service activities” keeps the first and second, but “C. Manufacturing” occupies the third position and “K. Financial and insurance activities” appears in the fourth.

Observing the location quotients, “P. Education” shows 1.6, and “G. Wholesale and retail trade; etc.” shows 1.5.

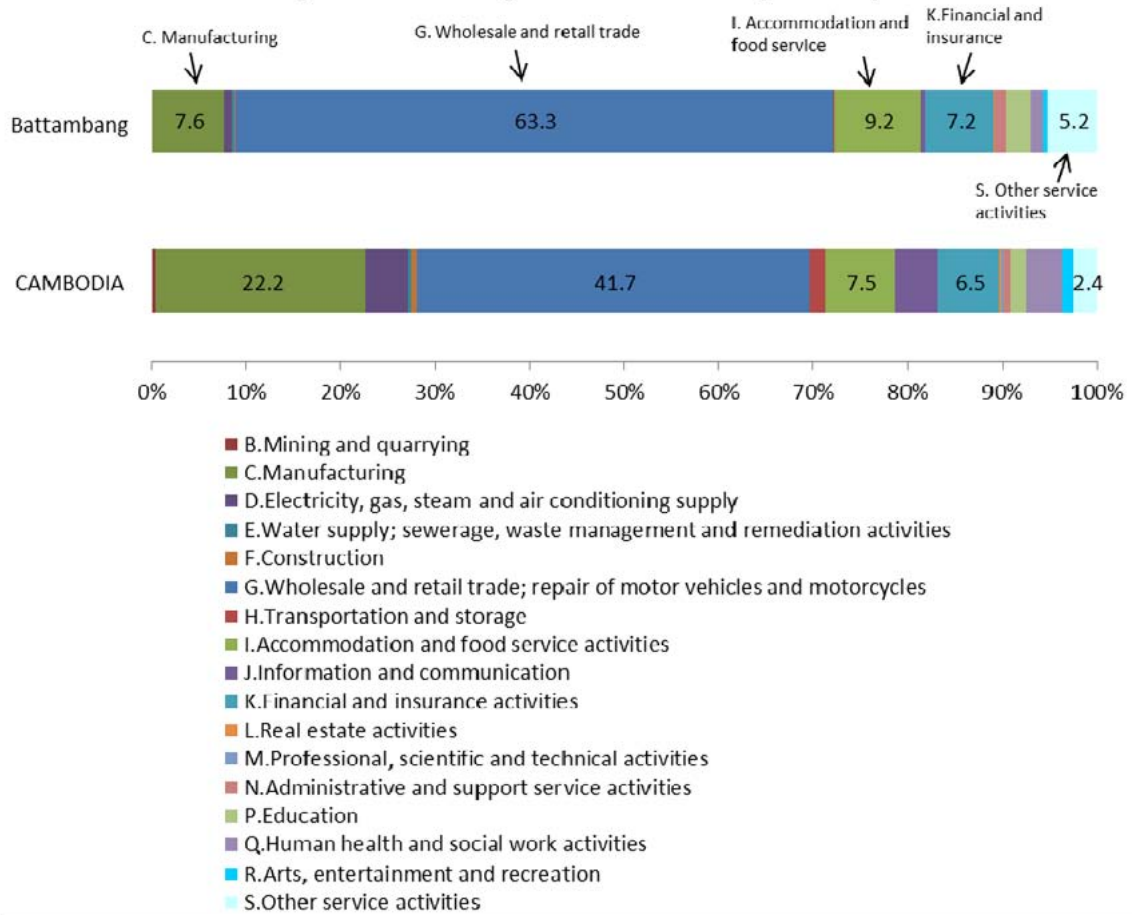
**Table 1-15: Amount and Percentage of Annual Sales (million USD) by Section of Industry**

Section of industry	CAMBODIA	02 Battambang	CAMBODIA	02 Battambang	LQ <sup>(1)2)</sup>
:Total	12,678	576	100.0	100.0	
B. Mining and quarrying	55	0	0.4	0.0	-
C. Manufacturing	2,820	44	22.2	7.6	0.3
D. Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	564	5	4.4	0.9	-
E. Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	48	1	0.4	0.3	-
F. Construction	65	0	0.5	0.1	-
G. Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	5,282	364	41.7	63.3	1.5
H. Transportation and storage	191	1	1.5	0.1	-
I. Accommodation and food service activities	954	53	7.5	9.2	1.2
J. Information and communication	567	2	4.5	0.4	-
K. Financial and insurance activities	823	41	6.5	7.2	1.1
L. Real estate activities	24	1	0.2	0.1	-
M. Professional, scientific and technical activities	25	1	0.2	0.1	-
N. Administrative and support service activities	98	7	0.8	1.2	-
P. Education	215	15	1.7	2.7	1.6
Q. Human health and social work activities	483	8	3.8	1.3	0.3
R. Arts, entertainment and recreation	161	3	1.3	0.5	-
S. Other service activities	303	30	3.4	5.2	2.2

1) LQ is not shown if numerators or denominators are less than 1%.

2) Figures may not be equal to calculation results based on figures in the table because percentages are rounded to one decimal place.

**Fig.1-15: Percentage of Annual Sales by Industry**





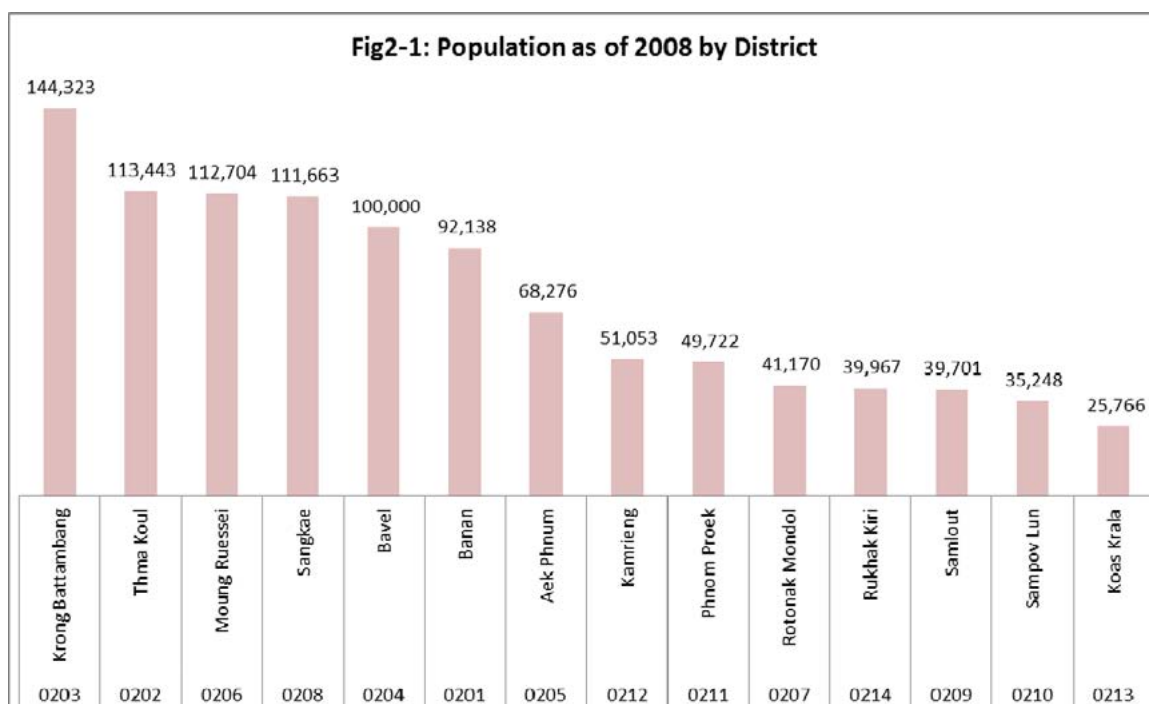
## Chapter 2: Findings from the Results on Districts within Battambang Province

### 2-1 : Relative Scale of each District

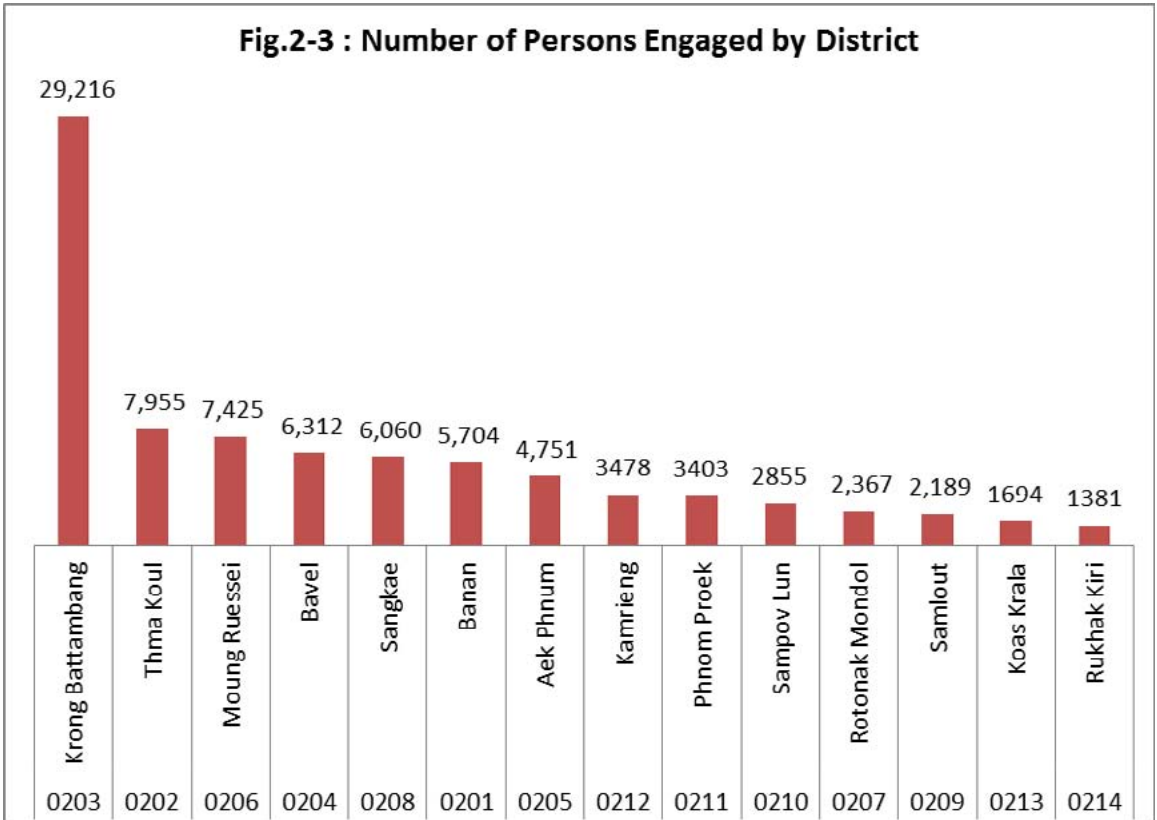
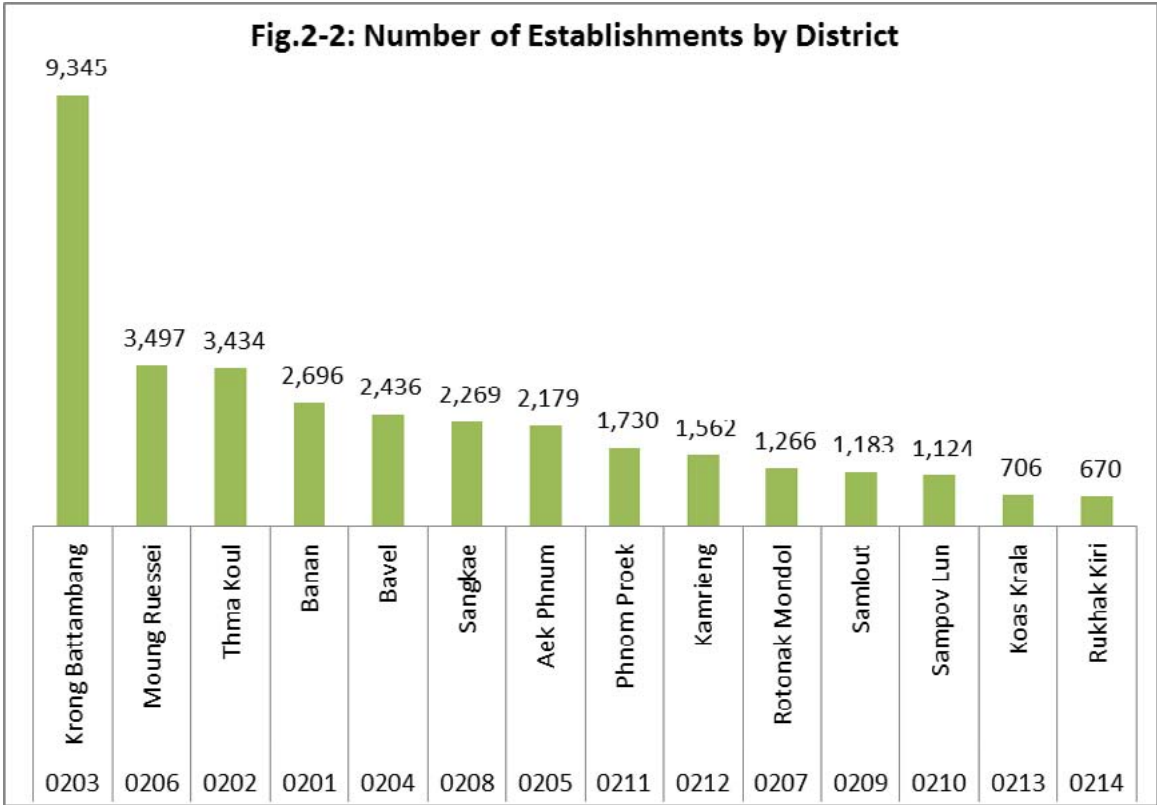
The territory of Battambang is divided into fourteen districts as shown Table 2-1. Each district is subdivided into 2 to 10 communes. Among the fourteen districts the most populated district is “0203 Krong Battambang” with the inhabitants of 144,323 persons, while the least populated district is “0213 Koas Krala” with those of 25,766 persons (Fig. 2-1). The former occupies 14.1%, and the latter 2.5% of the total population in Battambang.

**Table 2-1: Prime Results from the Census, Population as of 2008 and Number of communes by District**

District	Number of establishments	Number of persons engaged	Amount of annual sales (million USD)	Amount of annual expenses (million USD)	Population (2008)	Number of communes
<b>02 Battambang</b>	34,097	84,790	576	466	1,025,174	96
0201 Banan	2,696	5,704	30	24	92,138	8
0202 Thma Koul	3,434	7,955	52	40	113,443	10
0203 Krong Battambang	9,345	29,216	237	191	144,323	10
0204 Bavel	2,436	6,312	34	30	100,000	6
0205 Aek Phnum	2,179	4,751	22	19	68,276	7
0206 Moung Ruessei	3,497	7,425	57	48	112,704	9
0207 Rotonak Mondol	1,266	2,367	18	16	41,170	4
0208 Sangkae	2,269	6,060	25	20	111,663	10
0209 Samlout	1,183	2,189	13	9	39,701	7
0210 Sampov Lun	1,124	2,855	32	27	35,248	6
0211 Phnom Proek	1,730	3,403	24	17	49,722	5
0212 Kamrieng	1,562	3,478	18	15	51,053	6
0213 Koas Krala	706	1,694	9	8	25,766	6
0214 Rukhak Kiri	670	1,381	5	4	39,967	2



According to the results of the 2011 Economic Census, in the number of establishments, “0203 Krong Battambang” with 9,345 establishments recorded the most, while “0214 Rukhak Kiri” with 670 establishments showed the least among the twenty-four districts. In the number of persons engaged, “0203 Krong Battambang” with 29,216 persons showed also the first rank, while “0214 Rukhak Kiri” indicated the least with 1,381 persons. “0203 Krong Battambang” recording the first rank in population occupied at the first rank both in the number of establishments and that of persons engaged.



In the amount of annual sales, “0203 Krong Battambang” being ranked at the first position in the number of establishments and that of persons engaged occupied the first position among the fourteen districts. The amount of annual sales showed an extremely great difference from 5 million US dollars in “0214 Rukhak Kiri” to 237 million US dollars in “0203 Krong Battambang” among the fourteen districts.

In amount of annual expenses, a similars fact was observed.

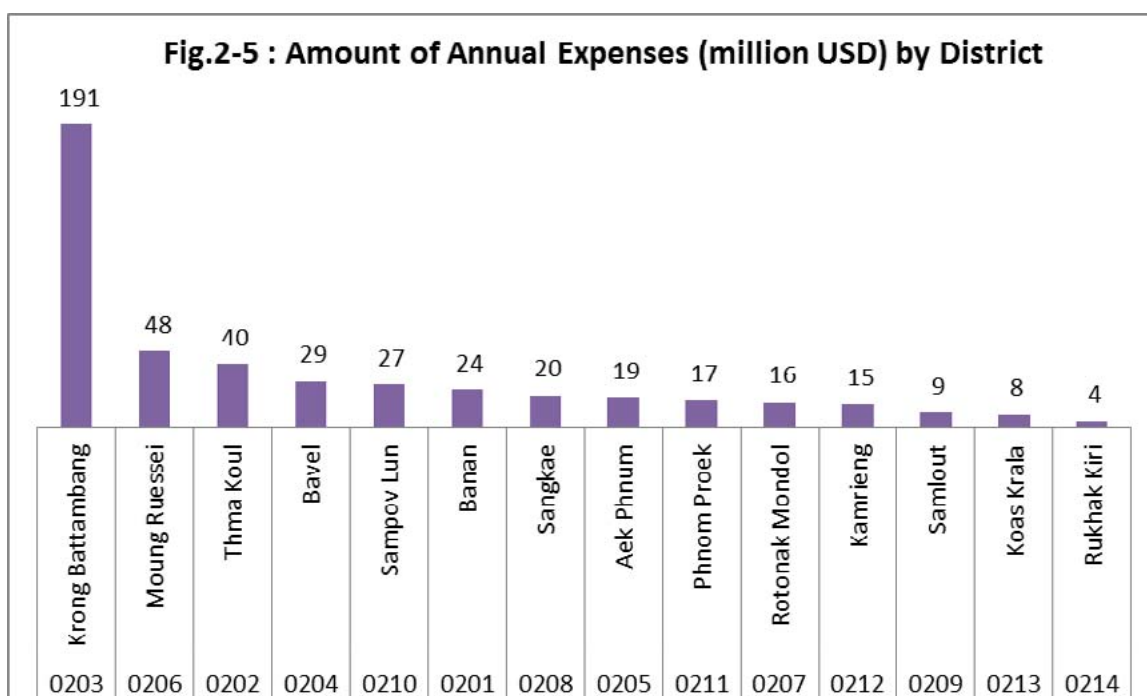
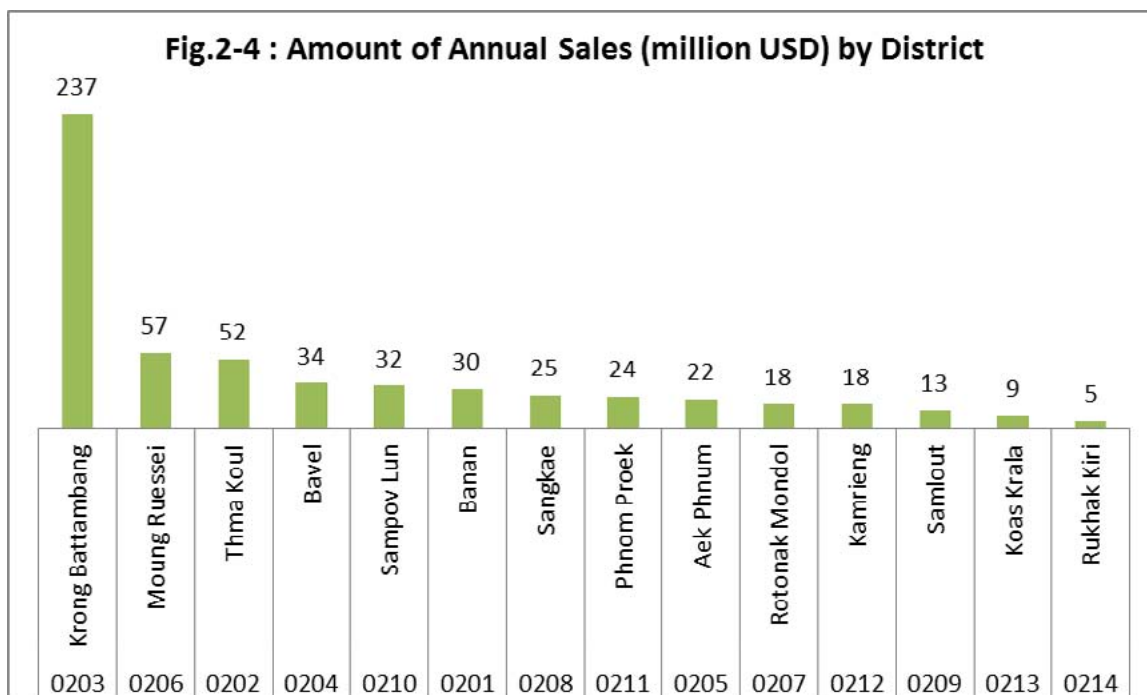


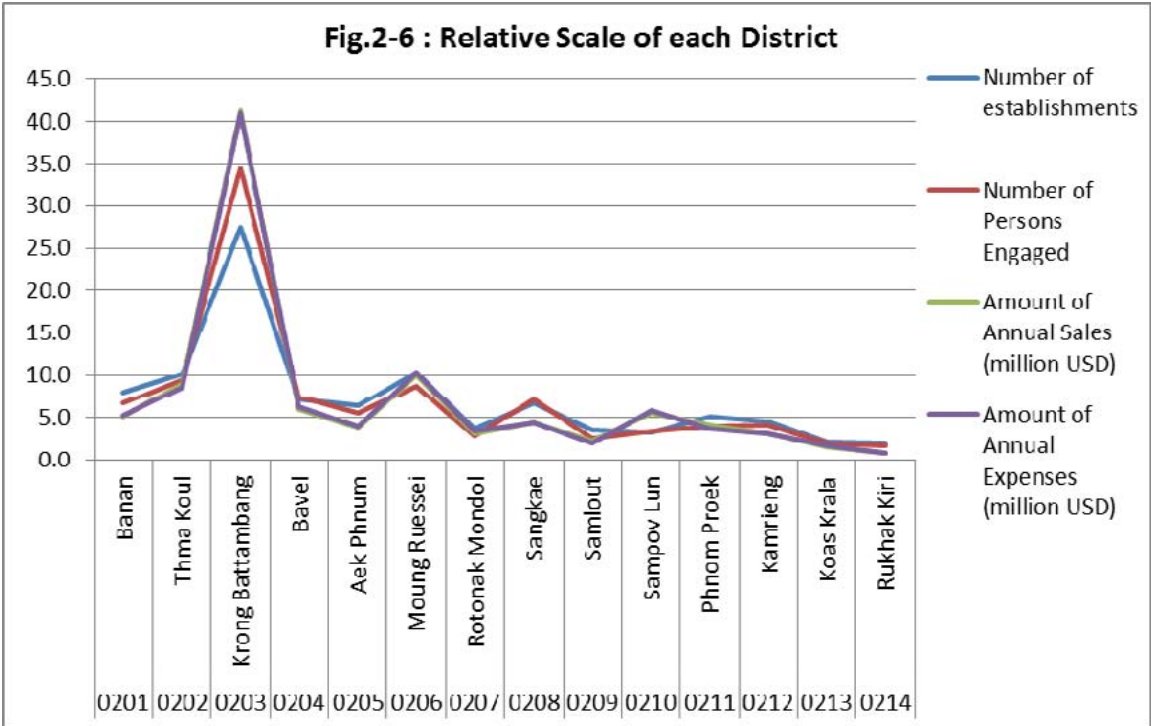


Table 2-2 presents the percentages of total numbers of establishments and of persons engaged, total amounts of annual sales and of annual expenses, and of total population for Battambang by district. The each percentage is sometimes called as “concentration rate” within Battambang province.

**Table 2-2: Percent Distribution of the Prime Indicators from the Census by District**

District	Number of establishments	Number of persons engaged	Amount of annual sales (million USD)	Amount of annual expenses (million USD)	Population (2008)
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0201 Banan	7.9	6.7	5.2	5.2	9.0
0202 Thma Koul	10.1	9.4	9.0	8.5	11.1
0203 Krong Battambang	27.4	34.5	41.1	40.8	14.1
0204 Bavel	7.1	7.4	5.9	6.3	9.8
0205 Aek Phnum	6.4	5.6	3.8	4.0	6.7
0206 Moung Ruessei	10.3	8.8	9.9	10.3	11.0
0207 Rotonak Mondol	3.7	2.8	3.1	3.4	4.0
0208 Sangkae	6.7	7.1	4.3	4.4	10.9
0209 Samlout	3.5	2.6	2.3	2.0	3.9
0210 Sampov Lun	3.3	3.4	5.5	5.8	3.4
0211 Phnom Proek	5.1	4.0	4.2	3.7	4.9
0212 Kamrieng	4.6	4.1	3.1	3.1	5.0
0213 Koas Krala	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.6	2.5
0214 Rukhak Kiri	2.0	1.6	0.9	0.8	3.9

Looking at Fig.2-6, it is found that “0203 Krong Battambang”, where new factories are located indicate a predominant position among these districts.



**2-2 : Business Place of Establishment**

As explained in the corresponding section in Chapter 1, in the Census the kind of business place, or location of economic activity was enumerated. It is classified into the categories presented in the column heads of Table 2-3 shown below.

According to the table, the percentage by kind of business place shows the largest in “Home business” for Battambang (62.6%) as well as for the Kingdom (64.7%). However, “0203 Krong Battambang” which is located in the central core area of Battambang indicate the lowest percentage for “Home Business” (52.0%), meanwhile “0209 Samlout” indicates the highest percentage(86.1%). For “In traditional market”, “0203 Krong Battambang” with 28.7% indicates the highest.

As for the percentage of “Street business”, the district of “0205 Aek Phnum” with 12.8% ranks at the highest position.

As for the percentage of “In apartment building” recording 1.7% for Battambang, the district “0212 Kamrieng” with 3.8% indicates the highest while “0213 Koas Krala” shows the lowest with 0.1%.

The district “0203 Krong Battambang” has all establishments of “In modern shopping mall”. As for “Occupying exclusively one block or one building”, Battambang with 5.0% indicates higher than the Kingdom with 4.2%. “0213 Koas Krala” shows the biggest in 11.3%, while the district “0203 Krong Battambang” with 2.9% indicates the lowest.

**Table 2-3: Percentage of Number of Establishments by Kind of Business place and District**

	Total	Street business	Home business	In apartment building	In traditional market	In modern shopping mall	Occupying exclusively one block or one building	Others
<b>CAMBODIA</b>	100.0	8.3	64.7	2.7	18.4	0.2	4.2	1.5
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	8.4	62.6	1.7	20.3	0.3	5.0	1.7
0201 Banan	100.0	7.9	66.0	0.7	17.3	-	5.0	3.0
0202 Thma Koul	100.0	9.0	62.2	2.2	19.5	-	4.7	2.4
0203 Krong Battambang	100.0	11.6	52.0	1.9	28.7	0.9	2.9	2.0
0204 Bavel	100.0	5.7	67.8	2.3	17.1	-	6.7	0.5
0205 Aek Phnum	100.0	12.8	66.0	1.6	12.3	-	5.4	1.8
0206 Moung Ruessei	100.0	5.0	58.3	0.4	28.3	-	6.5	1.5
0207 Rotonak Mondol	100.0	9.6	60.9	0.2	21.4	-	6.6	1.3
0208 Sangkae	100.0	9.8	63.9	0.5	16.7	-	7.3	1.9
0209 Samlout	100.0	2.9	86.1	0.9	2.1	-	6.9	1.0
0210 Sampov Lun	100.0	1.2	77.6	3.6	13.7	-	3.3	0.6
0211 Phnom Proek	100.0	4.0	77.2	3.6	11.3	-	3.3	0.5
0212 Kamrieng	100.0	7.3	66.3	3.8	16.5	-	5.4	0.8
0213 Koas Krala	100.0	7.5	66.6	0.1	12.7	-	11.3	1.7
0214 Rukhak Kiri	100.0	6.0	73.3	1.3	10.7	-	8.5	0.1

## 2-3: Size of Establishment

The size of establishment can be measured by asset for operating the establishment, land area for business, and number of persons engaged, etc. In this section, the latter two indicators are treated.

### <Size of Land Area of Business Place>

The size of land area of business place was enumerated in this Census. The size of land area of business place is regarded as size of working space of each establishment. It is classified into the categories showing the column heads of Table 2-4. “0205 Aek Phnum” recording 62.8% shows the largest in “Under 10m<sup>2</sup>”. “0203 Krong Battambang” and “0206 Moug Ruessei” present are equal 60.7%. Other districts indicate are smaller than 60% in the size class of “Under 10m<sup>2</sup>” according to the Annex Table D5-3.

“0214 Rukhak Kiri” indicates the least with 38.2%.

**Table 2-4: Percentage of Number of Establishments by Area of Business Place and District**

	Under 10m <sup>2</sup>	10m <sup>2</sup> - under 50m <sup>2</sup>	50m <sup>2</sup> - under 100m <sup>2</sup>	100m <sup>2</sup> and over
<b>CAMBODIA</b>	52.5	34.6	5.7	7.2
<b>02 Battambang</b>	53.1	34.6	4.9	7.4
0201 Banan	44.6	43.0	5.5	7.0
0202 Thma Koul	46.3	40.4	5.7	7.6
0203 Krong Battambang	60.7	28.8	4.9	5.5
0204 Bavel	44.5	43.2	4.8	7.6
0205 Aek Phnum	62.8	19.8	7.1	10.3
0206 Moug Ruessei	60.7	27.8	3.4	8.1
0207 Rotonak Mondol	52.1	32.7	7.8	7.4
0208 Sangkae	53.7	32.8	4.8	8.7
0209 Samlout	43.5	42.5	4.2	9.7
0210 Sampov Lun	53.8	37.5	2.8	6.0
0211 Phnom Proek	39.4	47.7	5.8	7.1
0212 Kamrieng	53.5	36.7	3.5	6.3
0213 Koas Krala	39.2	43.1	4.1	13.6
0214 Rukhak Kiri	38.2	49.4	3.0	9.4

For the size class of “10m<sup>2</sup> - under 50m<sup>2</sup>”, it ranges from 19.8% for “0205 Aek Phnum” to 49.4% for “0214 Rukhak Kiri”. For that of “100m<sup>2</sup> and over”, “0213 Koas Krala” indicates the largest with 13.6%.

### <Size of Number of Persons Engaged>

Comparing the percentage of establishments by size class of persons engaged among the fourteen districts, it is recognized that it indicated larger than 90% for the small-sized class of the establishments with less than 5 persons in all districts except districts “0203 Krong Battambang” and “0204 Bavel”. For the class of 1 person the District “0207 Rotonak Mondol” showed the largest with 63.0%. Also “0201 Banan”, “0209 Samlout”, and “0212 Kamrieng” showed larger than 50%.

**Table 2-5: Percentage of Number of Establishments by Size of Persons Engaged and District**

	1 person	2~4	5~9	10~19	20~49	50~99	100~
CAMBODIA	44.0	48.2	5.2	1.6	0.7	0.2	0.2
<b>02 Battambang</b>	45.6	46.7	5.2	1.6	0.7	0.1	0.0
0201 Banan	50.2	44.9	3.2	1.1	0.6	0.0	-
0202 Thma Koul	47.0	45.6	4.9	1.8	0.6	0.1	-
0203 Krong Battambang	46.1	42.9	6.9	2.3	1.4	0.3	0.1
0204 Bavel	27.1	62.0	9.6	1.0	0.2	0.1	-
0205 Aek Phnum	48.6	45.8	3.2	1.6	0.7	0.0	-
0206 Moung Ruessei	47.3	46.9	4.2	1.3	0.3	0.1	-
0207 Rotonak Mondol	63.0	33.3	2.3	1.2	0.2	-	0.1
0208 Sangkae	42.8	48.4	5.0	2.4	1.3	0.1	-
0209 Samlout	54.6	41.8	2.4	1.0	0.2	-	-
0210 Sampov Lun	30.6	62.1	5.1	1.7	0.4	0.1	-
0211 Phnom Proek	49.6	45.3	3.9	1.1	0.2	-	-
0212 Kamrieng	51.7	43.3	3.6	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.1
0213 Koas Krala	38.0	52.5	7.6	1.4	0.4	-	-
0214 Rukhak Kiri	30.9	65.4	3.3	0.4	-	-	-

On the other hand, “0203 Krong Battambang” showing 4.2% recorded the highest rank for the class of 10 persons or more. The second highest was recorded by “0208 Sangkae” showing 3.8%, while the lowest was shown by “0214 Rukhak Kiri” with 0.4%.

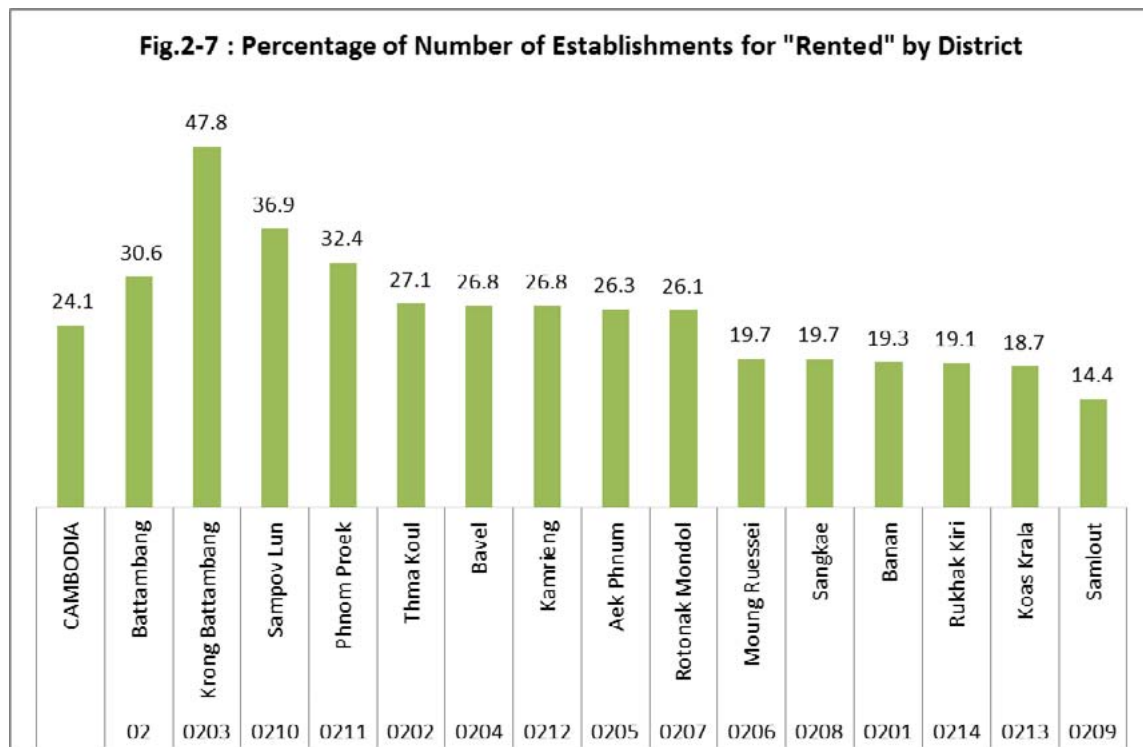
## 2-4: Status of Establishment

### <Type of Establishment>

More than 98% of total number of establishments were classified as “Single unit” for Battambang as well as for the Kingdom. The others were classified as “Head office” or “Branch office”. Within Battambang each of the fourteen districts presented that single units occupied larger than 97%. While, head offices were counted as 14 out of 386 in Cambodia (Annex Table D2-1). The ten head offices were located in “0203 Krong Battambang”, and the other four offices were located in “0211 Phnom Proek”.

### <Tenure of Business Place>

In the fourteen districts, only three districts recorded larger percentages for “Rented” than the provincial level with 30.6%. “0203 Krong Battambang” showing 47.8% marked the highest, and “0210 Sampov Lun” with 36.9% was the second highest. While, “0209 Samlout” recording 14.4% indicated the lowest.



## <Ownership of Establishment>

As explained in the corresponding section in Chapter 1, the following categories c) to j) for ownership of establishment are integrated to “Partnership, company and cooperative” in the column heads of Table 2-6 shown below due to the reason that the percentage for each of those categories very small.

- a) “Individual proprietor (with no registration)”
- b) “Sole proprietor (with registration)”
- c) “General partnership”
- d) “Limited partnership”
- e) “Private limited company”
- f) “Public limited company”
- g) “Subsidiary of a foreign company”
- h) “Branch of a foreign company”
- i) “Commercial representative office of a foreign company”
- j) “Cooperative”
- k) “State-owned organization (including autonomy-owned organization)”
- l) “NGO”
- m) “Others”

Looking at the table, it is known that percentages of establishments for “Individual proprietor” show more than 90%. Among the fourteen districts, “0203 Krong Battambang” indicated 4.5% which is the highest in the percentage of “Sole proprietor”.

As for the establishments of “Partnership, company and cooperative”, “0213 Koas Krala” shows the highest with 1.6%. As for those of “State-owned organization”, only “0203 Krong Battambang” indicated below 1.0%, while the others over 1.5%.

**Table 2-6: Percentage of Number of Establishments by Ownership and District**

Province	Total	Individual proprietor	Sole proprietor	Partnership, company and cooperative (c) to (j)	State-owned organization	NGO	Others
<b>CAMBODIA</b>	100.0	93.7	2.4	0.9	1.8	0.2	1.0
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	93.6	2.1	0.6	2.1	0.4	1.1
0201 Banan	100.0	94.4	1.0	0.7	2.6	0.1	1.3
0202 Thma Koul	100.0	95.0	1.3	0.3	1.9	0.3	1.1
0203 Krong Battambang	100.0	93.4	4.5	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.5
0204 Bavel	100.0	92.5	1.6	1.0	3.0	0.2	1.6
0205 Aek Phnum	100.0	95.0	0.9	0.6	2.1	0.1	1.3
0206 Moung Ruessei	100.0	92.5	2.5	0.5	2.5	0.6	1.3
0207 Rotonak Mondol	100.0	93.9	0.6	1.0	3.1	0.1	1.3
0208 Sangkae	100.0	92.7	1.5	0.4	3.0	0.5	1.9
0209 Samlout	100.0	92.2	0.1	1.5	4.4	0.3	1.4
0210 Sampov Lun	100.0	95.6	0.7	1.0	2.0	0.1	0.5
0211 Phnom Proek	100.0	95.4	1.2	0.5	2.0	0.1	0.8
0212 Kamrieng	100.0	94.8	0.6	0.8	2.8	0.1	0.8
0213 Koas Krala	100.0	90.1	0.4	1.6	5.5	0.6	1.8
0214 Rukhak Kiri	100.0	90.7	0.3	0.9	4.3	-	3.7

**<Year of Starting the Business>**

As described in Chapter 1, according to Table 1-9, it is known that about 65% of the establishments started their activities in or after 2005 in Battambang as well as in the Kingdom. Observing the upper part of Table 2-7, it is recognized that within Battambang, “0210 Sampov Lun” and “0214 Rukhak Kiri” recorded more than 80%.

As for the period of 2010 or after, the district showing the greatest percentage with 36.9% was “0210 Sampov Lun”. On the other hand, the district showing the smallest with 18.5% was “0208 Sangkae”.



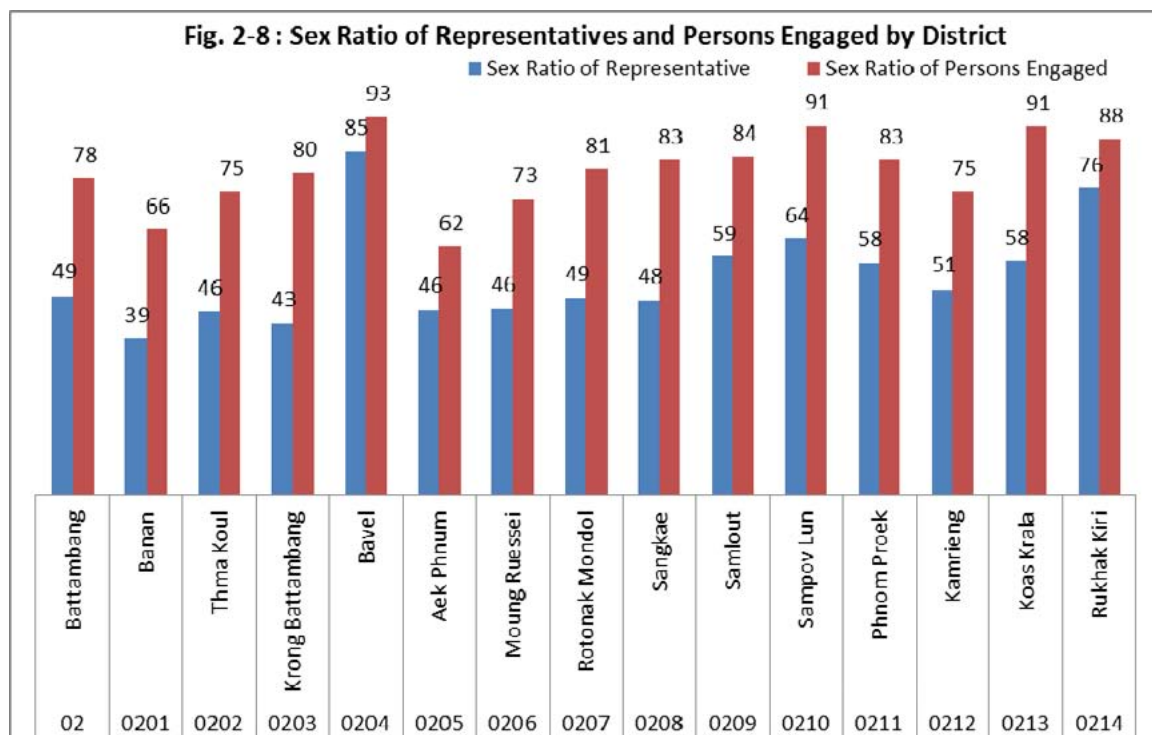
**Table 2-7: Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Year of Starting the Business and District**

	Total <sup>1)</sup>	Prior to 1990	1990 - 1999	2000 - 2004	2005 - 2009	2010 or after
<b>Establishments</b>						
<b>CAMBODIA</b>	100.0	5.3	12.1	17.0	41.6	24.0
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	4.1	12.7	18.3	41.5	23.3
0201 Banan	100.0	4.8	8.8	17.6	45.1	23.8
0202 Thma Koul	100.0	5.6	14.7	17.5	42.4	19.8
0203 Krong Battambang	100.0	5.0	17.4	20.4	36.2	21.1
0204 Bavel	100.0	3.2	11.0	19.2	43.6	23.0
0205 Aek Phnum	100.0	7.3	12.1	17.6	42.5	20.5
0206 Moung Ruessei	100.0	5.7	17.2	16.6	38.1	22.3
0207 Rotonak Mondol	100.0	0.7	9.7	15.3	45.1	29.3
0208 Sangkae	100.0	6.5	18.8	18.5	37.8	18.5
0209 Samlout	100.0	0.3	2.7	18.3	45.6	33.1
0210 Sampov Lun	100.0	0.2	2.5	15.1	45.3	36.9
0211 Phnom Proek	100.0	0.4	2.8	19.3	48.9	28.5
0212 Kamrieng	100.0	0.3	4.0	17.9	51.1	26.8
0213 Koas Krala	100.0	1.2	9.1	18.7	47.0	23.9
0214 Rukhak Kiri	100.0	0.6	6.1	12.8	51.4	29.1
<b>Persons Engaged</b>						
<b>CAMBODIA</b>	100.0	7.3	16.5	17.3	40.9	18.0
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	8.9	15.6	18.7	37.8	19.0
0201 Banan	100.0	9.8	11.8	18.0	40.7	19.8
0202 Thma Koul	100.0	12.2	19.8	16.4	35.7	15.9
0203 Krong Battambang	100.0	9.8	19.5	18.6	34.3	17.8
0204 Bavel	100.0	6.2	15.1	21.6	37.8	19.3
0205 Aek Phnum	100.0	17.4	12.9	16.8	37.4	15.5
0206 Moung Ruessei	100.0	10.8	17.6	16.5	36.8	18.2
0207 Rotonak Mondol	100.0	0.8	12.3	16.4	37.3	33.2
0208 Sangkae	100.0	17.3	20.2	17.3	31.9	13.4
0209 Samlout	100.0	0.6	5.1	25.3	43.1	26.0
0210 Sampov Lun	100.0	0.2	4.5	18.6	47.8	28.8
0211 Phnom Proek	100.0	0.9	3.5	23.6	46.8	25.2
0212 Kamrieng	100.0	0.3	6.1	23.6	50.5	19.5
0213 Koas Krala	100.0	1.2	11.8	21.1	46.7	19.1
0214 Rukhak Kiri	100.0	0.5	7.3	14.6	51.0	26.6

## 2-5: Status of Persons Engaged

### <Sex Balance of Persons Engaged among the Representatives by Sex >

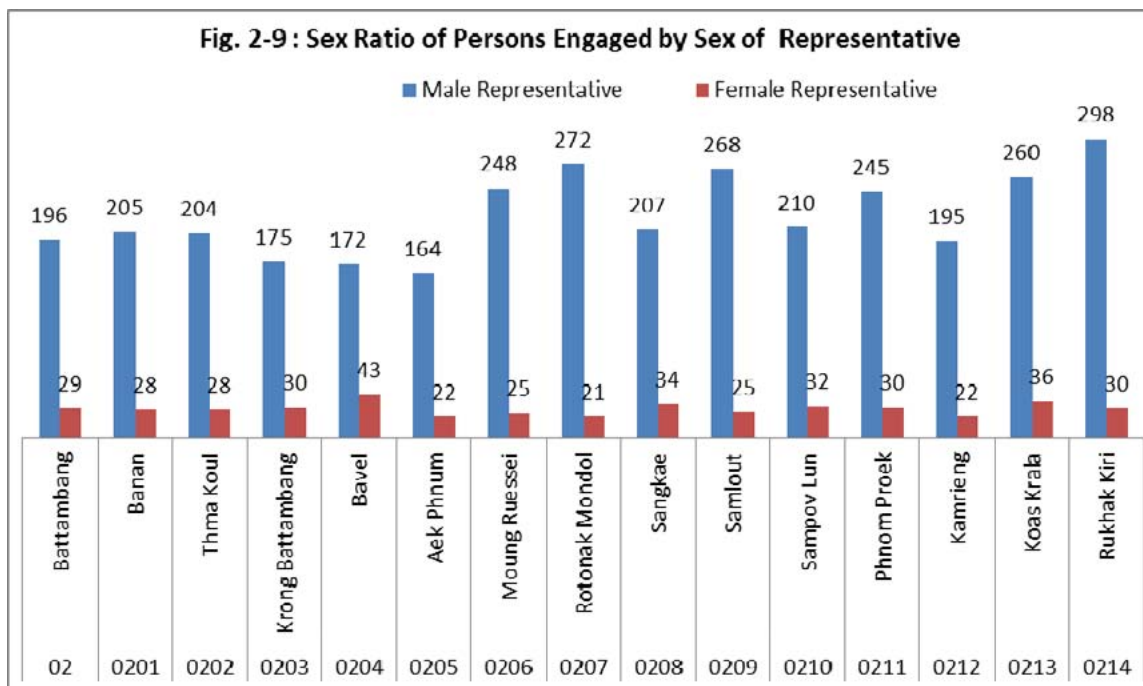
As described in Chapter 1, the sex ratio is measured by number of males per 100 females. The sex ratio of the persons engaged showed 63 males per 100 females for Cambodia and 78 males per 100 females for Battambang. Accordingly, male workers are less than female workers for Battambang and for Cambodia.



Looking at Fig.2-8, it is seen that within Battambang province all the fourteen districts present the sex ratio of persons engaged between 62 for “0205 Aek Phnum” and 93 for “0204 Bavel”.

Meanwhile, the sex ratio of the representatives ranges from 39 for “0201 Banan” to 85 for “0204 Bavel”.

On the other hand, observing the sex ratio of persons engaged by sex of representatives, it is recognized that the sex ratio under for female representatives indicates comparatively low from 21 for “0207 Rotonak Mondol” to 43 for “0204 Bavel”, while, the sex ratio under male representatives ranges from 164 for “0205 Aek Phnum” to 298 for “0214 Rukhak Kiri”.



## 2-6: Industrial Structure

As described in Section 1-6 of Chapter 1, the most important purpose of an economic census is to disclose the whole picture of the industrial structure for each province, district, commune and other various types of regions as well as for the country. By industrial classification, the industrial structures of establishments, enterprises, persons engaged, sales, expenses, profits, etc. can be disclosed. In the 2011 Economic Census, the industrial structures on establishments and on persons engaged for provinces, districts and communes are presented according to the sections of the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC), excluding the sections of “A”, “O”, “T” and “U”. In order to draw the whole picture of industrial structure, it is needless to say that those activities excluded in the 2011 Economic Census should be included. Even so, it will be very helpful to use the data derived from the Census for drawing crude pictures of the industrial structures of provinces, districts and communes as well as the Kingdom.

### <Industrial Structure on Establishment>

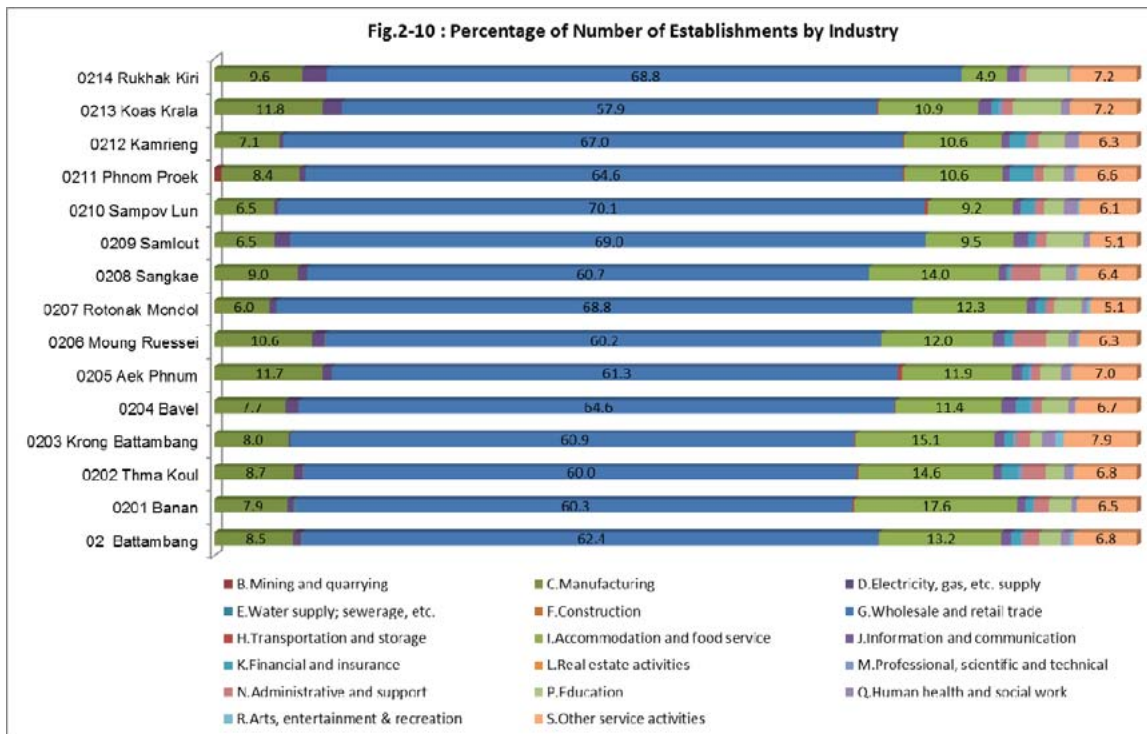
Observing Fig. 2-10, or Annex Table D7-2 presenting the industrial structure on establishments for each district of Battambang, it is found that “G. Wholesale and retail trade; etc.”, “I. Accommodation and food service activities”, “C. Manufacturing”, and “S. Other service

activities” indicated greater proportions among the seventeen sections of the industrial classification and constituted major sections of industry. Among the major industries, “G. Wholesale and retail trade; etc.” occupied more than a half of the total number of establishment in each district of Battambang. Among the fourteen districts, “0210 Sampov Lun” marked the highest position with 70.1%, while “0213 Koas Krala” showed 57.9% at the lowest position.

Following after this industrial section, the percentage for “I. Accommodation and food service activities” indicated the second position among the industrial sections for all of the districts excluding “0213 Koas Krala” and “0214 Rukhak Kiri” in which the percentage for “C. Manufacturing” occupied the second rank. For “I. Accommodation and food service activities”, the district “0201 Banan” recorded the highest rank with 17.6%, while “0214 Rukhak Kiri” showed the lowest position with 4.9%.

The percentage for “C. Manufacturing” presenting the third position for Battambang, displayed the third section in all the districts except for “0213 Koas Krala” and “0214 Rukhak Kiri”. The highest with 11.8% was indicated by “0213 Koas Krala”, while the lowest with 6.0% was shown by “0207 Rotonak Mondol”.

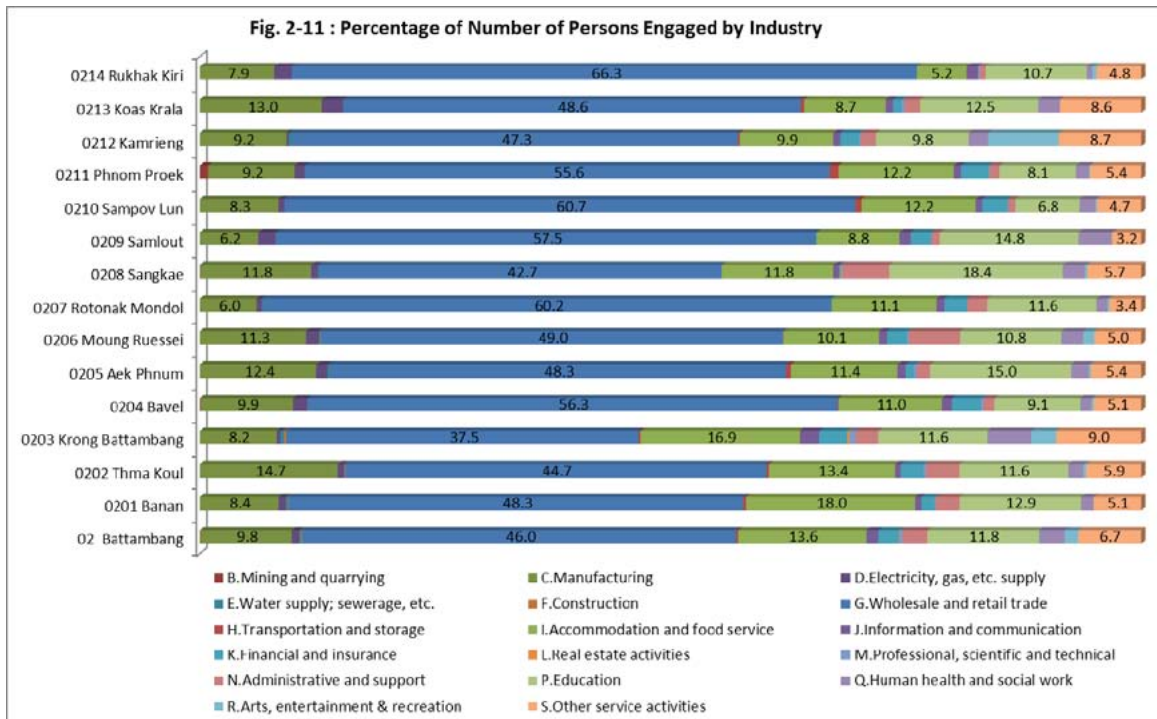
The percentage for “S. Other service activities” showing 6.8% in the fourth section for Battambang recorded also the fourth section in all the districts. It showed the highest for “0203 Krong Battambang” with 7.9%, while lowest for “0207 Rotonak Mondol” with 5.1%.



**<Industrial Structure on Persons Engaged>**

On the other hand, the picture of the industrial structure on persons engaged for the fourteen districts within Battambang presented a rather different pattern as shown in Fig.2-11, or Annex Table D7-4. Among the seventeen groups of industry, “G. wholesale and retail trade; etc.” recorded the largest in Battambang showing 46.0% and also in all the districts. Within Battambang, “0214 Rukhak Kiri” showing 66.3% indicated the first rank, while “0203 Krong Battambang” presenting 37.5% marked the lowest position.

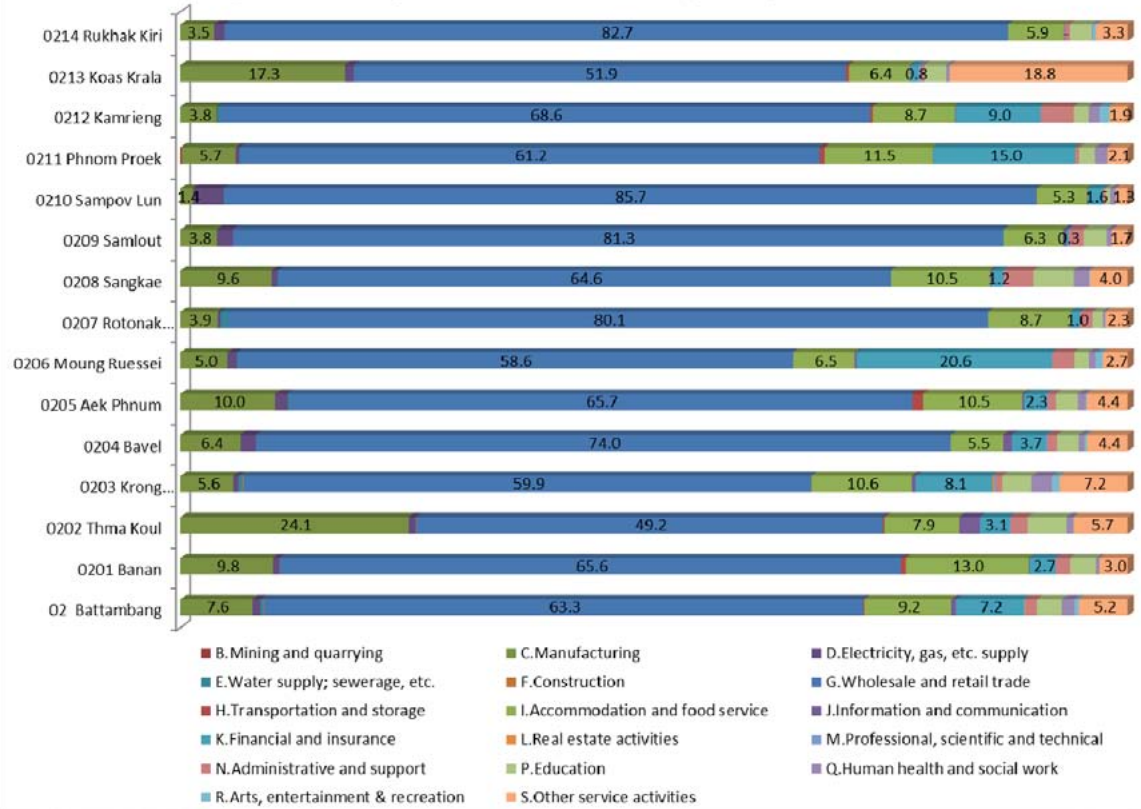
The proportion of “I. Accommodation and food service activities” showing the second section ranked also the second for the six districts. In the remaining five districts, “P. Education” appeared as the second position, and “C. Manufacturing” also indicated the second position in the remaining three districts (“0202”, “0206” and “0213”).



### <Industrial Structure on Annual Sales>

Fig.2-12 depicts percentage distribution of the amount of annual sales by industry. It shows a different picture to that of the persons engaged. “G. wholesale and retail trade; etc.” keeps the first rank in all the districts, but “C. Manufacturing” indicates the second in “0202 Thma Koul” and “0204 Bavel”, “K. Financial and insurance activities” shows the second in “0206 Moug Ruessei”, “0211 Phnom Proek” and “0212 Kamrieng”, and “S. Other service activities” appears in the second rank in “0213 Koas Krala”. In the remaining eight districts, “I. Accommodation and food service activities” occupies the second position.

Fig.2-12 : Percentage of Amount of Annual Sales by Industry







## Reference

### Comparison of Industrial Compositions of Battambang Province and Cambodia between 2008 PC and 2011 EC <sup>1)</sup>

	Battambang				CAMBODIA			
	Employed persons <sup>2)</sup>	Persons engaged	Employed persons <sup>2)</sup>	Persons engaged	Employed persons <sup>2)</sup>	Persons engaged	Employed persons <sup>2)</sup>	Persons engaged
	2008 PC	2011 EC	2008 PC	2011 EC	2008 PC	2011 EC	2008 PC	2011 EC
TOTAL	518,935	84,790	475.4	100.0	6,961,398	84,790	403.6	100.0
A. Agriculture, forestry & fishing	397,716		364.3		5,028,963		291.6	
B. Mining & quarrying	193	41	0.2	0.0	5,084	41	0.3	0.0
C. Manufacturing	11,988	8,285	11.0	9.8	433,394	8,285	25.1	9.8
D. Electricity, gas, steam, etc.	444	681	0.4	0.8	7,515	681	0.4	0.8
E. Water supply, sewerage, waste management, etc.	506	191	0.5	0.2	8,112	191	0.5	0.2
F. Construction	12,805	88	11.7	0.1	142,915	88	8.3	01
G. Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motorcycle, etc.	41,845	39,031	38.3	46.0	539,569	39,031	31.3	46.0
H. Transportation & storage	12,212	188	11.2	0.2	156,440	188	9.1	0.2
I. Accommodation & food service	4,305	11,499	3.9	13.6	60,544	11,499	3.5	13.6
J. Information & communication	303	1,058	0.3	1.2	6,989	1,058	0.4	1.2
K. Financial & insurance activities	834	1,912	0.8	2.3	16,987	1,912	1.0	2.3
L. Real estate activities	46	78	0.0	0.1	535	78	0.0	0.1
M. Professional, scientific & technical activities	818	286	0.7	0.3	13,808	286	0.8	0.3
N. Administrative & support service	1,352	2,175	1.2	2.6	54,949	2,175	3.2	2.6
O. Public administration, etc.	10,291		9.4		189,606		11.0	
P. Education	9,072	10,043	8.3	11.8	113,815	10,043	6.6	11.8
Q. Human health & social work	2,393	2,345	2.2	2.8	32,688	2,345	1.9	2.8
R. Arts, entertainment & recreation	1,274	1,207	1.2	1.4	21,386	1,207	1.2	1.4
S. Other service activities	8,775	5,682	8.0	6.7	109,967	5,682	6.4	6.7
T. Activities of households as employers;	95		0.1		1,116		0.1	
U. Activities of extraterritorial organizations & bodies	1,662		1.5		16,632		1.0	
Not classifiable anywhere (n.c.a.)	6		0.0		384		0.0	
Total excluding A, O, T, U and n.c.a.	109,165		100.0		1,724,697		100	

1) 2008 PC: 2008 Population Census. 2011 EC: 2011 Economic Census.

2) Aged 5 and over.

Observing the table, it can be recognized that about three fourths of the employed persons in the country of Cambodia were engaged mostly in the agricultural sector as well as in the sectors of “O”, “T” and “U” in ISIC, which were not enumerated in the Economic Census. This fact should always be in mind when we analyze the results of the Economic Census for the whole country for Battambang.

# **Annex Tables**

## **for Cambodia by Province**

### **Notes on the Statistical Tables**

1. "-" denotes that there are no applicable figures.
2. "0" or "0.0" denotes below unit.



**Annex Table 1-1 Numbers of Establishments and of Persons Engaged, and Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Sex of Representative, and Sex Ratio of Representatives: Province**

Province	Number of Establishments			Number of Persons Engaged			Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment			Sex Ratio of Representatives
	Total	Male representative	Female representative	Total	Male representative	Female representative	Total	Male representative	Female representative	
<b>Numbers of Establishments and of Persons Engaged</b>										
<b>Cambodia</b>	505,134	176,130	329,004	1,673,390	947,946	725,444	3.3	5.4	2.2	54
01 Banteay Meanchey	21,541	7,555	13,986	67,370	37,357	30,013	3.1	4.9	2.1	54
02 Battambang	34,097	11,271	22,826	84,790	41,535	43,255	2.5	3.7	1.9	49
03 Kampong Cham	56,263	21,516	34,747	143,044	79,262	63,782	2.5	3.7	1.8	62
04 Kampong Chhnang	19,690	7,602	12,088	57,575	35,135	22,440	2.9	4.6	1.9	63
05 Kampong Speu	22,541	10,042	12,499	72,341	41,527	30,814	3.2	4.1	2.5	80
06 Kampong Thom	22,284	7,369	14,915	48,147	20,995	27,152	2.2	2.8	1.8	49
07 Kampot	17,042	5,729	11,313	41,623	20,490	21,133	2.4	3.6	1.9	51
08 Kandal	40,531	14,838	25,693	151,146	89,055	62,091	3.7	6.0	2.4	58
09 Koh Kong	5,051	1,397	3,654	13,039	5,815	7,224	2.6	4.2	2.0	38
10 Kratie	11,046	3,585	7,461	22,835	10,099	12,736	2.1	2.8	1.7	48
11 Mondul Kiri	2,222	788	1,434	6,018	2,825	3,193	2.7	3.6	2.2	55
12 Phnom Penh	95,848	29,785	66,063	556,865	355,499	201,366	5.8	11.9	3.0	45
13 Preah Vihear	5,317	2,571	2,746	10,577	5,931	4,646	2.0	2.3	1.7	94
14 Prey Veng	29,933	11,479	18,454	64,335	31,950	32,385	2.1	2.8	1.8	62
15 Pursat	12,075	4,094	7,981	26,617	12,179	14,438	2.2	3.0	1.8	51
16 Ratanak Kiri	5,480	2,080	3,400	12,619	5,888	6,731	2.3	2.8	2.0	61
17 Siem Reap	32,120	10,510	21,610	94,326	49,326	45,000	2.9	4.7	2.1	49
18 Preah Sihanouk	10,728	3,064	7,664	39,475	20,398	19,077	3.7	6.7	2.5	40
19 Stung Treng	4,665	1,675	2,990	11,046	5,367	5,679	2.4	3.2	1.9	56
20 Svay Rieng	15,245	7,242	8,003	53,202	35,893	17,309	3.5	5.0	2.2	90
21 Takeo	31,997	8,652	23,345	70,796	28,382	42,414	2.2	3.3	1.8	37
22 Otdar Meanchey	4,912	1,716	3,196	13,465	6,422	7,043	2.7	3.7	2.2	54
23 Kep	1,635	539	1,096	3,937	1,847	2,090	2.4	3.4	1.9	49
24 Pailin	2,871	1,031	1,840	8,202	4,769	3,433	2.9	4.6	1.9	56
<b>Concentration Rate of Numbers of Establishments and of Persons Engaged</b>										
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0				
01 Banteay Meanchey	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.0	3.9	4.1				
02 Battambang	6.8	6.4	6.9	5.1	4.4	6.0				
03 Kampong Cham	11.1	12.2	10.6	8.5	8.4	8.8				
04 Kampong Chhnang	3.9	4.3	3.7	3.4	3.7	3.1				
05 Kampong Speu	4.5	5.7	3.8	4.3	4.4	4.2				
06 Kampong Thom	4.4	4.2	4.5	2.9	2.2	3.7				
07 Kampot	3.4	3.3	3.4	2.5	2.2	2.9				
08 Kandal	8.0	8.4	7.8	9.0	9.4	8.6				
09 Koh Kong	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.6	1.0				
10 Kratie	2.2	2.0	2.3	1.4	1.1	1.8				
11 Mondul Kiri	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4				
12 Phnom Penh	19.0	16.9	20.1	33.3	37.5	27.8				
13 Preah Vihear	1.1	1.5	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6				
14 Prey Veng	5.9	6.5	5.6	3.8	3.4	4.5				
15 Pursat	2.4	2.3	2.4	1.6	1.3	2.0				
16 Ratanak Kiri	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.9				
17 Siem Reap	6.4	6.0	6.6	5.6	5.2	6.2				
18 Preah Sihanouk	2.1	1.7	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.6				
19 Stung Treng	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.8				
20 Svay Rieng	3.0	4.1	2.4	3.2	3.8	2.4				
21 Takeo	6.3	4.9	7.1	4.2	3.0	5.8				
22 Otdar Meanchey	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	1.0				
23 Kep	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3				
24 Pailin	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5				

**Annex Table 1-2 Number of Persons Engaged by their Sex and Sex of Representative, and Sex Ratio of Persons Engaged by Sex of Representative : Province**

Province	Total			Male representative			Female representative			Sex Ratio of Persons Engaged		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Under male representative	Under female representative
<b>Number of Persons Engaged</b>												
<b>Cambodia</b>	1,673,390	649,358	1,024,032	947,946	483,513	464,433	725,444	165,845	559,599	63	104	30
01 Banteay Meanchey	67,370	30,564	36,806	37,357	23,233	14,124	30,013	7,331	22,682	83	164	32
02 Battambang	84,790	37,271	47,519	41,535	27,518	14,017	43,255	9,753	33,502	78	196	29
03 Kampong Cham	143,044	64,132	78,912	79,262	48,820	30,442	63,782	15,312	48,470	81	160	32
04 Kampong Chhnang	57,575	20,891	36,684	35,135	15,442	19,693	22,440	5,449	16,991	57	78	32
05 Kampong Speu	72,341	28,477	43,864	41,527	20,514	21,013	30,814	7,963	22,851	65	98	35
06 Kampong Thom	48,147	20,838	27,309	20,995	14,098	6,897	27,152	6,740	20,412	76	204	33
07 Kampot	41,623	18,179	23,444	20,490	13,313	7,177	21,133	4,866	16,267	78	185	30
08 Kandal	151,146	47,459	103,687	89,055	36,615	52,440	62,091	10,844	51,247	46	70	21
09 Koh Kong	13,039	5,491	7,548	5,815	3,985	1,830	7,224	1,506	5,718	73	218	26
10 Kratie	22,835	9,808	13,027	10,099	7,057	3,042	12,736	2,751	9,985	75	232	28
11 Mondul Kiri	6,018	2,943	3,075	2,825	1,999	826	3,193	944	2,249	96	242	42
12 Phnom Penh	556,865	186,129	370,736	355,499	141,855	213,644	201,366	44,274	157,092	50	66	28
13 Preah Vihear	10,577	5,241	5,336	5,931	4,173	1,758	4,646	1,068	3,578	98	237	30
14 Prey Veng	64,335	29,979	34,356	31,950	21,814	10,136	32,385	8,165	24,220	87	215	34
15 Pursat	26,617	11,510	15,107	12,179	8,261	3,918	14,438	3,249	11,189	76	211	29
16 Ratanak Kiri	12,619	5,922	6,697	5,888	4,216	1,672	6,731	1,706	5,025	88	252	34
17 Siem Reap	94,326	40,141	54,185	49,326	29,995	19,331	45,000	10,146	34,854	74	155	29
18 Preah Sihanouk	39,475	15,900	23,575	20,398	11,790	8,608	19,077	4,110	14,967	67	137	27
19 Stung Treng	11,046	4,944	6,102	5,367	3,479	1,888	5,679	1,465	4,214	81	184	35
20 Svay Rieng	53,202	23,934	29,268	35,893	18,783	17,110	17,309	5,151	12,158	82	110	42
21 Takeo	70,796	28,272	42,524	28,382	18,506	9,876	42,414	9,766	32,648	66	187	30
22 Otdar Meanchey	13,465	6,225	7,240	6,422	4,160	2,262	7,043	2,065	4,978	86	184	41
23 Kep	3,937	1,699	2,238	1,847	1,247	600	2,090	452	1,638	76	208	28
24 Pailin	8,202	3,409	4,793	4,769	2,640	2,129	3,433	769	2,664	71	124	29
<b>Concentration Rate of Number of Persons Engaged</b>												
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	4.0	4.7	3.6	3.9	4.8	3.0	4.1	4.4	4.1			
02 Battambang	5.1	5.7	4.6	4.4	5.7	3.0	6.0	5.9	6.0			
03 Kampong Cham	8.5	9.9	7.7	8.4	10.1	6.6	8.8	9.2	8.7			
04 Kampong Chhnang	3.4	3.2	3.6	3.7	3.2	4.2	3.1	3.3	3.0			
05 Kampong Speu	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.5	4.2	4.8	4.1			
06 Kampong Thom	2.9	3.2	2.7	2.2	2.9	1.5	3.7	4.1	3.6			
07 Kampot	2.5	2.8	2.3	2.2	2.8	1.5	2.9	2.9	2.9			
08 Kandal	9.0	7.3	10.1	9.4	7.6	11.3	8.6	6.5	9.2			
09 Koh Kong	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.4	1.0	0.9	1.0			
10 Kratie	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.5	0.7	1.8	1.7	1.8			
11 Mondul Kiri	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.4			
12 Phnom Penh	33.3	28.7	36.2	37.5	29.3	46.0	27.8	26.7	28.1			
13 Preah Vihear	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6			
14 Prey Veng	3.8	4.6	3.4	3.4	4.5	2.2	4.5	4.9	4.3			
15 Pursat	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.7	0.8	2.0	2.0	2.0			
16 Ratanak Kiri	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.9	1.0	0.9			
17 Siem Reap	5.6	6.2	5.3	5.2	6.2	4.2	6.2	6.1	6.2			
18 Preah Sihanouk	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.4	1.9	2.6	2.5	2.7			
19 Stung Treng	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.8	0.9	0.8			
20 Svay Rieng	3.2	3.7	2.9	3.8	3.9	3.7	2.4	3.1	2.2			
21 Takeo	4.2	4.4	4.2	3.0	3.8	2.1	5.8	5.9	5.8			
22 Otdar Meanchey	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.5	1.0	1.2	0.9			
23 Kep	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3			
24 Pailin	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5			

**Annex Table 1-3 Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Sex of Representative: Province**

Province	Number of Establishments			Number of Persons Engaged		
	Total	Male representative	Female representative	Total	Male representative	Female representative
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	34.9	65.1	100.0	56.6	43.4
01 Banteay Meanchey	100.0	35.1	64.9	100.0	55.5	44.5
02 Battambang	100.0	33.1	66.9	100.0	49.0	51.0
03 Kampong Cham	100.0	38.2	61.8	100.0	55.4	44.6
04 Kampong Chhnang	100.0	38.6	61.4	100.0	61.0	39.0
05 Kampong Speu	100.0	44.5	55.5	100.0	57.4	42.6
06 Kampong Thom	100.0	33.1	66.9	100.0	43.6	56.4
07 Kampot	100.0	33.6	66.4	100.0	49.2	50.8
08 Kandal	100.0	36.6	63.4	100.0	58.9	41.1
09 Koh Kong	100.0	27.7	72.3	100.0	44.6	55.4
10 Kratie	100.0	32.5	67.5	100.0	44.2	55.8
11 Mondul Kiri	100.0	35.5	64.5	100.0	46.9	53.1
12 Phnom Penh	100.0	31.1	68.9	100.0	63.8	36.2
13 Preah Vihear	100.0	48.4	51.6	100.0	56.1	43.9
14 Prey Veng	100.0	38.3	61.7	100.0	49.7	50.3
15 Pursat	100.0	33.9	66.1	100.0	45.8	54.2
16 Ratanak Kiri	100.0	38.0	62.0	100.0	46.7	53.3
17 Siem Reap	100.0	32.7	67.3	100.0	52.3	47.7
18 Preah Sihanouk	100.0	28.6	71.4	100.0	51.7	48.3
19 Stung Treng	100.0	35.9	64.1	100.0	48.6	51.4
20 Svay Rieng	100.0	47.5	52.5	100.0	67.5	32.5
21 Takeo	100.0	27.0	73.0	100.0	40.1	59.9
22 Otdar Meanchey	100.0	34.9	65.1	100.0	47.7	52.3
23 Kep	100.0	33.0	67.0	100.0	46.9	53.1
24 Pailin	100.0	35.9	64.1	100.0	58.1	41.9

**Annex Table 2-1 Numbers of Establishments and of Persons Engaged, and Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Whether Single unit, Head or Branch office: Province**

Province	Number of Establishments				Number of Persons Engaged				Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment			
	Total	Single unit	Head office	Branch office	Total	Single unit	Head office	Branch office	Total	Single unit	Head office	Branch office
	<b>Numbers of Establishments and of Persons Engaged</b>											
<b>Cambodia</b>	505,134	495,969	386	8,779	1,673,390	1,420,346	57,428	195,616	3.3	2.9	148.8	22.3
01 Banteay Meanchey	21,541	21,058	8	475	67,370	63,082	179	4,109	3.1	3.0	22.4	8.7
02 Battambang	34,097	33,438	14	645	84,790	78,755	205	5,830	2.5	2.4	14.6	9.0
03 Kampong Cham	56,263	55,564	5	694	143,044	124,720	890	17,434	2.5	2.2	178.0	25.1
04 Kampong Chhnang	19,690	19,509	2	179	57,575	48,183	15	9,377	2.9	2.5	7.5	52.4
05 Kampong Speu	22,541	22,404	2	135	72,341	68,414	63	3,864	3.2	3.1	31.5	28.6
06 Kampong Thom	22,284	21,970	-	314	48,147	46,014	-	2,133	2.2	2.1	-	6.8
07 Kampot	17,042	16,791	1	250	41,623	37,974	391	3,258	2.4	2.3	391.0	13.0
08 Kandal	40,531	40,078	4	449	151,146	126,000	6,907	18,239	3.7	3.1	1,726.8	40.6
09 Koh Kong	5,051	4,965	2	84	13,039	12,432	26	581	2.6	2.5	13.0	6.9
10 Kratie	11,046	10,866	-	180	22,835	22,057	-	778	2.1	2.0	-	4.3
11 Mondul Kiri	2,222	2,124	-	98	6,018	5,391	-	627	2.7	2.5	-	6.4
12 Phnom Penh	95,848	92,798	321	2,729	556,865	418,661	44,592	93,612	5.8	4.5	138.9	34.3
13 Preah Vihear	5,317	5,213	-	104	10,577	10,103	-	474	2.0	1.9	-	4.6
14 Prey Veng	29,933	29,656	-	277	64,335	61,719	-	2,616	2.1	2.1	-	9.4
15 Pursat	12,075	11,942	-	133	26,617	25,418	-	1,199	2.2	2.1	-	9.0
16 Ratanak Kiri	5,480	5,339	2	139	12,619	11,983	8	628	2.3	2.2	4.0	4.5
17 Siem Reap	32,120	31,352	8	760	94,326	83,148	263	10,915	2.9	2.7	32.9	14.4
18 Preah Sihanouk	10,728	10,382	13	333	39,475	28,462	2,841	8,172	3.7	2.7	218.5	24.5
19 Stung Treng	4,665	4,515	-	150	11,046	10,418	-	628	2.4	2.3	-	4.2
20 Svay Rieng	15,245	15,001	3	241	53,202	47,984	1,044	4,174	3.5	3.2	348.0	17.3
21 Takeo	31,997	31,744	-	253	70,796	65,826	-	4,970	2.2	2.1	-	19.6
22 Otdar Meanchey	4,912	4,859	1	52	13,465	11,928	4	1,533	2.7	2.5	4.0	29.5
23 Kep	1,635	1,604	-	31	3,937	3,820	-	117	2.4	2.4	-	3.8
24 Pailin	2,871	2,797	-	74	8,202	7,854	-	348	2.9	2.8	-	4.7
	<b>Concentration Rate of Numbers of Establishments and of Persons Engaged</b>											
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0				
01 Banteay Meanchey	4.3	4.2	2.1	5.4	4.0	4.4	0.3	2.1				
02 Battambang	6.8	6.7	3.6	7.3	5.1	5.5	0.4	3.0				
03 Kampong Cham	11.1	11.2	1.3	7.9	8.5	8.8	1.5	8.9				
04 Kampong Chhnang	3.9	3.9	0.5	2.0	3.4	3.4	0.0	4.8				
05 Kampong Speu	4.5	4.5	0.5	1.5	4.3	4.8	0.1	2.0				
06 Kampong Thom	4.4	4.4	-	3.6	2.9	3.2	-	1.1				
07 Kampot	3.4	3.4	0.3	2.8	2.5	2.7	0.7	1.7				
08 Kandal	8.0	8.1	1.0	5.1	9.0	8.9	12.0	9.3				
09 Koh Kong	1.0	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.0	0.3				
10 Kratie	2.2	2.2	-	2.1	1.4	1.6	-	0.4				
11 Mondul Kiri	0.4	0.4	-	1.1	0.4	0.4	-	0.3				
12 Phnom Penh	19.0	18.7	83.2	31.1	33.3	29.5	77.6	47.9				
13 Preah Vihear	1.1	1.1	-	1.2	0.6	0.7	-	0.2				
14 Prey Veng	5.9	6.0	-	3.2	3.8	4.3	-	1.3				
15 Pursat	2.4	2.4	-	1.5	1.6	1.8	-	0.6				
16 Ratanak Kiri	1.1	1.1	0.5	1.6	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.3				
17 Siem Reap	6.4	6.3	2.1	8.7	5.6	5.9	0.5	5.6				
18 Preah Sihanouk	2.1	2.1	3.4	3.8	2.4	2.0	4.9	4.2				
19 Stung Treng	0.9	0.9	-	1.7	0.7	0.7	-	0.3				
20 Svay Rieng	3.0	3.0	0.8	2.7	3.2	3.4	1.8	2.1				
21 Takeo	6.3	6.4	-	2.9	4.2	4.6	-	2.5				
22 Otdar Meanchey	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.8				
23 Kep	0.3	0.3	-	0.4	0.2	0.3	-	0.1				
24 Pailin	0.6	0.6	-	0.8	0.5	0.6	-	0.2				



**Annex Table 2-2 Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Whether Single unit, Head or Branch office: Province**

Province	Number of Establishments				Number of Persons Engaged			
	Total	Single unit	Head office	Branch office	Total	Single unit	Head office	Branch office
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	98.2	0.1	1.7	100.0	84.9	3.4	11.7
01 Banteay Meanchey	100.0	97.8	0.0	2.2	100.0	93.6	0.3	6.1
02 Battambang	100.0	98.1	0.0	1.9	100.0	92.9	0.2	6.9
03 Kampong Cham	100.0	98.8	0.0	1.2	100.0	87.2	0.6	12.2
04 Kampong Chhnang	100.0	99.1	0.0	0.9	100.0	83.7	0.0	16.3
05 Kampong Speu	100.0	99.4	0.0	0.6	100.0	94.6	0.1	5.3
06 Kampong Thom	100.0	98.6	-	1.4	100.0	95.6	-	4.4
07 Kampot	100.0	98.5	0.0	1.5	100.0	91.2	0.9	7.8
08 Kandal	100.0	98.9	0.0	1.1	100.0	83.4	4.6	12.1
09 Koh Kong	100.0	98.3	0.0	1.7	100.0	95.3	0.2	4.5
10 Kratie	100.0	98.4	-	1.6	100.0	96.6	-	3.4
11 Mondul Kiri	100.0	95.6	-	4.4	100.0	89.6	-	10.4
12 Phnom Penh	100.0	96.8	0.3	2.8	100.0	75.2	8.0	16.8
13 Preah Vihear	100.0	98.0	-	2.0	100.0	95.5	-	4.5
14 Prey Veng	100.0	99.1	-	0.9	100.0	95.9	-	4.1
15 Pursat	100.0	98.9	-	1.1	100.0	95.5	-	4.5
16 Ratanak Kiri	100.0	97.4	0.0	2.5	100.0	95.0	0.1	5.0
17 Siem Reap	100.0	97.6	0.0	2.4	100.0	88.1	0.3	11.6
18 Preah Sihanouk	100.0	96.8	0.1	3.1	100.0	72.1	7.2	20.7
19 Stung Treng	100.0	96.8	-	3.2	100.0	94.3	-	5.7
20 Svay Rieng	100.0	98.4	0.0	1.6	100.0	90.2	2.0	7.8
21 Takeo	100.0	99.2	-	0.8	100.0	93.0	-	7.0
22 Otdar Meanchey	100.0	98.9	0.0	1.1	100.0	88.6	0.0	11.4
23 Kep	100.0	98.1	-	1.9	100.0	97.0	-	3.0
24 Pailin	100.0	97.4	-	2.6	100.0	95.8	-	4.2

**Annex Table 3-1 Numbers of Establishments and of Persons Engaged, and Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Tenure of Business Place: Province**

Province	Number of Establishments				Number of Persons Engaged				Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment			
	Total	Owned	Rented	Others (approved)	Total	Owned	Rented	Others (approved)	Total	Owned	Rented	Others (approved)
<b>Numbers of Establishments and of Persons Engaged</b>												
<b>Cambodia</b>	505,134	347,170	121,852	36,112	1,673,390	1,001,822	594,675	76,893	3.3	2.9	4.9	2.1
01 Banteay Meanchey	21,541	13,547	6,752	1,242	67,370	47,364	15,365	4,641	3.1	3.5	2.3	3.7
02 Battambang	34,097	21,460	10,430	2,207	84,790	56,223	23,083	5,484	2.5	2.6	2.2	2.5
03 Kampong Cham	56,263	42,760	9,566	3,937	143,044	108,391	27,894	6,759	2.5	2.5	2.9	1.7
04 Kampong Chhnang	19,690	16,641	2,276	773	57,575	48,793	7,297	1,485	2.9	2.9	3.2	1.9
05 Kampong Speu	22,541	19,925	1,947	669	72,341	57,971	13,083	1,287	3.2	2.9	6.7	1.9
06 Kampong Thom	22,284	17,017	3,779	1,488	48,147	38,272	7,523	2,352	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.6
07 Kampot	17,042	12,625	2,480	1,937	41,623	30,783	6,908	3,932	2.4	2.4	2.8	2.0
08 Kandal	40,531	30,985	6,758	2,788	151,146	90,063	56,137	4,946	3.7	2.9	8.3	1.8
09 Koh Kong	5,051	3,487	1,218	346	13,039	9,561	2,826	652	2.6	2.7	2.3	1.9
10 Kratie	11,046	8,297	1,670	1,079	22,835	17,962	3,227	1,646	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.5
11 Mondul Kiri	2,222	1,565	580	77	6,018	4,392	1,456	170	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.2
12 Phnom Penh	95,848	44,049	46,376	5,423	556,865	200,556	342,816	13,493	5.8	4.6	7.4	2.5
13 Preah Vihear	5,317	3,775	1,209	333	10,577	7,687	2,226	664	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.0
14 Prey Veng	29,933	25,110	2,360	2,463	64,335	54,529	5,598	4,208	2.1	2.2	2.4	1.7
15 Pursat	12,075	8,717	2,179	1,179	26,617	19,946	4,756	1,915	2.2	2.3	2.2	1.6
16 Ratanak Kiri	5,480	3,437	1,526	517	12,619	8,359	3,468	792	2.3	2.4	2.3	1.5
17 Siem Reap	32,120	18,416	10,109	3,595	94,326	55,110	32,453	6,763	2.9	3.0	3.2	1.9
18 Preah Sihanouk	10,728	6,118	3,918	692	39,475	20,542	15,327	3,606	3.7	3.4	3.9	5.2
19 Stung Treng	4,665	3,788	625	252	11,046	8,832	1,667	547	2.4	2.3	2.7	2.2
20 Svay Rieng	15,245	12,348	1,577	1,320	53,202	40,202	9,998	3,002	3.5	3.3	6.3	2.3
21 Takeo	31,997	26,991	2,012	2,994	70,796	58,424	5,625	6,747	2.2	2.2	2.8	2.3
22 Otdar Meanchey	4,912	3,339	1,229	344	13,465	9,661	2,888	916	2.7	2.9	2.3	2.7
23 Kep	1,635	1,009	364	262	3,937	2,705	755	477	2.4	2.7	2.1	1.8
24 Pailin	2,871	1,764	912	195	8,202	5,494	2,299	409	2.9	3.1	2.5	2.1
<b>Concentration Rate of Numbers of Establishments and of Persons Engaged</b>												
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	4.3	3.9	5.5	3.4	4.0	4.7	2.6	6.0				
02 Battambang	6.8	6.2	8.6	6.1	5.1	5.6	3.9	7.1				
03 Kampong Cham	11.1	12.3	7.9	10.9	8.5	10.8	4.7	8.8				
04 Kampong Chhnang	3.9	4.8	1.9	2.1	3.4	4.9	1.2	1.9				
05 Kampong Speu	4.5	5.7	1.6	1.9	4.3	5.8	2.2	1.7				
06 Kampong Thom	4.4	4.9	3.1	4.1	2.9	3.8	1.3	3.1				
07 Kampot	3.4	3.6	2.0	5.4	2.5	3.1	1.2	5.1				
08 Kandal	8.0	8.9	5.5	7.7	9.0	9.0	9.4	6.4				
09 Koh Kong	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.8				
10 Kratie	2.2	2.4	1.4	3.0	1.4	1.8	0.5	2.1				
11 Mondul Kiri	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2				
12 Phnom Penh	19.0	12.7	38.1	15.0	33.3	20.0	57.6	17.5				
13 Preah Vihear	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.9				
14 Prey Veng	5.9	7.2	1.9	6.8	3.8	5.4	0.9	5.5				
15 Pursat	2.4	2.5	1.8	3.3	1.6	2.0	0.8	2.5				
16 Ratanak Kiri	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.6	1.0				
17 Siem Reap	6.4	5.3	8.3	10.0	5.6	5.5	5.5	8.8				
18 Preah Sihanouk	2.1	1.8	3.2	1.9	2.4	2.1	2.6	4.7				
19 Stung Treng	0.9	1.1	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.3	0.7				
20 Svay Rieng	3.0	3.6	1.3	3.7	3.2	4.0	1.7	3.9				
21 Takeo	6.3	7.8	1.7	8.3	4.2	5.8	0.9	8.8				
22 Otdar Meanchey	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.5	1.2				
23 Kep	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.6				
24 Pailin	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5				

**Annex Table 3-2 Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Tenure of Business Place: Province**

Province	Number of Establishments				Number of Persons Engaged			
	Total	Owned	Rented	Others (approved)	Total	Owned	Rented	Others (approved)
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	68.7	24.1	7.1	100.0	59.9	35.5	4.6
01 Banteay Meanchey	100.0	62.9	31.3	5.8	100.0	70.3	22.8	6.9
02 Battambang	100.0	62.9	30.6	6.5	100.0	66.3	27.2	6.5
03 Kampong Cham	100.0	76.0	17.0	7.0	100.0	75.8	19.5	4.7
04 Kampong Chhnang	100.0	84.5	11.6	3.9	100.0	84.7	12.7	2.6
05 Kampong Speu	100.0	88.4	8.6	3.0	100.0	80.1	18.1	1.8
06 Kampong Thom	100.0	76.4	17.0	6.7	100.0	79.5	15.6	4.9
07 Kampot	100.0	74.1	14.6	11.4	100.0	74.0	16.6	9.4
08 Kandal	100.0	76.4	16.7	6.9	100.0	59.6	37.1	3.3
09 Koh Kong	100.0	69.0	24.1	6.9	100.0	73.3	21.7	5.0
10 Kratie	100.0	75.1	15.1	9.8	100.0	78.7	14.1	7.2
11 Mondul Kiri	100.0	70.4	26.1	3.5	100.0	73.0	24.2	2.8
12 Phnom Penh	100.0	46.0	48.4	5.7	100.0	36.0	61.6	2.4
13 Preah Vihear	100.0	71.0	22.7	6.3	100.0	72.7	21.0	6.3
14 Prey Veng	100.0	83.9	7.9	8.2	100.0	84.8	8.7	6.5
15 Pursat	100.0	72.2	18.0	9.8	100.0	74.9	17.9	7.2
16 Ratanak Kiri	100.0	62.7	27.8	9.4	100.0	66.2	27.5	6.3
17 Siem Reap	100.0	57.3	31.5	11.2	100.0	58.4	34.4	7.2
18 Preah Sihanouk	100.0	57.0	36.5	6.5	100.0	52.0	38.8	9.1
19 Stung Treng	100.0	81.2	13.4	5.4	100.0	80.0	15.1	5.0
20 Svay Rieng	100.0	81.0	10.3	8.7	100.0	75.6	18.8	5.6
21 Takeo	100.0	84.4	6.3	9.4	100.0	82.5	7.9	9.5
22 Otdar Meanchey	100.0	68.0	25.0	7.0	100.0	71.7	21.4	6.8
23 Kep	100.0	61.7	22.3	16.0	100.0	68.7	19.2	12.1
24 Pailin	100.0	61.4	31.8	6.8	100.0	67.0	28.0	5.0

**Annex Table 4-1 Number of Establishments by Kind of Business Place: Province**

Province	Total	Street business	Home business	In apartment building	In traditional market	In modern shopping mall	Occupying exclusively one block or one building	Others
<b>Number of Establishments</b>								
<b>Cambodia</b>	505,134	41,771	327,054	13,688	93,139	815	21,254	7,413
01 Banteay Meanchey	21,541	1,134	13,780	984	4,266	-	1,102	275
02 Battambang	34,097	2,870	21,340	577	6,934	88	1,720	568
03 Kampong Cham	56,263	4,029	38,157	1,753	8,974	-	2,516	834
04 Kampong Chhnang	19,690	1,165	13,920	351	3,130	-	835	289
05 Kampong Speu	22,541	776	18,295	117	2,422	-	777	154
06 Kampong Thom	22,284	1,651	14,964	324	3,810	-	1,235	300
07 Kampot	17,042	1,481	10,402	81	3,577	-	978	523
08 Kandal	40,531	2,870	29,514	878	5,119	-	1,451	699
09 Koh Kong	5,051	366	3,115	50	1,198	-	234	88
10 Kratie	11,046	744	7,550	190	1,806	-	667	89
11 Mondul Kiri	2,222	27	1,645	119	244	-	184	3
12 Phnom Penh	95,848	11,118	50,029	4,904	26,076	707	2,087	927
13 Preah Vihear	5,317	289	3,708	201	754	-	320	45
14 Prey Veng	29,933	2,195	22,553	199	2,997	-	1,461	528
15 Pursat	12,075	1,285	7,579	142	2,255	-	615	199
16 Ratanak Kiri	5,480	209	3,735	54	1,061	-	312	109
17 Siem Reap	32,120	4,197	16,676	1,545	7,476	20	1,566	640
18 Preah Sihanouk	10,728	858	6,224	395	2,536	-	439	276
19 Stung Treng	4,665	253	2,866	63	1,081	-	332	70
20 Svay Rieng	15,245	1,375	11,372	92	1,394	-	779	233
21 Takeo	31,997	2,184	23,548	597	4,169	-	1,077	422
22 Otdar Meanchey	4,912	361	3,266	13	920	-	321	31
23 Kep	1,635	167	948	9	328	-	111	72
24 Pailin	2,871	167	1,868	50	612	-	135	39
<b>Concentration Rate of Number of Establishments</b>								
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	4.3	2.7	4.2	7.2	4.6	-	5.2	3.7
02 Battambang	6.8	6.9	6.5	4.2	7.4	10.8	8.1	7.7
03 Kampong Cham	11.1	9.6	11.7	12.8	9.6	-	11.8	11.3
04 Kampong Chhnang	3.9	2.8	4.3	2.6	3.4	-	3.9	3.9
05 Kampong Speu	4.5	1.9	5.6	0.9	2.6	-	3.7	2.1
06 Kampong Thom	4.4	4.0	4.6	2.4	4.1	-	5.8	4.0
07 Kampot	3.4	3.5	3.2	0.6	3.8	-	4.6	7.1
08 Kandal	8.0	6.9	9.0	6.4	5.5	-	6.8	9.4
09 Koh Kong	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.4	1.3	-	1.1	1.2
10 Kratie	2.2	1.8	2.3	1.4	1.9	-	3.1	1.2
11 Mondul Kiri	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.9	0.3	-	0.9	0.0
12 Phnom Penh	19.0	26.6	15.3	35.8	28.0	86.7	9.8	12.5
13 Preah Vihear	1.1	0.7	1.1	1.5	0.8	-	1.5	0.6
14 Prey Veng	5.9	5.3	6.9	1.5	3.2	-	6.9	7.1
15 Pursat	2.4	3.1	2.3	1.0	2.4	-	2.9	2.7
16 Ratanak Kiri	1.1	0.5	1.1	0.4	1.1	-	1.5	1.5
17 Siem Reap	6.4	10.0	5.1	11.3	8.0	2.5	7.4	8.6
18 Preah Sihanouk	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.9	2.7	-	2.1	3.7
19 Stung Treng	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.5	1.2	-	1.6	0.9
20 Svay Rieng	3.0	3.3	3.5	0.7	1.5	-	3.7	3.1
21 Takeo	6.3	5.2	7.2	4.4	4.5	-	5.1	5.7
22 Otdar Meanchey	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.1	1.0	-	1.5	0.4
23 Kep	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.4	-	0.5	1.0
24 Pailin	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.7	-	0.6	0.5

**Annex Table 4-2 Number of Persons Engaged by Kind of Business Place: Province**

Province	Total	Street business	Home business	In apartment building	In traditional market	In modern shopping mall	Occupying exclusively one block or one building	Others
	<b>Number of Persons Engaged</b>							
<b>Cambodia</b>	1,673,390	62,780	767,393	112,896	139,967	4,299	570,004	16,051
01 Banteay Meanchey	67,370	1,840	32,918	3,514	7,264	-	21,234	600
02 Battambang	84,790	4,486	49,536	2,324	10,056	177	16,778	1,433
03 Kampong Cham	143,044	5,639	82,463	5,573	12,848	-	35,081	1,440
04 Kampong Chhnang	57,575	1,586	29,730	1,137	4,618	-	19,876	628
05 Kampong Speu	72,341	1,265	42,697	299	3,852	-	23,957	271
06 Kampong Thom	48,147	2,607	30,379	801	5,649	-	8,221	490
07 Kampot	41,623	2,189	22,029	402	5,233	-	10,900	870
08 Kandal	151,146	3,986	61,105	8,345	6,661	-	69,822	1,227
09 Koh Kong	13,039	642	7,382	1,339	1,745	-	1,758	173
10 Kratie	22,835	996	13,565	539	2,585	-	5,001	149
11 Mondul Kiri	6,018	48	4,102	360	461	-	1,044	3
12 Phnom Penh	556,865	16,419	160,932	69,381	40,795	4,029	261,631	3,678
13 Preah Vihear	10,577	487	6,854	417	1,011	-	1,740	68
14 Prey Veng	64,335	3,275	43,879	1,039	4,462	-	10,783	897
15 Pursat	26,617	1,901	15,960	490	3,172	-	4,783	311
16 Ratanak Kiri	12,619	343	8,569	115	1,576	-	1,807	209
17 Siem Reap	94,326	6,617	43,866	9,168	11,971	93	21,101	1,510
18 Preah Sihanouk	39,475	1,248	15,320	2,151	3,419	-	16,854	483
19 Stung Treng	11,046	435	6,665	231	1,640	-	1,885	190
20 Svay Rieng	53,202	2,214	28,101	3,013	2,173	-	17,220	481
21 Takeo	70,796	3,323	46,800	1,840	5,649	-	12,468	716
22 Otdar Meanchey	13,465	755	7,793	40	1,755	-	3,083	39
23 Kep	3,937	235	2,262	58	490	-	777	115
24 Pailin	8,202	244	4,486	320	882	-	2,200	70
	<b>Concentration Rate of Number of Persons Engaged</b>							
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	4.0	2.9	4.3	3.1	5.2	-	3.7	3.7
02 Battambang	5.1	7.1	6.5	2.1	7.2	4.1	2.9	8.9
03 Kampong Cham	8.5	9.0	10.7	4.9	9.2	-	6.2	9.0
04 Kampong Chhnang	3.4	2.5	3.9	1.0	3.3	-	3.5	3.9
05 Kampong Speu	4.3	2.0	5.6	0.3	2.8	-	4.2	1.7
06 Kampong Thom	2.9	4.2	4.0	0.7	4.0	-	1.4	3.1
07 Kampot	2.5	3.5	2.9	0.4	3.7	-	1.9	5.4
08 Kandal	9.0	6.3	8.0	7.4	4.8	-	12.2	7.6
09 Koh Kong	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	-	0.3	1.1
10 Kratie	1.4	1.6	1.8	0.5	1.8	-	0.9	0.9
11 Mondul Kiri	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.3	-	0.2	0.0
12 Phnom Penh	33.3	26.2	21.0	61.5	29.1	93.7	45.9	22.9
13 Preah Vihear	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.4	0.7	-	0.3	0.4
14 Prey Veng	3.8	5.2	5.7	0.9	3.2	-	1.9	5.6
15 Pursat	1.6	3.0	2.1	0.4	2.3	-	0.8	1.9
16 Ratanak Kiri	0.8	0.5	1.1	0.1	1.1	-	0.3	1.3
17 Siem Reap	5.6	10.5	5.7	8.1	8.6	2.2	3.7	9.4
18 Preah Sihanouk	2.4	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.4	-	3.0	3.0
19 Stung Treng	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.2	1.2	-	0.3	1.2
20 Svay Rieng	3.2	3.5	3.7	2.7	1.6	-	3.0	3.0
21 Takeo	4.2	5.3	6.1	1.6	4.0	-	2.2	4.5
22 Otdar Meanchey	0.8	1.2	1.0	0.0	1.3	-	0.5	0.2
23 Kep	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.4	-	0.1	0.7
24 Pailin	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.6	-	0.4	0.4

**Annex Table 4-3 Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Kind of Business Place: Province**

Province	Total	Street business	Home business	In apartment building	In traditional market	In modern shopping mall	Occupying exclusively one block or one building	Others
<b>Percentage of Number of Establishments</b>								
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	8.3	64.7	2.7	18.4	0.2	4.2	1.5
01 Banteay Meanchey	100.0	5.3	64.0	4.6	19.8	-	5.1	1.3
02 Battambang	100.0	8.4	62.6	1.7	20.3	0.3	5.0	1.7
03 Kampong Cham	100.0	7.2	67.8	3.1	16.0	-	4.5	1.5
04 Kampong Chhnang	100.0	5.9	70.7	1.8	15.9	-	4.2	1.5
05 Kampong Speu	100.0	3.4	81.2	0.5	10.7	-	3.4	0.7
06 Kampong Thom	100.0	7.4	67.2	1.5	17.1	-	5.5	1.3
07 Kampot	100.0	8.7	61.0	0.5	21.0	-	5.7	3.1
08 Kandal	100.0	7.1	72.8	2.2	12.6	-	3.6	1.7
09 Koh Kong	100.0	7.2	61.7	1.0	23.7	-	4.6	1.7
10 Kratie	100.0	6.7	68.4	1.7	16.3	-	6.0	0.8
11 Mondul Kiri	100.0	1.2	74.0	5.4	11.0	-	8.3	0.1
12 Phnom Penh	100.0	11.6	52.2	5.1	27.2	0.7	2.2	1.0
13 Preah Vihear	100.0	5.4	69.7	3.8	14.2	-	6.0	0.8
14 Prey Veng	100.0	7.3	75.3	0.7	10.0	-	4.9	1.8
15 Pursat	100.0	10.6	62.8	1.2	18.7	-	5.1	1.6
16 Ratanak Kiri	100.0	3.8	68.2	1.0	19.4	-	5.7	2.0
17 Siem Reap	100.0	13.1	51.9	4.8	23.3	0.1	4.9	2.0
18 Preah Sihanouk	100.0	8.0	58.0	3.7	23.6	-	4.1	2.6
19 Stung Treng	100.0	5.4	61.4	1.4	23.2	-	7.1	1.5
20 Svay Rieng	100.0	9.0	74.6	0.6	9.1	-	5.1	1.5
21 Takeo	100.0	6.8	73.6	1.9	13.0	-	3.4	1.3
22 Otdar Meanchey	100.0	7.3	66.5	0.3	18.7	-	6.5	0.6
23 Kep	100.0	10.2	58.0	0.6	20.1	-	6.8	4.4
24 Pailin	100.0	5.8	65.1	1.7	21.3	-	4.7	1.4
<b>Percentage of Number of Persons Engaged</b>								
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	3.8	45.9	6.7	8.4	0.3	34.1	1.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	100.0	2.7	48.9	5.2	10.8	-	31.5	0.9
02 Battambang	100.0	5.3	58.4	2.7	11.9	0.2	19.8	1.7
03 Kampong Cham	100.0	3.9	57.6	3.9	9.0	-	24.5	1.0
04 Kampong Chhnang	100.0	2.8	51.6	2.0	8.0	-	34.5	1.1
05 Kampong Speu	100.0	1.7	59.0	0.4	5.3	-	33.1	0.4
06 Kampong Thom	100.0	5.4	63.1	1.7	11.7	-	17.1	1.0
07 Kampot	100.0	5.3	52.9	1.0	12.6	-	26.2	2.1
08 Kandal	100.0	2.6	40.4	5.5	4.4	-	46.2	0.8
09 Koh Kong	100.0	4.9	56.6	10.3	13.4	-	13.5	1.3
10 Kratie	100.0	4.4	59.4	2.4	11.3	-	21.9	0.7
11 Mondul Kiri	100.0	0.8	68.2	6.0	7.7	-	17.3	0.0
12 Phnom Penh	100.0	2.9	28.9	12.5	7.3	0.7	47.0	0.7
13 Preah Vihear	100.0	4.6	64.8	3.9	9.6	-	16.5	0.6
14 Prey Veng	100.0	5.1	68.2	1.6	6.9	-	16.8	1.4
15 Pursat	100.0	7.1	60.0	1.8	11.9	-	18.0	1.2
16 Ratanak Kiri	100.0	2.7	67.9	0.9	12.5	-	14.3	1.7
17 Siem Reap	100.0	7.0	46.5	9.7	12.7	0.1	22.4	1.6
18 Preah Sihanouk	100.0	3.2	38.8	5.4	8.7	-	42.7	1.2
19 Stung Treng	100.0	3.9	60.3	2.1	14.8	-	17.1	1.7
20 Svay Rieng	100.0	4.2	52.8	5.7	4.1	-	32.4	0.9
21 Takeo	100.0	4.7	66.1	2.6	8.0	-	17.6	1.0
22 Otdar Meanchey	100.0	5.6	57.9	0.3	13.0	-	22.9	0.3
23 Kep	100.0	6.0	57.5	1.5	12.4	-	19.7	2.9
24 Pailin	100.0	3.0	54.7	3.9	10.8	-	26.8	0.9

**Annex Table 4-4 Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Kind of Business Place : Province**

Province	Total	Street business	Home business	In apartment building	In traditional market	In modern shopping mall	Occupying exclusively one block or one building	Others
<b>Cambodia</b>	3.3	1.5	2.3	8.2	1.5	5.3	26.8	2.2
01 Banteay Meanchey	3.1	1.6	2.4	3.6	1.7	-	19.3	2.2
02 Battambang	2.5	1.6	2.3	4.0	1.5	2.0	9.8	2.5
03 Kampong Cham	2.5	1.4	2.2	3.2	1.4	-	13.9	1.7
04 Kampong Chhnang	2.9	1.4	2.1	3.2	1.5	-	23.8	2.2
05 Kampong Speu	3.2	1.6	2.3	2.6	1.6	-	30.8	1.8
06 Kampong Thom	2.2	1.6	2.0	2.5	1.5	-	6.7	1.6
07 Kampot	2.4	1.5	2.1	5.0	1.5	-	11.1	1.7
08 Kandal	3.7	1.4	2.1	9.5	1.3	-	48.1	1.8
09 Koh Kong	2.6	1.8	2.4	26.8	1.5	-	7.5	2.0
10 Kratie	2.1	1.3	1.8	2.8	1.4	-	7.5	1.7
11 Mondul Kiri	2.7	1.8	2.5	3.0	1.9	-	5.7	1.0
12 Phnom Penh	5.8	1.5	3.2	14.1	1.6	5.7	125.4	4.0
13 Preah Vihear	2.0	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.3	-	5.4	1.5
14 Prey Veng	2.1	1.5	1.9	5.2	1.5	-	7.4	1.7
15 Pursat	2.2	1.5	2.1	3.5	1.4	-	7.8	1.6
16 Ratanak Kiri	2.3	1.6	2.3	2.1	1.5	-	5.8	1.9
17 Siem Reap	2.9	1.6	2.6	5.9	1.6	4.7	13.5	2.4
18 Preah Sihanouk	3.7	1.5	2.5	5.4	1.3	-	38.4	1.8
19 Stung Treng	2.4	1.7	2.3	3.7	1.5	-	5.7	2.7
20 Svay Rieng	3.5	1.6	2.5	32.8	1.6	-	22.1	2.1
21 Takeo	2.2	1.5	2.0	3.1	1.4	-	11.6	1.7
22 Otdar Meanchey	2.7	2.1	2.4	3.1	1.9	-	9.6	1.3
23 Kep	2.4	1.4	2.4	6.4	1.5	-	7.0	1.6
24 Pailin	2.9	1.5	2.4	6.4	1.4	-	16.3	1.8

**Annex Table 5-1 Number of Establishments by Area of Business Place: Province**

Province	Total	Under 5m <sup>2</sup>	5m <sup>2</sup> - under 10m <sup>2</sup>	10m <sup>2</sup> - under 30m <sup>2</sup>	30m <sup>2</sup> - under 50m <sup>2</sup>	50m <sup>2</sup> - under 100m <sup>2</sup>	100m <sup>2</sup> - under 200m <sup>2</sup>	200m <sup>2</sup> - under 500m <sup>2</sup>	500m <sup>2</sup> - under 1,000m <sup>2</sup>	1,000m <sup>2</sup> or more	(Recount)
											200m <sup>2</sup> and over
<b>Number of Establishments</b>											
<b>Cambodia</b>	505,134	131,758	133,405	121,055	53,903	28,877	16,135	4,649	1,886	13,466	20,001
01 Banteay Meanchey	21,541	3,726	4,713	5,673	3,478	1,837	977	318	100	719	1,137
02 Battambang	34,097	8,837	9,254	8,398	3,414	1,684	980	403	133	994	1,530
03 Kampong Cham	56,263	12,990	13,567	14,119	7,275	3,975	2,129	475	214	1,519	2,208
04 Kampong Chhnang	19,690	4,994	6,178	4,984	1,634	683	449	146	56	566	768
05 Kampong Speu	22,541	5,388	7,781	5,344	1,829	926	579	104	40	550	694
06 Kampong Thom	22,284	6,872	6,851	4,706	1,634	682	461	178	109	791	1,078
07 Kampot	17,042	4,325	3,965	4,056	2,206	1,021	574	195	82	618	895
08 Kandal	40,531	10,098	10,895	10,504	4,316	2,173	1,176	297	122	950	1,369
09 Koh Kong	5,051	818	1,079	1,254	916	511	268	69	16	120	205
10 Kratie	11,046	3,210	3,198	2,499	858	464	228	105	51	433	589
11 Mondul Kiri	2,222	256	599	647	313	143	92	29	26	117	172
12 Phnom Penh	95,848	33,774	20,697	18,829	9,866	6,480	3,621	1,094	412	1,075	2,581
13 Preah Vihear	5,317	614	1,341	1,641	733	496	199	54	17	222	293
14 Prey Veng	29,933	7,406	9,336	7,674	2,489	1,152	544	190	85	1,057	1,332
15 Pursat	12,075	2,578	3,840	3,386	1,035	458	237	88	39	414	541
16 Ratanak Kiri	5,480	793	1,516	1,604	715	355	238	53	20	186	259
17 Siem Reap	32,120	7,647	8,772	7,836	3,271	1,808	1,331	327	153	975	1,455
18 Preah Sihanouk	10,728	2,586	1,939	2,986	1,351	929	504	101	61	271	433
19 Stung Treng	4,665	1,210	1,065	1,159	520	226	190	57	19	219	295
20 Svay Rieng	15,245	3,154	4,495	4,344	1,609	622	316	120	51	534	705
21 Takeo	31,997	9,476	10,162	6,534	2,798	1,420	630	152	55	770	977
22 Otdar Meanchey	4,912	240	907	1,625	1,079	547	241	52	6	215	273
23 Kep	1,635	508	441	319	140	91	64	22	8	42	72
24 Pailin	2,871	258	814	934	424	194	107	20	11	109	140
<b>Concentration Rate of Number of Establishments</b>											
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	4.3	2.8	3.5	4.7	6.5	6.4	6.1	6.8	5.3	5.3	5.7
02 Battambang	6.8	6.7	6.9	6.9	6.3	5.8	6.1	8.7	7.1	7.4	7.6
03 Kampong Cham	11.1	9.9	10.2	11.7	13.5	13.8	13.2	10.2	11.3	11.3	11.0
04 Kampong Chhnang	3.9	3.8	4.6	4.1	3.0	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.0	4.2	3.8
05 Kampong Speu	4.5	4.1	5.8	4.4	3.4	3.2	3.6	2.2	2.1	4.1	3.5
06 Kampong Thom	4.4	5.2	5.1	3.9	3.0	2.4	2.9	3.8	5.8	5.9	5.4
07 Kampot	3.4	3.3	3.0	3.4	4.1	3.5	3.6	4.2	4.3	4.6	4.5
08 Kandal	8.0	7.7	8.2	8.7	8.0	7.5	7.3	6.4	6.5	7.1	6.8
09 Koh Kong	1.0	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.9	1.0
10 Kratie	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.1	1.6	1.6	1.4	2.3	2.7	3.2	2.9
11 Mondul Kiri	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	1.4	0.9	0.9
12 Phnom Penh	19.0	25.6	15.5	15.6	18.3	22.4	22.4	23.5	21.8	8.0	12.9
13 Preah Vihear	1.1	0.5	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.6	1.5
14 Prey Veng	5.9	5.6	7.0	6.3	4.6	4.0	3.4	4.1	4.5	7.8	6.7
15 Pursat	2.4	2.0	2.9	2.8	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.9	2.1	3.1	2.7
16 Ratanak Kiri	1.1	0.6	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.3
17 Siem Reap	6.4	5.8	6.6	6.5	6.1	6.3	8.2	7.0	8.1	7.2	7.3
18 Preah Sihanouk	2.1	2.0	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.2	3.1	2.2	3.2	2.0	2.2
19 Stung Treng	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.6	1.5
20 Svay Rieng	3.0	2.4	3.4	3.6	3.0	2.2	2.0	2.6	2.7	4.0	3.5
21 Takeo	6.3	7.2	7.6	5.4	5.2	4.9	3.9	3.3	2.9	5.7	4.9
22 Otdar Meanchey	1.0	0.2	0.7	1.3	2.0	1.9	1.5	1.1	0.3	1.6	1.4
23 Kep	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4
24 Pailin	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.7



**Annex Table 5-2 Number of Persons Engaged by Area of Business Place: Province**

Province	Total	Under 5m <sup>2</sup>	5m <sup>2</sup> - under 10m <sup>2</sup>	10m <sup>2</sup> - under 30m <sup>2</sup>	30m <sup>2</sup> - under 50m <sup>2</sup>	50m <sup>2</sup> - under 100m <sup>2</sup>	100m <sup>2</sup> - under 200m <sup>2</sup>	200m <sup>2</sup> - under 500m <sup>2</sup>	500m <sup>2</sup> - under 1,000m <sup>2</sup>	1,000m <sup>2</sup> or more	(Recount)
											200m <sup>2</sup> and over
<b>Number of Persons Engaged</b>											
<b>Cambodia</b>	1,673,390	190,852	235,170	252,546	165,002	109,756	105,607	111,130	29,235	474,092	614,457
01 Banteay Meanchey	67,370	5,531	8,272	11,734	9,470	6,373	4,520	4,373	479	16,618	21,470
02 Battambang	84,790	12,204	16,108	17,992	10,446	5,840	6,316	4,289	1,180	10,415	15,884
03 Kampong Cham	143,044	17,623	22,785	27,900	18,350	11,328	10,160	3,269	1,403	30,226	34,898
04 Kampong Chhnang	57,575	7,574	11,572	10,314	4,266	1,906	2,160	6,625	279	12,879	19,783
05 Kampong Speu	72,341	9,849	16,400	11,769	5,181	3,309	2,697	2,921	435	19,780	23,136
06 Kampong Thom	48,147	10,493	12,408	9,412	4,050	2,102	2,179	1,176	568	5,759	7,503
07 Kampot	41,623	6,115	6,576	7,866	5,300	2,851	2,177	1,831	990	7,917	10,738
08 Kandal	151,146	13,279	16,874	19,084	11,705	7,321	7,576	9,016	1,707	64,584	75,307
09 Koh Kong	13,039	1,075	1,759	2,509	2,382	1,368	1,167	547	43	2,189	2,779
10 Kratie	22,835	4,466	4,989	4,371	2,093	1,361	864	702	244	3,745	4,691
11 Mondul Kiri	6,018	490	1,223	1,345	875	475	485	138	74	913	1,125
12 Phnom Penh	556,865	47,966	38,229	49,222	46,559	37,249	38,510	60,403	17,630	221,097	299,130
13 Preah Vihear	10,577	873	2,251	2,735	1,405	940	647	303	56	1,367	1,726
14 Prey Veng	64,335	11,013	16,394	14,725	5,927	2,923	2,848	1,562	437	8,506	10,505
15 Pursat	26,617	3,614	6,387	6,534	2,795	1,684	1,433	607	205	3,358	4,170
16 Ratanak Kiri	12,619	1,171	2,604	3,088	1,882	1,078	1,050	287	75	1,384	1,746
17 Siem Reap	94,326	11,023	15,383	15,932	11,375	8,221	8,868	3,700	1,461	18,363	23,524
18 Preah Sihanouk	39,475	3,324	2,715	5,167	4,067	3,457	2,856	2,698	566	14,625	17,889
19 Stung Treng	11,046	1,735	1,967	2,486	1,436	733	889	370	124	1,306	1,800
20 Svay Rieng	53,202	5,496	8,666	9,725	4,477	2,391	3,769	2,682	551	15,445	18,678
21 Takeo	70,796	14,413	17,785	12,950	6,780	4,184	2,472	2,906	638	8,668	12,212
22 Otdar Meanchey	13,465	441	1,737	3,276	2,663	1,576	915	395	23	2,439	2,857
23 Kep	3,937	678	754	673	383	296	472	246	38	397	681
24 Pailin	8,202	406	1,332	1,737	1,135	790	577	84	29	2,112	2,225
<b>Concentration Rate of Number of Persons Engaged</b>											
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	4.0	2.9	3.5	4.6	5.7	5.8	4.3	3.9	1.6	3.5	3.5
02 Battambang	5.1	6.4	6.8	7.1	6.3	5.3	6.0	3.9	4.0	2.2	2.6
03 Kampong Cham	8.5	9.2	9.7	11.0	11.1	10.3	9.6	2.9	4.8	6.4	5.7
04 Kampong Chhnang	3.4	4.0	4.9	4.1	2.6	1.7	2.0	6.0	1.0	2.7	3.2
05 Kampong Speu	4.3	5.2	7.0	4.7	3.1	3.0	2.6	2.6	1.5	4.2	3.8
06 Kampong Thom	2.9	5.5	5.3	3.7	2.5	1.9	2.1	1.1	1.9	1.2	1.2
07 Kampot	2.5	3.2	2.8	3.1	3.2	2.6	2.1	1.6	3.4	1.7	1.7
08 Kandal	9.0	7.0	7.2	7.6	7.1	6.7	7.2	8.1	5.8	13.6	12.3
09 Koh Kong	0.8	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.5
10 Kratie	1.4	2.3	2.1	1.7	1.3	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8
11 Mondul Kiri	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2
12 Phnom Penh	33.3	25.1	16.3	19.5	28.2	33.9	36.5	54.4	60.3	46.6	48.7
13 Preah Vihear	0.6	0.5	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
14 Prey Veng	3.8	5.8	7.0	5.8	3.6	2.7	2.7	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.7
15 Pursat	1.6	1.9	2.7	2.6	1.7	1.5	1.4	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7
16 Ratanak Kiri	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
17 Siem Reap	5.6	5.8	6.5	6.3	6.9	7.5	8.4	3.3	5.0	3.9	3.8
18 Preah Sihanouk	2.4	1.7	1.2	2.0	2.5	3.1	2.7	2.4	1.9	3.1	2.9
19 Stung Treng	0.7	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
20 Svay Rieng	3.2	2.9	3.7	3.9	2.7	2.2	3.6	2.4	1.9	3.3	3.0
21 Takeo	4.2	7.6	7.6	5.1	4.1	3.8	2.3	2.6	2.2	1.8	2.0
22 Otdar Meanchey	0.8	0.2	0.7	1.3	1.6	1.4	0.9	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.5
23 Kep	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
24 Pailin	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4

**Annex Table 5-3 Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Area of Business  
Place: Province**

Province	Total	Under 5m <sup>2</sup>	5m <sup>2</sup> - under 10m <sup>2</sup>	10m <sup>2</sup> - under 30m <sup>2</sup>	30m <sup>2</sup> - under 50m <sup>2</sup>	50m <sup>2</sup> - under 100m <sup>2</sup>	100m <sup>2</sup> - under 200m <sup>2</sup>	200m <sup>2</sup> - under 500m <sup>2</sup>	500m <sup>2</sup> - under 1,000m <sup>2</sup>	1,000m <sup>2</sup> or more	(Recount) 200m <sup>2</sup> and over
<b>Percentage of Number of Establishments</b>											
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	26.1	26.4	24.0	10.7	5.7	3.2	0.9	0.4	2.7	4.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	100.0	17.3	21.9	26.3	16.1	8.5	4.5	1.5	0.5	3.3	5.3
02 Battambang	100.0	25.9	27.1	24.6	10.0	4.9	2.9	1.2	0.4	2.9	4.5
03 Kampong Cham	100.0	23.1	24.1	25.1	12.9	7.1	3.8	0.8	0.4	2.7	3.9
04 Kampong Chhnang	100.0	25.4	31.4	25.3	8.3	3.5	2.3	0.7	0.3	2.9	3.9
05 Kampong Speu	100.0	23.9	34.5	23.7	8.1	4.1	2.6	0.5	0.2	2.4	3.1
06 Kampong Thom	100.0	30.8	30.7	21.1	7.3	3.1	2.1	0.8	0.5	3.5	4.8
07 Kampot	100.0	25.4	23.3	23.8	12.9	6.0	3.4	1.1	0.5	3.6	5.3
08 Kandal	100.0	24.9	26.9	25.9	10.6	5.4	2.9	0.7	0.3	2.3	3.4
09 Koh Kong	100.0	16.2	21.4	24.8	18.1	10.1	5.3	1.4	0.3	2.4	4.1
10 Kratie	100.0	29.1	29.0	22.6	7.8	4.2	2.1	1.0	0.5	3.9	5.3
11 Mondul Kiri	100.0	11.5	27.0	29.1	14.1	6.4	4.1	1.3	1.2	5.3	7.7
12 Phnom Penh	100.0	35.2	21.6	19.6	10.3	6.8	3.8	1.1	0.4	1.1	2.7
13 Preah Vihear	100.0	11.5	25.2	30.9	13.8	9.3	3.7	1.0	0.3	4.2	5.5
14 Prey Veng	100.0	24.7	31.2	25.6	8.3	3.8	1.8	0.6	0.3	3.5	4.4
15 Pursat	100.0	21.3	31.8	28.0	8.6	3.8	2.0	0.7	0.3	3.4	4.5
16 Ratanak Kiri	100.0	14.5	27.7	29.3	13.0	6.5	4.3	1.0	0.4	3.4	4.7
17 Siem Reap	100.0	23.8	27.3	24.4	10.2	5.6	4.1	1.0	0.5	3.0	4.5
18 Preah Sihanouk	100.0	24.1	18.1	27.8	12.6	8.7	4.7	0.9	0.6	2.5	4.0
19 Stung Treng	100.0	25.9	22.8	24.8	11.1	4.8	4.1	1.2	0.4	4.7	6.3
20 Svay Rieng	100.0	20.7	29.5	28.5	10.6	4.1	2.1	0.8	0.3	3.5	4.6
21 Takeo	100.0	29.6	31.8	20.4	8.7	4.4	2.0	0.5	0.2	2.4	3.1
22 Otdar Meanchey	100.0	4.9	18.5	33.1	22.0	11.1	4.9	1.1	0.1	4.4	5.6
23 Kep	100.0	31.1	27.0	19.5	8.6	5.6	3.9	1.3	0.5	2.6	4.4
24 Pailin	100.0	9.0	28.4	32.5	14.8	6.8	3.7	0.7	0.4	3.8	4.9
<b>Percentage of Number of Persons Engaged</b>											
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	11.4	14.1	15.1	9.9	6.6	6.3	6.6	1.7	28.3	36.7
01 Banteay Meanchey	100.0	8.2	12.3	17.4	14.1	9.5	6.7	6.5	0.7	24.7	31.9
02 Battambang	100.0	14.4	19.0	21.2	12.3	6.9	7.4	5.1	1.4	12.3	18.7
03 Kampong Cham	100.0	12.3	15.9	19.5	12.8	7.9	7.1	2.3	1.0	21.1	24.4
04 Kampong Chhnang	100.0	13.2	20.1	17.9	7.4	3.3	3.8	11.5	0.5	22.4	34.4
05 Kampong Speu	100.0	13.6	22.7	16.3	7.2	4.6	3.7	4.0	0.6	27.3	32.0
06 Kampong Thom	100.0	21.8	25.8	19.5	8.4	4.4	4.5	2.4	1.2	12.0	15.6
07 Kampot	100.0	14.7	15.8	18.9	12.7	6.8	5.2	4.4	2.4	19.0	25.8
08 Kandal	100.0	8.8	11.2	12.6	7.7	4.8	5.0	6.0	1.1	42.7	49.8
09 Koh Kong	100.0	8.2	13.5	19.2	18.3	10.5	9.0	4.2	0.3	16.8	21.3
10 Kratie	100.0	19.6	21.8	19.1	9.2	6.0	3.8	3.1	1.1	16.4	20.5
11 Mondul Kiri	100.0	8.1	20.3	22.3	14.5	7.9	8.1	2.3	1.2	15.2	18.7
12 Phnom Penh	100.0	8.6	6.9	8.8	8.4	6.7	6.9	10.8	3.2	39.7	53.7
13 Preah Vihear	100.0	8.3	21.3	25.9	13.3	8.9	6.1	2.9	0.5	12.9	16.3
14 Prey Veng	100.0	17.1	25.5	22.9	9.2	4.5	4.4	2.4	0.7	13.2	16.3
15 Pursat	100.0	13.6	24.0	24.5	10.5	6.3	5.4	2.3	0.8	12.6	15.7
16 Ratanak Kiri	100.0	9.3	20.6	24.5	14.9	8.5	8.3	2.3	0.6	11.0	13.8
17 Siem Reap	100.0	11.7	16.3	16.9	12.1	8.7	9.4	3.9	1.5	19.5	24.9
18 Preah Sihanouk	100.0	8.4	6.9	13.1	10.3	8.8	7.2	6.8	1.4	37.0	45.3
19 Stung Treng	100.0	15.7	17.8	22.5	13.0	6.6	8.0	3.3	1.1	11.8	16.3
20 Svay Rieng	100.0	10.3	16.3	18.3	8.4	4.5	7.1	5.0	1.0	29.0	35.1
21 Takeo	100.0	20.4	25.1	18.3	9.6	5.9	3.5	4.1	0.9	12.2	17.2
22 Otdar Meanchey	100.0	3.3	12.9	24.3	19.8	11.7	6.8	2.9	0.2	18.1	21.2
23 Kep	100.0	17.2	19.2	17.1	9.7	7.5	12.0	6.2	1.0	10.1	17.3
24 Pailin	100.0	5.0	16.2	21.2	13.8	9.6	7.0	1.0	0.4	25.7	27.1

**Annex Table 5-4 Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Area of Business Place: Province**

Province	Total	Under 5m <sup>2</sup>	5m <sup>2</sup> - under 10m <sup>2</sup>	10m <sup>2</sup> - under 30m <sup>2</sup>	30m <sup>2</sup> - under 50m <sup>2</sup>	50m <sup>2</sup> - under 100m <sup>2</sup>	100m <sup>2</sup> - under 200m <sup>2</sup>	200m <sup>2</sup> - under 500m <sup>2</sup>	500m <sup>2</sup> - under 1,000m <sup>2</sup>	1,000m <sup>2</sup> or more
<b>Cambodia</b>	3.3	1.4	1.8	2.1	3.1	3.8	6.5	23.9	15.5	35.2
01 Banteay Meanchey	3.1	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.7	3.5	4.6	13.8	4.8	23.1
02 Battambang	2.5	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.1	3.5	6.4	10.6	8.9	10.5
03 Kampong Cham	2.5	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.5	2.8	4.8	6.9	6.6	19.9
04 Kampong Chhnang	2.9	1.5	1.9	2.1	2.6	2.8	4.8	45.4	5.0	22.8
05 Kampong Speu	3.2	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.7	28.1	10.9	36.0
06 Kampong Thom	2.2	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.5	3.1	4.7	6.6	5.2	7.3
07 Kampot	2.4	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.4	2.8	3.8	9.4	12.1	12.8
08 Kandal	3.7	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.7	3.4	6.4	30.4	14.0	68.0
09 Koh Kong	2.6	1.3	1.6	2.0	2.6	2.7	4.4	7.9	2.7	18.2
10 Kratie	2.1	1.4	1.6	1.7	2.4	2.9	3.8	6.7	4.8	8.6
11 Mondul Kiri	2.7	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.8	3.3	5.3	4.8	2.8	7.8
12 Phnom Penh	5.8	1.4	1.8	2.6	4.7	5.7	10.6	55.2	42.8	205.7
13 Preah Vihear	2.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.9	3.3	5.6	3.3	6.2
14 Prey Veng	2.1	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.4	2.5	5.2	8.2	5.1	8.0
15 Pursat	2.2	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.7	6.0	6.9	5.3	8.1
16 Ratanak Kiri	2.3	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.6	3.0	4.4	5.4	3.8	7.4
17 Siem Reap	2.9	1.4	1.8	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.7	11.3	9.5	18.8
18 Preah Sihanouk	3.7	1.3	1.4	1.7	3.0	3.7	5.7	26.7	9.3	54.0
19 Stung Treng	2.4	1.4	1.8	2.1	2.8	3.2	4.7	6.5	6.5	6.0
20 Svay Rieng	3.5	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.8	3.8	11.9	22.4	10.8	28.9
21 Takeo	2.2	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.4	2.9	3.9	19.1	11.6	11.3
22 Otdar Meanchey	2.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.5	2.9	3.8	7.6	3.8	11.3
23 Kep	2.4	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.7	3.3	7.4	11.2	4.8	9.5
24 Pailin	2.9	1.6	1.6	1.9	2.7	4.1	5.4	4.2	2.6	19.4

**Annex Table 6-1 Number of Establishments by Year of Starting the Business: Province**

Province	Total	In or before 1989	1990 - 1999	2000 - 2004	2005 - 2009	2010 or after	Unknown	(Recount)
								2009 or after
<b>Number of Establishments</b>								
<b>Cambodia</b>	505,134	26,470	60,461	84,981	207,485	119,584	6,153	182,439
01 Banteay Meanchey	21,541	810	2,396	3,656	9,329	4,836	514	7,291
02 Battambang	34,097	1,391	4,272	6,162	13,973	7,843	456	11,701
03 Kampong Cham	56,263	3,119	7,078	9,316	22,642	13,135	973	19,798
04 Kampong Chhnang	19,690	1,715	2,761	4,164	7,118	3,699	233	5,723
05 Kampong Speu	22,541	1,292	2,928	3,620	9,450	4,897	354	7,795
06 Kampong Thom	22,284	1,129	2,726	4,122	9,235	4,854	218	7,519
07 Kampot	17,042	1,332	2,282	2,873	6,754	3,630	171	5,695
08 Kandal	40,531	2,281	4,872	6,387	17,144	9,250	597	14,628
09 Koh Kong	5,051	121	755	743	2,084	1,323	25	1,923
10 Kratie	11,046	384	1,092	1,582	4,438	3,449	101	4,869
11 Mondul Kiri	2,222	16	98	293	1,043	761	11	1,143
12 Phnom Penh	95,848	4,056	10,808	15,511	38,939	25,326	1,208	38,257
13 Preah Vihear	5,317	96	277	837	2,508	1,556	43	2,298
14 Prey Veng	29,933	2,077	4,202	4,978	11,471	6,898	307	10,376
15 Pursat	12,075	657	1,777	2,046	4,833	2,682	80	4,233
16 Ratanak Kiri	5,480	47	252	590	2,430	2,141	20	2,943
17 Siem Reap	32,120	1,052	3,495	5,894	13,879	7,493	307	11,363
18 Preah Sihanouk	10,728	338	1,213	1,734	4,818	2,569	56	4,006
19 Stung Treng	4,665	110	474	552	1,849	1,664	16	2,278
20 Svay Rieng	15,245	1,139	1,827	2,437	6,268	3,439	135	5,370
21 Takeo	31,997	3,176	4,372	6,110	12,889	5,192	258	8,832
22 Otdar Meanchey	4,912	61	202	702	2,276	1,638	33	2,373
23 Kep	1,635	62	177	223	820	335	18	643
24 Pailin	2,871	9	125	449	1,295	974	19	1,382
<b>Concentration Rate of Number of Establishments</b>								
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	4.3	3.1	4.0	4.3	4.5	4.0	8.4	4.0
02 Battambang	6.8	5.3	7.1	7.3	6.7	6.6	7.4	6.4
03 Kampong Cham	11.1	11.8	11.7	11.0	10.9	11.0	15.8	10.9
04 Kampong Chhnang	3.9	6.5	4.6	4.9	3.4	3.1	3.8	3.1
05 Kampong Speu	4.5	4.9	4.8	4.3	4.6	4.1	5.8	4.3
06 Kampong Thom	4.4	4.3	4.5	4.9	4.5	4.1	3.5	4.1
07 Kampot	3.4	5.0	3.8	3.4	3.3	3.0	2.8	3.1
08 Kandal	8.0	8.6	8.1	7.5	8.3	7.7	9.7	8.0
09 Koh Kong	1.0	0.5	1.2	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.4	1.1
10 Kratie	2.2	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.9	1.6	2.7
11 Mondul Kiri	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.6
12 Phnom Penh	19.0	15.3	17.9	18.3	18.8	21.2	19.6	21.0
13 Preah Vihear	1.1	0.4	0.5	1.0	1.2	1.3	0.7	1.3
14 Prey Veng	5.9	7.8	6.9	5.9	5.5	5.8	5.0	5.7
15 Pursat	2.4	2.5	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.2	1.3	2.3
16 Ratanak Kiri	1.1	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.2	1.8	0.3	1.6
17 Siem Reap	6.4	4.0	5.8	6.9	6.7	6.3	5.0	6.2
18 Preah Sihanouk	2.1	1.3	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.1	0.9	2.2
19 Stung Treng	0.9	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.9	1.4	0.3	1.2
20 Svay Rieng	3.0	4.3	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.2	2.9
21 Takeo	6.3	12.0	7.2	7.2	6.2	4.3	4.2	4.8
22 Otdar Meanchey	1.0	0.2	0.3	0.8	1.1	1.4	0.5	1.3
23 Kep	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4
24 Pailin	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.8

**Annex Table 6-2 Number of Persons Engaged by Year of Starting the Business: Province**

Province	Total	In or before 1989	1990 - 1999	2000 - 2004	2005 - 2009	2010 or after	Unknown	(Recount)
								2009 or after
<b>Number of Persons Engaged</b>								
<b>Cambodia</b>	1,673,390	120,245	272,305	286,368	675,104	297,246	22,122	475,982
01 Banteay Meanchey	67,370	4,300	12,938	16,837	21,903	10,117	1,275	15,344
02 Battambang	84,790	7,451	12,989	15,615	31,496	15,829	1,410	24,254
03 Kampong Cham	143,044	15,255	22,651	22,596	55,117	25,203	2,222	43,450
04 Kampong Chhnang	57,575	5,504	6,247	14,579	21,180	9,626	439	13,520
05 Kampong Speu	72,341	5,334	12,444	9,075	33,912	10,488	1,088	18,625
06 Kampong Thom	48,147	4,258	6,660	9,288	18,452	8,888	601	13,858
07 Kampot	41,623	4,931	5,940	6,704	15,685	7,906	457	12,534
08 Kandal	151,146	9,903	26,014	24,499	66,092	21,068	3,570	34,901
09 Koh Kong	13,039	442	1,838	3,106	4,904	2,578	171	3,884
10 Kratie	22,835	2,131	2,630	3,404	8,866	5,525	279	8,034
11 Mondul Kiri	6,018	132	334	898	2,788	1,838	28	2,729
12 Phnom Penh	556,865	23,346	109,752	88,397	227,217	100,908	7,245	159,530
13 Preah Vihear	10,577	548	737	1,794	4,704	2,711	83	3,978
14 Prey Veng	64,335	8,552	9,322	10,527	23,074	12,223	637	19,087
15 Pursat	26,617	2,804	4,353	4,560	9,802	4,922	176	7,941
16 Ratanak Kiri	12,619	311	798	1,670	5,468	4,330	42	5,937
17 Siem Reap	94,326	5,343	11,665	20,383	39,690	16,371	874	26,300
18 Preah Sihanouk	39,475	2,783	7,327	5,669	15,192	8,344	160	12,082
19 Stung Treng	11,046	644	1,242	1,365	4,516	3,247	32	4,591
20 Svay Rieng	53,202	4,914	4,983	7,332	26,473	9,040	460	17,726
21 Takeo	70,796	10,779	9,397	12,840	27,057	10,017	706	17,543
22 Otdar Meanchey	13,465	289	842	3,057	5,603	3,604	70	5,266
23 Kep	3,937	257	626	584	1,799	631	40	1,221
24 Pailin	8,202	34	576	1,589	4,114	1,832	57	3,647
<b>Concentration Rate of Number of Persons Engaged</b>								
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	4.0	3.6	4.8	5.9	3.2	3.4	5.8	3.2
02 Battambang	5.1	6.2	4.8	5.5	4.7	5.3	6.4	5.1
03 Kampong Cham	8.5	12.7	8.3	7.9	8.2	8.5	10.0	9.1
04 Kampong Chhnang	3.4	4.6	2.3	5.1	3.1	3.2	2.0	2.8
05 Kampong Speu	4.3	4.4	4.6	3.2	5.0	3.5	4.9	3.9
06 Kampong Thom	2.9	3.5	2.4	3.2	2.7	3.0	2.7	2.9
07 Kampot	2.5	4.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.1	2.6
08 Kandal	9.0	8.2	9.6	8.6	9.8	7.1	16.1	7.3
09 Koh Kong	0.8	0.4	0.7	1.1	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8
10 Kratie	1.4	1.8	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.9	1.3	1.7
11 Mondul Kiri	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.6
12 Phnom Penh	33.3	19.4	40.3	30.9	33.7	33.9	32.8	33.5
13 Preah Vihear	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.4	0.8
14 Prey Veng	3.8	7.1	3.4	3.7	3.4	4.1	2.9	4.0
15 Pursat	1.6	2.3	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.7	0.8	1.7
16 Ratanak Kiri	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.5	0.2	1.2
17 Siem Reap	5.6	4.4	4.3	7.1	5.9	5.5	4.0	5.5
18 Preah Sihanouk	2.4	2.3	2.7	2.0	2.3	2.8	0.7	2.5
19 Stung Treng	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.1	0.1	1.0
20 Svay Rieng	3.2	4.1	1.8	2.6	3.9	3.0	2.1	3.7
21 Takeo	4.2	9.0	3.5	4.5	4.0	3.4	3.2	3.7
22 Otdar Meanchey	0.8	0.2	0.3	1.1	0.8	1.2	0.3	1.1
23 Kep	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
24 Pailin	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.8

**Annex Table 6-3 Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Year of Starting the Business: Province**

Province	Total 1)	In or before 1989	1990 - 1999	2000 - 2004	2005 - 2009	2010 or after	(Recount)
							2009 or after
<b>Percentage of Number of Establishments</b>							
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	5.3	12.1	17.0	41.6	24.0	36.6
01 Banteay Meanchey	100.0	3.9	11.4	17.4	44.4	23.0	34.7
02 Battambang	100.0	4.1	12.7	18.3	41.5	23.3	34.8
03 Kampong Cham	100.0	5.6	12.8	16.8	41.0	23.8	35.8
04 Kampong Chhnang	100.0	8.8	14.2	21.4	36.6	19.0	29.4
05 Kampong Speu	100.0	5.8	13.2	16.3	42.6	22.1	35.1
06 Kampong Thom	100.0	5.1	12.4	18.7	41.9	22.0	34.1
07 Kampot	100.0	7.9	13.5	17.0	40.0	21.5	33.8
08 Kandal	100.0	5.7	12.2	16.0	42.9	23.2	36.6
09 Koh Kong	100.0	2.4	15.0	14.8	41.5	26.3	38.3
10 Kratie	100.0	3.5	10.0	14.5	40.5	31.5	44.5
11 Mondul Kiri	100.0	0.7	4.4	13.3	47.2	34.4	51.7
12 Phnom Penh	100.0	4.3	11.4	16.4	41.1	26.8	40.4
13 Preah Vihear	100.0	1.8	5.3	15.9	47.6	29.5	43.6
14 Prey Veng	100.0	7.0	14.2	16.8	38.7	23.3	35.0
15 Pursat	100.0	5.5	14.8	17.1	40.3	22.4	35.3
16 Ratanak Kiri	100.0	0.9	4.6	10.8	44.5	39.2	53.9
17 Siem Reap	100.0	3.3	11.0	18.5	43.6	23.6	35.7
18 Preah Sihanouk	100.0	3.2	11.4	16.2	45.1	24.1	37.5
19 Stung Treng	100.0	2.4	10.2	11.9	39.8	35.8	49.0
20 Svay Rieng	100.0	7.5	12.1	16.1	41.5	22.8	35.5
21 Takeo	100.0	10.0	13.8	19.3	40.6	16.4	27.8
22 Otdar Meanchey	100.0	1.3	4.1	14.4	46.6	33.6	48.6
23 Kep	100.0	3.8	10.9	13.8	50.7	20.7	39.8
24 Pailin	100.0	0.3	4.4	15.7	45.4	34.2	48.5
<b>Percentage of Number of Persons Engaged</b>							
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	7.3	16.5	17.3	40.9	18.0	28.8
01 Banteay Meanchey	100.0	6.5	19.6	25.5	33.1	15.3	23.2
02 Battambang	100.0	8.9	15.6	18.7	37.8	19.0	29.1
03 Kampong Cham	100.0	10.8	16.1	16.0	39.1	17.9	30.9
04 Kampong Chhnang	100.0	9.6	10.9	25.5	37.1	16.8	23.7
05 Kampong Speu	100.0	7.5	17.5	12.7	47.6	14.7	26.1
06 Kampong Thom	100.0	9.0	14.0	19.5	38.8	18.7	29.1
07 Kampot	100.0	12.0	14.4	16.3	38.1	19.2	30.4
08 Kandal	100.0	6.7	17.6	16.6	44.8	14.3	23.6
09 Koh Kong	100.0	3.4	14.3	24.1	38.1	20.0	30.2
10 Kratie	100.0	9.4	11.7	15.1	39.3	24.5	35.6
11 Mondul Kiri	100.0	2.2	5.6	15.0	46.5	30.7	45.6
12 Phnom Penh	100.0	4.2	20.0	16.1	41.3	18.4	29.0
13 Preah Vihear	100.0	5.2	7.0	17.1	44.8	25.8	37.9
14 Prey Veng	100.0	13.4	14.6	16.5	36.2	19.2	30.0
15 Pursat	100.0	10.6	16.5	17.2	37.1	18.6	30.0
16 Ratanak Kiri	100.0	2.5	6.3	13.3	43.5	34.4	47.2
17 Siem Reap	100.0	5.7	12.5	21.8	42.5	17.5	28.1
18 Preah Sihanouk	100.0	7.1	18.6	14.4	38.6	21.2	30.7
19 Stung Treng	100.0	5.8	11.3	12.4	41.0	29.5	41.7
20 Svay Rieng	100.0	9.3	9.4	13.9	50.2	17.1	33.6
21 Takeo	100.0	15.4	13.4	18.3	38.6	14.3	25.0
22 Otdar Meanchey	100.0	2.2	6.3	22.8	41.8	26.9	39.3
23 Kep	100.0	6.6	16.1	15.0	46.2	16.2	31.3
24 Pailin	100.0	0.4	7.1	19.5	50.5	22.5	44.8

1) The establishments with "Year of Starting the Business Unknown" are excluded.

**Annex Table 6-4 Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Year of Starting the Business: Province**

Province	Total 1)	In or before 1989	1990 - 1999	2000 - 2004	2005 - 2009	2010 or after	(Recount)
							2009 or after
<b>Cambodia</b>	3.3	4.5	4.5	3.4	3.3	2.5	2.6
01 Banteay Meanchey	3.1	5.3	5.4	4.6	2.3	2.1	2.1
02 Battambang	2.5	5.4	3.0	2.5	2.3	2.0	2.1
03 Kampong Cham	2.5	4.9	3.2	2.4	2.4	1.9	2.2
04 Kampong Chhnang	2.9	3.2	2.3	3.5	3.0	2.6	2.4
05 Kampong Speu	3.2	4.1	4.3	2.5	3.6	2.1	2.4
06 Kampong Thom	2.2	3.8	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.8
07 Kampot	2.4	3.7	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2
08 Kandal	3.7	4.3	5.3	3.8	3.9	2.3	2.4
09 Koh Kong	2.6	3.7	2.4	4.2	2.4	1.9	2.0
10 Kratie	2.1	5.5	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.6	1.7
11 Mondul Kiri	2.7	8.3	3.4	3.1	2.7	2.4	2.4
12 Phnom Penh	5.8	5.8	10.2	5.7	5.8	4.0	4.2
13 Preah Vihear	2.0	5.7	2.7	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.7
14 Prey Veng	2.1	4.1	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.8
15 Pursat	2.2	4.3	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.9
16 Ratanak Kiri	2.3	6.6	3.2	2.8	2.3	2.0	2.0
17 Siem Reap	2.9	5.1	3.3	3.5	2.9	2.2	2.3
18 Preah Sihanouk	3.7	8.2	6.0	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.0
19 Stung Treng	2.4	5.9	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.0	2.0
20 Svay Rieng	3.5	4.3	2.7	3.0	4.2	2.6	3.3
21 Takeo	2.2	3.4	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.0
22 Otdar Meanchey	2.7	4.7	4.2	4.4	2.5	2.2	2.2
23 Kep	2.4	4.1	3.5	2.6	2.2	1.9	1.9
24 Pailin	2.9	3.8	4.6	3.5	3.2	1.9	2.6

1) Includes "Year of Starting the Business Unknown".

Annex Table 7-1 Number of Establishments by Industry (Section): Province

Province	Total	B Mining and quarrying	C Manufac- turing	D Electricity, gas, steam and air condition- ing supply	E Water supply, sewerage, waste manage- ment and remedia- tion activities	F Construc- tion	G Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	H Transpor- tation and storage	I Accommo- dation and food service activities	J Informa- tion and communi- cation	K Financial and insurance activities	L Real estate activities	M Profession- al, scientific and technical activities	N Adminis- trative and support service activities	P Education	Q Human health and social work activities	R Arts, entertain- ment and recreation	S Other service activities
<b>Cambodia</b>	505,134	179	71,416	4,607	461	188	292,350	1,557	69,662	4,711	3,584	120	957	6,023	9,874	4,885	1,780	32,780
01 Banteay Meanchey	21,541	14	2,664	216	33	23	13,021	69	2,133	289	466	1	57	175	549	218	102	1,511
02 Battambang	34,097	16	2,913	284	35	12	21,281	47	4,491	375	377	7	79	588	787	353	119	2,333
03 Kampong Cham	56,263	17	7,403	727	83	18	33,506	56	7,638	442	431	-	81	644	1,086	476	87	3,568
04 Kampong Chhnang	19,690	4	5,560	256	12	3	9,701	64	2,092	88	80	-	17	201	417	113	48	1,034
05 Kampong Speu	22,541	8	6,003	281	27	1	12,140	31	1,975	79	83	-	23	285	381	139	23	1,062
06 Kampong Thom	22,284	24	4,120	215	12	6	12,724	14	2,664	190	104	-	18	204	597	170	24	1,198
07 Kampot	17,042	14	1,499	211	6	7	9,823	26	3,104	157	115	3	13	215	431	161	40	1,217
08 Kandal	40,531	10	5,314	417	75	9	22,357	239	6,911	191	293	5	75	561	652	408	103	2,911
09 Koh Kong	5,051	-	241	26	5	-	3,056	12	1,015	36	37	-	5	40	128	58	57	335
10 Kratie	11,046	1	1,029	118	40	7	6,605	23	1,863	137	39	-	8	100	294	117	38	627
11 Mondul Kiri	2,222	20	131	5	1	2	1,407	-	295	58	19	-	1	12	85	38	16	132
12 Phnom Penh	95,848	18	8,705	117	63	68	57,829	539	14,734	1,353	826	84	395	827	909	1,359	434	7,588
13 Preah Vihear	5,317	4	1,432	62	-	1	2,734	9	459	70	14	-	11	47	192	33	17	232
14 Prey Veng	29,933	3	4,475	517	13	13	17,434	48	3,584	167	120	1	28	679	702	223	81	1,845
15 Pursat	12,075	1	1,489	153	13	1	7,258	15	1,607	72	46	1	18	101	326	97	110	767
16 Ratanak Kiri	5,480	4	415	27	-	1	3,552	17	750	80	10	-	6	25	187	67	36	303
17 Siem Reap	32,120	2	3,570	255	12	2	19,892	71	4,278	304	208	5	41	399	668	296	191	1,926
18 Preah Sihanouk	10,728	-	726	44	18	7	5,935	71	2,536	111	60	7	19	72	152	93	80	797
19 Stung Treng	4,665	2	749	22	1	-	2,496	14	768	116	7	2	7	31	180	42	26	202
20 Svay Rieng	15,245	-	2,391	257	8	3	8,579	152	1,553	164	81	3	26	444	354	112	58	1,060
21 Takeo	31,997	1	9,879	311	3	4	15,182	30	3,778	118	101	-	22	282	514	205	44	1,523
22 Otdar Meanchey	4,912	-	367	63	1	-	3,229	2	592	40	22	-	3	35	190	61	24	283
23 Kep	1,635	15	144	8	-	-	746	6	507	20	2	1	2	31	37	13	-	103
24 Pailin	2,871	1	197	15	-	-	1,863	2	335	54	43	-	2	25	56	33	22	223



Annex Table 7-2 Percentage of Establishments by Industry (Section): Province

Province	Total	B Mining and quarrying	C Manufac- turing	D Electricity, gas, steam and air condition- ing supply	E Water supply, sewerage, waste manage- ment and remedia- tion activities	F Construc- tion	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	H Transpor- tation and storage	I Accommo- dation and food service activities	J Informa- tion and communi- cation	K Financial and insurance activities	L Real estate activities	M Profession- al, scientific and technical activities	N Adminis- trative and support service activities	P Education	Q Human health and social work activities	R Arts, entertain- ment and recreation	S Other service and activities
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	0.0	14.1	0.9	0.1	0.0	57.9	0.3	13.8	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.2	1.2	2.0	1.0	0.4	6.5
01 Banteay Meanchey	100.0	0.1	12.4	1.0	0.2	0.1	60.4	0.3	9.9	1.3	2.2	0.0	0.3	0.8	2.5	1.0	0.5	7.0
02 Battambang	100.0	0.0	8.5	0.8	0.1	0.0	62.4	0.1	13.2	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.2	1.7	2.3	1.0	0.3	6.8
03 Kampong Cham	100.0	0.0	13.2	1.3	0.1	0.0	59.6	0.1	13.6	0.8	0.8	-	0.1	1.1	1.9	0.8	0.2	6.3
04 Kampong Chhnang	100.0	0.0	28.2	1.3	0.1	0.0	49.3	0.3	10.6	0.4	0.4	-	0.1	1.0	2.1	0.6	0.2	5.3
05 Kampong Speu	100.0	0.0	26.6	1.2	0.1	0.0	53.9	0.1	8.8	0.4	0.4	-	0.1	1.3	1.7	0.6	0.1	4.7
06 Kampong Thom	100.0	0.1	18.5	1.0	0.1	0.0	57.1	0.1	12.0	0.9	0.5	-	0.1	0.9	2.7	0.8	0.1	5.4
07 Kampot	100.0	0.1	8.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	57.6	0.2	18.2	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.1	1.3	2.5	0.9	0.2	7.1
08 Kandal	100.0	0.0	13.1	1.0	0.2	0.0	55.2	0.6	17.1	0.5	0.7	0.0	0.2	1.4	1.6	1.0	0.3	7.2
09 Koh Kong	100.0	-	4.8	0.5	0.1	-	60.5	0.2	20.1	0.7	0.7	-	0.1	0.8	2.5	1.1	1.1	6.6
10 Kratie	100.0	0.0	9.3	1.1	0.4	0.1	59.8	0.2	16.9	1.2	0.4	-	0.1	0.9	2.7	1.1	0.3	5.7
11 Mondul Kiri	100.0	0.9	5.9	0.2	0.0	0.1	63.3	-	13.3	2.6	0.9	-	0.0	0.5	3.8	1.7	0.7	5.9
12 Phnom Penh	100.0	0.0	9.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	60.3	0.6	15.4	1.4	0.9	0.1	0.4	0.9	0.9	1.4	0.5	7.9
13 Preah Vihear	100.0	0.1	26.9	1.2	-	0.0	51.4	0.2	8.6	1.3	0.3	-	0.2	0.9	3.6	0.6	0.3	4.4
14 Prey Veng	100.0	0.0	15.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	58.2	0.2	12.0	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.1	2.3	2.3	0.7	0.3	6.2
15 Pursat	100.0	0.0	12.3	1.3	0.1	0.0	60.1	0.1	13.3	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.8	2.7	0.8	0.9	6.4
16 Ratanak Kiri	100.0	0.1	7.6	0.5	-	0.0	64.8	0.3	13.7	1.5	0.2	-	0.1	0.5	3.4	1.2	0.7	5.5
17 Siem Reap	100.0	0.0	11.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	61.9	0.2	13.3	0.9	0.6	0.0	0.1	1.2	2.1	0.9	0.6	6.0
18 Preah Sihanouk	100.0	-	6.8	0.4	0.2	0.1	55.3	0.7	23.6	1.0	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.7	1.4	0.9	0.7	7.4
19 Stung Treng	100.0	0.0	16.1	0.5	0.0	-	53.5	0.3	16.5	2.5	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.7	3.9	0.9	0.6	4.3
20 Svay Rieng	100.0	-	15.7	1.7	0.1	0.0	56.3	1.0	10.2	1.1	0.5	0.0	0.2	2.9	2.3	0.7	0.4	7.0
21 Takeo	100.0	0.0	30.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	47.4	0.1	11.8	0.4	0.3	-	0.1	0.9	1.6	0.6	0.1	4.8
22 Otdar Meanchey	100.0	-	7.5	1.3	0.0	-	65.7	0.0	12.1	0.8	0.4	-	0.1	0.7	3.9	1.2	0.5	5.8
23 Kep	100.0	0.9	8.8	0.5	-	-	45.6	0.4	31.0	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.9	2.3	0.8	-	6.3
24 Pailin	100.0	0.0	6.9	0.5	-	-	64.9	0.1	11.7	1.9	1.5	-	0.1	0.9	2.0	1.1	0.8	7.8

**Annex Table 7-3 Number of Persons Engaged by Industry (Section): Province**

Province	Total	B Mining and quarrying	C Manufacturing	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	E Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	F Construction	G Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	H Transportation and storage	I Accommodation and food service activities	J Information and communication	K Financial and insurance activities	L Real estate activities	M Professional, scientific and technical activities	N Administrative and support service activities	P Education	Q Human health and social work activities	R Arts, entertainment and recreation	S Other service activities
<b>Cambodia</b>	1,673,390	2,040	530,341	14,632	4,208	2,029	553,493	11,945	195,287	16,589	27,832	1,071	3,814	30,080	130,356	33,176	40,163	76,334
01 Banteay Meanchey	67,370	94	7,798	584	179	142	24,655	611	7,128	547	1,529	3	123	609	6,412	1,171	11,275	4,510
02 Battambang	84,790	41	8,285	681	191	88	39,031	188	11,499	1,058	1,912	78	286	2,175	10,043	2,345	1,207	5,682
03 Kampong Cham	143,044	303	35,606	1,764	283	63	60,193	246	16,805	849	2,365	-	219	2,121	12,598	2,355	1,509	5,765
04 Kampong Chhnang	57,575	6	27,166	588	33	29	17,422	199	4,051	188	691	-	36	570	4,021	622	197	1,756
05 Kampong Speu	72,341	159	31,162	680	85	3	25,029	53	4,733	205	885	-	60	1,155	4,894	820	323	2,095
06 Kampong Thom	48,147	100	9,344	566	103	46	22,489	59	5,572	400	736	-	44	681	4,860	857	53	2,237
07 Kampot	41,623	404	5,196	529	47	171	17,304	92	5,997	341	901	9	39	642	5,512	936	1,485	2,018
08 Kandal	151,146	55	76,703	1,083	238	42	37,337	702	13,520	481	2,058	16	139	1,829	9,377	1,824	884	4,858
09 Koh Kong	13,039	-	824	135	12	-	5,867	96	2,556	111	170	-	13	86	1,000	208	1,295	666
10 Kratie	22,835	5	2,894	279	80	25	10,448	110	3,600	266	313	-	18	236	2,710	653	156	1,042
11 Mondul Kiri	6,018	258	353	61	3	29	3,065	-	871	109	122	-	2	26	422	185	209	303
12 Phnom Penh	556,865	232	247,630	3,140	2,015	1,085	127,375	6,134	59,486	9,071	10,184	792	2,272	12,215	29,080	12,440	7,623	26,091
13 Preah Vihear	10,577	35	2,414	141	-	7	4,571	17	933	139	142	-	25	98	1,351	229	59	416
14 Prey Veng	64,335	57	10,220	1,051	42	63	31,126	263	6,322	298	1,084	5	59	1,931	7,563	1,120	302	2,829
15 Pursat	26,617	4	3,246	393	61	20	12,777	45	3,381	135	545	3	33	276	3,458	490	290	1,460
16 Ratanak Kiri	12,619	68	1,125	104	-	6	6,668	43	2,010	139	122	-	12	85	933	299	164	841
17 Siem Reap	94,326	22	9,724	888	586	6	37,097	270	21,690	779	1,640	34	173	2,152	7,355	3,076	3,176	5,658
18 Preah Sihanouk	39,475	-	11,085	298	168	165	10,136	2,176	8,606	424	430	107	77	413	2,646	531	465	1,748
19 Stung Treng	11,046	12	1,736	107	14	-	4,704	43	1,687	240	101	5	29	104	1,327	371	119	447
20 Svay Rieng	53,202	-	14,804	603	41	16	17,491	439	3,593	300	555	10	88	1,473	4,635	723	6,149	2,282
21 Takeo	70,796	28	21,188	710	21	23	26,773	109	7,368	232	1,028	-	46	975	7,750	1,350	779	2,416
22 Otdar Meanchey	13,465	-	937	184	6	-	7,107	6	1,529	118	149	-	5	67	1,242	320	1,275	520
23 Kep	3,937	137	241	24	-	-	1,308	27	1,291	36	9	9	9	96	501	60	-	189
24 Pailin	8,202	20	660	39	-	-	3,520	17	1,059	123	161	-	7	65	666	191	1,169	505

**Annex Table 7-4 Percentage of Number of Persons Engaged by Industry (Section): Province**

Province	Total	B Mining and quarrying	C Manufac- turing	D Electricity, gas, steam and air condition- ing supply	E Water supply; sewerage, waste manage- ment and remedia- tion activities	F Construc- tion	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	H Transpor- tation and storage	I Accommo- dation and food service activities	J Informa- tion and communi- cation	K Financial and insurance activities	L Real estate activities	M Profession- al, scientific and technical activities	N Adminis- trative and support service activities	P Education	Q Human health and social work activities	R Arts, entertain- ment and recreation	S Other service activities
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	0.1	31.7	0.9	0.3	0.1	33.1	0.7	11.7	1.0	1.7	0.1	0.2	1.8	7.8	2.0	2.4	4.6
01 Banteay Meanchey	100.0	0.1	11.6	0.9	0.3	0.2	36.6	0.9	10.6	0.8	2.3	0.0	0.2	0.9	9.5	1.7	16.7	6.7
02 Battambang	100.0	0.0	9.8	0.8	0.2	0.1	46.0	0.2	13.6	1.2	2.3	0.1	0.3	2.6	11.8	2.8	1.4	6.7
03 Kampong Cham	100.0	0.2	24.9	1.2	0.2	0.0	42.1	0.2	11.7	0.6	1.7	-	0.2	1.5	8.8	1.6	1.1	4.0
04 Kampong Chhnang	100.0	0.0	47.2	1.0	0.1	0.1	30.3	0.3	7.0	0.3	1.2	-	0.1	1.0	7.0	1.1	0.3	3.0
05 Kampong Speu	100.0	0.2	43.1	0.9	0.1	0.0	34.6	0.1	6.5	0.3	1.2	-	0.1	1.6	6.8	1.1	0.4	2.9
06 Kampong Thom	100.0	0.2	19.4	1.2	0.2	0.1	46.7	0.1	11.6	0.8	1.5	-	0.1	1.4	10.1	1.8	0.1	4.6
07 Kampot	100.0	1.0	12.5	1.3	0.1	0.4	41.6	0.2	14.4	0.8	2.2	0.0	0.1	1.5	13.2	2.2	3.6	4.8
08 Kandal	100.0	0.0	50.7	0.7	0.2	0.0	24.7	0.5	8.9	0.3	1.4	0.0	0.1	1.2	6.2	1.2	0.6	3.2
09 Koh Kong	100.0	-	6.3	1.0	0.1	-	45.0	0.7	19.6	0.9	1.3	-	0.1	0.7	7.7	1.6	9.9	5.1
10 Kratie	100.0	0.0	12.7	1.2	0.4	0.1	45.8	0.5	15.8	1.2	1.4	-	0.1	1.0	11.9	2.9	0.7	4.6
11 Mondul Kiri	100.0	4.3	5.9	1.0	0.0	0.5	50.9	-	14.5	1.8	2.0	-	0.0	0.4	7.0	3.1	3.5	5.0
12 Phnom Penh	100.0	0.0	44.5	0.6	0.4	0.2	22.9	1.1	10.7	1.6	1.8	0.1	0.4	2.2	5.2	2.2	1.4	4.7
13 Preah Vihear	100.0	0.3	22.8	1.3	-	0.1	43.2	0.2	8.8	1.3	1.3	-	0.2	0.9	12.8	2.2	0.6	3.9
14 Prey Veng	100.0	0.1	15.9	1.6	0.1	0.1	48.4	0.4	9.8	0.5	1.7	0.0	0.1	3.0	11.8	1.7	0.5	4.4
15 Pursat	100.0	0.0	12.2	1.5	0.2	0.1	48.0	0.2	12.7	0.5	2.0	0.0	0.1	1.0	13.0	1.8	1.1	5.5
16 Ratanak Kiri	100.0	0.5	8.9	0.8	-	0.0	52.8	0.3	15.9	1.1	1.0	-	0.1	0.7	7.4	2.4	1.3	6.7
17 Siem Reap	100.0	0.0	10.3	0.9	0.6	0.0	39.3	0.3	23.0	0.8	1.7	0.0	0.2	2.3	7.8	3.3	3.4	6.0
18 Preah Sihanouk	100.0	-	28.1	0.8	0.4	0.4	25.7	5.5	21.8	1.1	1.1	0.3	0.2	1.0	6.7	1.3	1.2	4.4
19 Stung Treng	100.0	0.1	15.7	1.0	0.1	-	42.6	0.4	15.3	2.2	0.9	0.0	0.3	0.9	12.0	3.4	1.1	4.0
20 Svay Rieng	100.0	-	27.8	1.1	0.1	0.0	32.9	0.8	6.8	0.6	1.0	0.0	0.2	2.8	8.7	1.4	11.6	4.3
21 Takeo	100.0	0.0	29.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	37.8	0.2	10.4	0.3	1.5	-	0.1	1.4	10.9	1.9	1.1	3.4
22 Oddar Meanchey	100.0	-	7.0	1.4	0.0	-	52.8	0.0	11.4	0.9	1.1	-	0.0	0.5	9.2	2.4	9.5	3.9
23 Kep	100.0	3.5	6.1	0.6	-	-	33.2	0.7	32.8	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.2	2.4	12.7	1.5	-	4.8
24 Pailin	100.0	0.2	8.0	0.5	-	-	42.9	0.2	12.9	1.5	2.0	-	0.1	0.8	8.1	2.3	14.3	6.2

**Annex Table 7-5 Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Industry (Section): Province**

Province	Total	B Mining and quarrying	C Manufacturing	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	F Construction	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	H Transportation and storage	I Accommodation and food service activities	J Information and communication	K Financial and insurance activities	L Real estate activities	M Professional, scientific and technical activities	N Administrative and support service activities	P Education	Q Human health and social work activities	R Arts, entertainment and recreation	S Other service activities
<b>Cambodia</b>	3.3	11.4	7.4	3.2	9.1	10.8	1.9	7.7	2.8	3.5	7.8	8.9	4.0	5.0	13.2	6.8	22.6	2.3
01 Banteay Meanchey	3.1	6.7	2.9	2.7	5.4	6.2	1.9	8.9	3.3	1.9	3.3	3.0	2.2	3.5	11.7	5.4	110.5	3.0
02 Battambang	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.4	5.5	7.3	1.8	4.0	2.6	2.8	5.1	11.1	3.6	3.7	12.8	6.6	10.1	2.4
03 Kampong Cham	2.5	17.8	4.8	2.4	3.4	3.5	1.8	4.4	2.2	1.9	5.5	-	2.7	3.3	11.6	4.9	17.3	1.6
04 Kampong Chhnang	2.9	1.5	4.9	2.3	2.8	9.7	1.8	3.1	1.9	2.1	8.6	-	2.1	2.8	9.6	5.5	4.1	1.7
05 Kampong Speu	3.2	19.9	5.2	2.4	3.1	3.0	2.1	1.7	2.4	2.6	10.7	-	2.6	4.1	12.8	5.9	14.0	2.0
06 Kampong Thom	2.2	4.2	2.3	2.6	8.6	7.7	1.8	4.2	2.1	2.1	7.1	-	2.4	3.3	8.1	5.0	2.2	1.9
07 Kampot	2.4	28.9	3.5	2.5	7.8	24.4	1.8	3.5	1.9	2.2	7.8	3.0	3.0	3.0	12.8	5.8	37.1	1.7
08 Kandal	3.7	5.5	14.4	2.6	3.2	4.7	1.7	2.9	2.0	2.5	7.0	3.2	1.9	3.3	14.4	4.5	8.6	1.7
09 Koh Kong	2.6	-	3.4	5.2	2.4	-	1.9	8.0	2.5	3.1	4.6	-	2.6	2.2	7.8	3.6	22.7	2.0
10 Kratie	2.1	5.0	2.8	2.4	2.0	3.6	1.6	4.8	1.9	1.9	8.0	-	2.3	2.4	9.2	5.6	4.1	1.7
11 Mondul Kiri	2.7	12.9	2.7	12.2	3.0	14.5	2.2	-	3.0	1.9	6.4	-	2.0	2.2	5.0	4.9	13.1	2.3
12 Phnom Penh	5.8	12.9	28.4	26.8	32.0	16.0	2.2	11.4	4.0	6.7	12.3	9.4	5.8	14.8	32.0	9.2	17.6	3.4
13 Preah Vihear	2.0	8.8	1.7	2.3	-	7.0	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.0	10.1	-	2.3	2.1	7.0	6.9	3.5	1.8
14 Prey Veng	2.1	19.0	2.3	2.0	3.2	4.8	1.8	5.5	1.8	1.8	9.0	5.0	2.1	2.8	10.8	5.0	3.7	1.5
15 Pursat	2.2	4.0	2.2	2.6	4.7	20.0	1.8	3.0	2.1	1.9	11.8	3.0	1.8	2.7	10.6	5.1	2.6	1.9
16 Ratanak Kiri	2.3	17.0	2.7	3.9	-	6.0	1.9	2.5	2.7	1.7	12.2	-	2.0	3.4	5.0	4.5	4.6	2.8
17 Siem Reap	2.9	11.0	2.7	3.5	48.8	3.0	1.9	3.8	5.1	2.6	7.9	6.8	4.2	5.4	11.0	10.4	16.6	2.9
18 Preah Sihanouk	3.7	-	15.3	6.8	9.3	23.6	1.7	30.6	3.4	3.8	7.2	15.3	4.1	5.7	17.4	5.7	5.8	2.2
19 Stung Treng	2.4	6.0	2.3	4.9	14.0	-	1.9	3.1	2.2	2.1	14.4	2.5	4.1	3.4	7.4	8.8	4.6	2.2
20 Svay Rieng	3.5	-	6.2	2.3	5.1	5.3	2.0	2.9	2.3	1.8	6.9	3.3	3.4	3.3	13.1	6.5	106.0	2.2
21 Takeo	2.2	28.0	2.1	2.3	7.0	5.8	1.8	3.6	2.0	2.0	10.2	-	2.1	3.5	15.1	6.6	17.7	1.6
22 Oddar Meanchey	2.7	-	2.6	2.9	6.0	-	2.2	3.0	2.6	3.0	6.8	-	1.7	1.9	6.5	5.2	53.1	1.8
23 Kep	2.4	9.1	1.7	3.0	-	-	1.8	4.5	2.5	1.8	4.5	9.0	4.5	3.1	13.5	4.6	-	1.8
24 Pailin	2.9	20.0	3.4	2.6	-	-	1.9	8.5	3.2	2.3	3.7	-	3.5	2.6	11.9	5.8	53.1	2.3

**Annex Table 7-6 Sex Ratio of Persons Engaged by Industry (Section): Province**

Province	Total	B Mining and quarrying	C Manufacturing	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	E Water supply; sewage, waste management and remediation activities	F Construction	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	H Transportation and storage	I Accommodation and food service activities	J Information and communication	K Financial and insurance activities	L Real estate activities	M Professional, scientific and technical activities	N Administrative and support service activities	P Education	Q Human health and social work activities	R Arts, entertainment and recreation	S Other service activities
<b>Cambodia</b>	158	25	274	33	36	17	163	22	190	38	63	59	62	41	69	86	119	112
01 Banteay Meanchey	83	348	107	265	289	468	57	664	63	214	116	50	251	222	155	129	79	105
02 Battambang	78	141	146	310	290	226	57	327	47	231	137	90	297	165	116	107	89	111
03 Kampong Cham	81	226	95	222	254	350	62	382	50	415	179	-	170	153	137	128	106	125
04 Kampong Chhnang	57	100	44	272	230	867	50	262	33	337	221	-	200	275	169	107	93	179
05 Kampong Speu	65	354	44	219	372	-	66	783	52	356	185	-	173	279	219	107	55	125
06 Kampong Thom	76	300	123	252	415	318	50	392	41	426	230	-	159	166	142	89	104	149
07 Kampot	78	446	84	246	327	1,455	55	283	36	380	228	800	129	185	157	88	127	121
08 Kandal	46	400	24	373	217	600	58	639	49	487	201	167	202	338	130	120	112	112
09 Koh Kong	73	-	162	350	140	-	54	500	38	383	150	-	86	41	208	142	116	96
10 Kratie	75	-	171	437	300	-	52	633	38	565	273	-	200	168	105	119	133	111
11 Mondul Kiri	96	1,333	174	307	-	867	73	-	55	506	321	-	100	136	199	110	40	113
12 Phnom Penh	50	364	20	562	362	506	74	357	63	220	118	176	144	281	109	116	68	56
13 Preah Vihear	98	775	184	303	-	-	59	113	36	504	492	-	178	151	180	118	64	155
14 Prey Veng	87	1,040	91	195	282	2,000	63	426	38	664	271	-	97	289	209	140	113	173
15 Pursat	76	300	123	220	239	-	52	246	33	309	271	-	83	179	166	140	132	125
16 Ratanak Kiri	88	258	228	420	-	-	72	760	40	718	336	-	200	215	179	143	102	121
17 Siem Reap	74	633	128	393	102	-	50	366	66	333	181	79	147	195	111	101	97	67
18 Preah Sihanouk	67	-	36	534	700	1,000	55	1,227	54	212	157	234	208	359	154	130	58	69
19 Stung Treng	81	-	169	328	1,300	-	60	378	33	362	248	150	263	206	118	107	35	108
20 Svay Rieng	82	-	46	200	486	1,500	70	620	53	567	208	233	300	398	273	143	99	125
21 Takeo	66	2,700	45	259	320	1,050	53	419	37	364	242	-	229	322	243	119	141	133
22 Oddar Meanchey	86	-	123	241	500	-	70	200	36	413	314	-	150	43	270	139	97	118
23 Kep	76	407	162	500	-	-	53	2,600	43	260	350	200	350	300	154	82	-	122
24 Pailin	71	1,900	189	388	-	-	67	-	53	339	144	-	40	97	152	112	18	80

**Annex Table 7-6(M) Number of Male Persons Engaged by Industry (Section): Province**

Province	Total	B Mining and quarrying	C Manufac- turing	D Electricity, gas, steam and air condition- ing supply	E Water supply; sewerage, waste manage- ment and remedia- tion activities	F Construc- tion	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	H Transpor- tation and storage	I Accommo- dation and food service activities	J Informa- tion and communi- cation	K Financial and insurance activities	L Real estate activities	M Profession- al, scientific and technical activities	N Adminis- trative and support service activities	P Education	Q Human health and social work activities	R Arts, entertain- ment and recreation	S Other service activities
<b>Cambodia</b>	649,358	1,632	141,755	11,023	3,084	1,729	210,497	9,814	67,253	12,059	17,046	675	2,358	21,366	76,951	17,793	18,313	36,010
01 Banteay Meanchey	30,564	73	4,035	424	133	117	8,955	531	2,755	373	820	1	88	420	3,896	659	4,970	2,314
02 Battambang	37,271	24	4,915	515	142	61	14,171	144	3,691	738	1,104	37	214	1,354	5,389	1,213	568	2,991
03 Kampong Cham	64,132	210	17,362	1,217	203	49	23,068	195	5,633	684	1,517	-	138	1,281	7,272	1,320	778	3,205
04 Kampong Chhnang	20,891	3	8,297	430	23	26	5,829	144	1,008	145	476	-	24	418	2,525	321	95	1,127
05 Kampong Speu	28,477	124	9,465	467	67	3	9,990	47	1,627	160	575	-	38	850	3,362	424	115	1,163
06 Kampong Thom	20,838	75	5,152	405	83	35	7,523	47	1,609	324	513	-	27	425	2,851	404	27	1,338
07 Kampot	18,179	330	2,373	376	36	160	6,163	68	1,589	270	626	8	22	417	3,367	439	831	1,104
08 Kandal	47,459	44	14,986	854	163	36	13,721	607	4,421	399	1,375	10	93	1,411	5,307	994	467	2,571
09 Koh Kong	5,491	-	509	105	7	-	2,050	80	700	88	102	-	6	25	675	122	696	326
10 Kratie	9,808	5	1,826	227	60	25	3,590	95	983	226	229	-	12	148	1,391	355	89	547
11 Mondul Kiri	2,943	240	224	46	3	26	1,296	-	309	91	93	-	1	15	281	97	60	161
12 Phnom Penh	186,129	182	41,799	2,666	1,579	906	54,150	4,793	23,101	6,234	5,505	505	1,341	9,013	15,196	6,693	3,097	9,369
13 Preah Vihear	5,241	31	1,565	106	-	7	1,699	9	246	116	118	-	16	59	869	124	23	253
14 Prey Veng	29,979	52	4,870	695	31	60	12,088	213	1,726	259	792	5	29	1,434	5,118	654	160	1,793
15 Pursat	11,510	3	1,788	270	43	20	4,392	32	847	102	398	3	15	177	2,158	286	165	811
16 Ratanak Kiri	5,922	49	782	84	-	6	2,787	38	576	122	94	-	8	58	599	176	83	460
17 Siem Reap	40,141	19	5,450	708	296	6	12,390	212	8,606	599	1,057	15	103	1,423	3,875	1,546	1,560	2,276
18 Preah Sihanouk	15,900	-	2,950	251	147	150	3,589	2,012	3,011	288	263	75	52	323	1,605	300	170	714
19 Stung Treng	4,944	12	1,090	82	13	-	1,764	34	421	188	72	3	21	70	719	192	31	232
20 Svay Rieng	23,934	-	4,635	402	34	15	7,193	378	1,247	255	375	7	66	1,177	3,393	426	3,065	1,266
21 Takeo	28,272	27	6,585	512	16	21	9,285	88	1,992	182	727	-	32	744	5,491	734	456	1,380
22 Oddar Meanchey	6,225	-	516	130	5	-	2,935	4	402	95	113	-	3	20	906	186	629	281
23 Kep	1,699	110	149	20	-	-	455	26	386	26	7	6	7	72	304	27	-	104
24 Pailin	3,409	19	432	31	-	-	1,414	17	367	95	95	-	2	32	402	101	178	224

**Annex Table 7-6(F) Number of Female Persons Engaged by Industry (Section): Province**

Province	Total	B Mining and quarrying	C Manufacturing	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	E Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activities	F Construction	G Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	H Transportation and storage	I Accommodation and food service activities	J Information and communication	K Financial and insurance activities	L Real estate activities	M Professional, scientific and technical activities	N Administrative and support service activities	P Education	Q Human health and social work activities	R Arts, entertainment and recreation	S Other service activities
<b>Cambodia</b>	1,024,032	408	388,586	3,609	1,124	300	342,996	2,131	128,034	4,530	10,786	396	1,456	8,714	53,405	15,383	21,850	40,324
01 Banteay Meanchey	36,806	21	3,763	160	46	25	15,700	80	4,373	174	709	2	35	189	2,516	512	6,305	2,196
02 Battambang	47,519	17	3,370	166	49	27	24,860	44	7,808	320	808	41	72	821	4,654	1,132	639	2,691
03 Kampong Cham	78,912	93	18,244	547	80	14	37,125	51	11,172	165	848	-	81	840	5,326	1,035	731	2,560
04 Kampong Chhnang	36,684	3	18,869	158	10	3	11,593	55	3,043	43	215	-	12	152	1,496	301	102	629
05 Kampong Speu	43,864	35	21,697	213	18	-	15,039	6	3,106	45	310	-	22	305	1,532	396	208	932
06 Kampong Thom	27,309	25	4,192	161	20	11	14,966	12	3,963	76	223	-	17	256	2,009	453	26	899
07 Kampot	23,444	74	2,823	153	11	11	11,141	24	4,408	71	275	1	17	225	2,145	497	654	914
08 Kandal	103,687	11	61,717	229	75	6	23,616	95	9,099	82	683	6	46	418	4,070	830	417	2,287
09 Koh Kong	7,548	-	315	30	5	-	3,817	16	1,856	23	68	-	7	61	325	86	599	340
10 Kratie	13,027	-	1,068	52	20	-	6,858	15	2,617	40	84	-	6	88	1,319	298	67	495
11 Mondul Kiri	3,075	18	129	15	-	3	1,769	-	562	18	29	-	1	11	141	88	149	142
12 Phnom Penh	370,736	50	205,831	474	436	179	73,225	1,341	36,385	2,837	4,679	287	931	3,202	13,884	5,747	4,526	16,722
13 Preah Vihear	5,336	4	849	35	-	-	2,872	8	687	23	24	-	9	39	482	105	36	163
14 Prey Veng	34,356	5	5,350	356	11	3	19,038	50	4,596	39	292	-	30	497	2,445	466	142	1,036
15 Pursat	15,107	1	1,458	123	18	-	8,385	13	2,534	33	147	-	18	99	1,300	204	125	649
16 Ratanak Kiri	6,697	19	343	20	-	-	3,881	5	1,434	17	28	-	4	27	334	123	81	381
17 Siem Reap	54,185	3	4,274	180	290	-	24,707	58	13,084	180	583	19	70	729	3,480	1,530	1,616	3,382
18 Preah Sihanouk	23,575	-	8,135	47	21	15	6,547	164	5,595	136	167	32	25	90	1,041	231	295	1,034
19 Stung Treng	6,102	-	646	25	1	-	2,940	9	1,266	52	29	2	8	34	608	179	88	215
20 Svay Rieng	29,268	-	10,169	201	7	1	10,298	61	2,346	45	180	3	22	296	1,242	297	3,084	1,016
21 Takeo	42,524	1	14,603	198	5	2	17,488	21	5,376	50	301	-	14	231	2,259	616	323	1,036
22 Oddar Meanchey	7,240	-	421	54	1	-	4,172	2	1,127	23	36	-	2	47	336	134	646	239
23 Kep	2,238	27	92	4	-	-	853	1	905	10	2	3	2	24	197	33	-	85
24 Pailin	4,793	1	228	8	-	-	2,106	-	692	28	66	-	5	33	264	90	991	281

Annex Table 7-7 Concentration Rate of Number of Establishments by Industry (Section) : Province

Province	Total	B Mining and quarrying	C Manufac- turing	D Electricity, gas, steam and air condition- ing supply	E Water supply; sewerage, waste manage- ment and remedia- tion activities	F Construc- tion	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	H Transpor- tation and storage	I Accommo- dation and food service activities	J Informa- tion and communi- cation	K Financial and insurance activities	L Real estate activities	M Profession- al, scientific and technical activities	N Adminis- trative and support service activities	P Education	Q Human health and social work activities	R Arts, entertain- ment and recreation	S Other service activities
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	4.3	7.8	3.7	4.7	7.2	12.2	4.5	4.4	3.1	6.1	13.0	0.8	6.0	2.9	5.6	4.5	5.7	4.6
02 Battambang	6.8	8.9	4.1	6.2	7.6	6.4	7.3	3.0	6.4	8.0	10.5	5.8	8.3	9.8	8.0	7.2	6.7	7.1
03 Kampong Cham	11.1	9.5	10.4	15.8	18.0	9.6	11.5	3.6	11.0	9.4	12.0	-	8.5	10.7	11.0	9.7	4.9	10.9
04 Kampong Chhnang	3.9	2.2	7.8	5.6	2.6	1.6	3.3	4.1	3.0	1.9	2.2	-	1.8	3.3	4.2	2.3	2.7	3.2
05 Kampong Speu	4.5	4.5	8.4	6.1	5.9	0.5	4.2	2.0	2.8	1.7	2.3	-	2.4	4.7	3.9	2.8	1.3	3.2
06 Kampong Thom	4.4	13.4	5.8	4.7	2.6	3.2	4.4	0.9	3.8	4.0	2.9	-	1.9	3.4	6.0	3.5	1.3	3.7
07 Kampot	3.4	7.8	2.1	4.6	1.3	3.7	3.4	1.7	4.5	3.3	3.2	2.5	1.4	3.6	4.4	3.3	2.2	3.7
08 Kandal	8.0	5.6	7.4	9.1	16.3	4.8	7.6	15.4	9.9	4.1	8.2	4.2	7.8	9.3	6.6	8.4	5.8	8.9
09 Koh Kong	1.0	-	0.3	0.6	1.1	-	1.0	0.8	1.5	0.8	1.0	-	0.5	0.7	1.3	1.2	3.2	1.0
10 Kratie	2.2	0.6	1.4	2.6	8.7	3.7	2.3	1.5	2.7	2.9	1.1	-	0.8	1.7	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.9
11 Mondul Kiri	0.4	11.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	1.1	0.5	-	0.4	1.2	0.5	-	0.1	0.2	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.4
12 Phnom Penh	19.0	10.1	12.2	2.5	13.7	36.2	19.8	34.6	21.2	28.7	23.0	70.0	41.3	13.7	9.2	27.8	24.4	23.1
13 Preah Vihear	1.1	2.2	2.0	1.3	-	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.7	1.5	0.4	-	1.1	0.8	1.9	0.7	1.0	0.7
14 Prey Veng	5.9	1.7	6.3	11.2	2.8	6.9	6.0	3.1	5.1	3.5	3.3	0.8	2.9	11.3	7.1	4.6	4.6	5.6
15 Pursat	2.4	0.6	2.1	3.3	2.8	0.5	2.5	1.0	2.3	1.5	1.3	0.8	1.9	1.7	3.3	2.0	6.2	2.3
16 Ratanak Kiri	1.1	2.2	0.6	0.6	-	0.5	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.7	0.3	-	0.6	0.4	1.9	1.4	2.0	0.9
17 Siem Reap	6.4	1.1	5.0	5.5	2.6	1.1	6.8	4.6	6.1	6.5	5.8	4.2	4.3	6.6	6.8	6.1	10.7	5.9
18 Preah Sihanouk	2.1	-	1.0	1.0	3.9	3.7	2.0	4.6	3.6	2.4	1.7	5.8	2.0	1.2	1.5	1.9	4.5	2.4
19 Stung Treng	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.2	-	0.9	0.9	1.1	2.5	0.2	1.7	0.7	0.5	1.8	0.9	1.5	0.6
20 Svay Rieng	3.0	-	3.3	5.6	1.7	1.6	2.9	9.8	2.2	3.5	2.3	2.5	2.7	7.4	3.6	2.3	3.3	3.2
21 Takeo	6.3	0.6	13.8	6.8	0.7	2.1	5.2	1.9	5.4	2.5	2.8	-	2.3	4.7	5.2	4.2	2.5	4.6
22 Otdar Meanchey	1.0	-	0.5	1.4	0.2	-	1.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	0.6	-	0.3	0.6	1.9	1.2	1.3	0.9
23 Kep	0.3	8.4	0.2	0.2	-	-	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.3	-	0.3
24 Pailin	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3	-	-	0.6	0.1	0.5	1.1	1.2	-	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.2	0.7



Annex Table 7-8 Concentration Rate of Number of Persons Engaged by Industry (Section) : Province

Province	Total	B Mining and quarrying	C Manufac- turing	D Electricity, gas, steam and air condi- tion- ing supply	E Water supply; sewerage, waste manage- ment and remedia- tion activities	F Construc- tion	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	H Transpor- tation and storage	I Accommo- dation and food service activities	J Informa- tion and communi- cation	K Financial and insurance activities	L Real estate activities	M Profession- al, scientific and technical activities	N Adminis- trative and support service activities	P Education	Q Human health and social work activities	R Arts, entertain- ment and recreation	S Other service activities
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	4.0	4.6	1.5	4.0	4.3	7.0	4.5	5.1	3.7	3.3	5.5	0.3	3.2	2.0	4.9	3.5	28.1	5.9
02 Battambang	5.1	2.0	1.6	4.7	4.5	4.3	7.1	1.6	5.9	6.4	6.9	7.3	7.5	7.2	7.7	7.1	3.0	7.4
03 Kampong Cham	8.5	14.9	6.7	12.1	6.7	3.1	10.9	2.1	8.6	5.1	8.5	-	5.7	7.1	9.7	7.1	3.8	7.6
04 Kampong Chhnang	3.4	0.3	5.1	4.0	0.8	1.4	3.1	1.7	2.1	1.1	2.5	-	0.9	1.9	3.1	1.9	0.5	2.3
05 Kampong Speu	4.3	7.8	5.9	4.6	2.0	0.1	4.5	0.4	2.4	1.2	3.2	-	1.6	3.8	3.8	2.5	0.8	2.7
06 Kampong Thom	2.9	4.9	1.8	3.9	2.4	2.3	4.1	0.5	2.9	2.4	2.6	-	1.2	2.3	3.7	2.6	0.1	2.9
07 Kampot	2.5	19.8	1.0	3.6	1.1	8.4	3.1	0.8	3.1	2.1	3.2	0.8	1.0	2.1	4.2	2.8	3.7	2.6
08 Kandal	9.0	2.7	14.5	7.4	5.7	2.1	6.7	5.9	6.9	2.9	7.4	1.5	3.6	6.1	7.2	5.5	2.2	6.4
09 Koh Kong	0.8	-	0.2	0.9	0.3	-	1.1	0.8	1.3	0.7	0.6	-	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.6	3.2	0.9
10 Kratie	1.4	0.2	0.5	1.9	1.9	1.2	1.9	0.9	1.8	1.6	1.1	-	0.5	0.8	2.1	2.0	0.4	1.4
11 Mondul Kiri	0.4	12.6	0.1	0.4	0.1	1.4	0.6	-	0.4	0.7	0.4	-	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.4
12 Phnom Penh	33.3	11.4	46.7	21.5	47.9	53.5	23.0	51.4	30.5	54.7	36.6	73.9	59.6	40.6	22.3	37.5	19.0	34.2
13 Preah Vihear	0.6	1.7	0.5	1.0	-	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.5	0.8	0.5	-	0.7	0.3	1.0	0.7	0.1	0.5
14 Prey Veng	3.8	2.8	1.9	7.2	1.0	3.1	5.6	2.2	3.2	1.8	3.9	0.5	1.5	6.4	5.8	3.4	0.8	3.7
15 Pursat	1.6	0.2	0.6	2.7	1.4	1.0	2.3	0.4	1.7	0.8	2.0	0.3	0.9	0.9	2.7	1.5	0.7	1.9
16 Ratanak Kiri	0.8	3.3	0.2	0.7	-	0.3	1.2	0.4	1.0	0.8	0.4	-	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.4	1.1
17 Siem Reap	5.6	1.1	1.8	6.1	13.9	0.3	6.7	2.3	11.1	4.7	5.9	3.2	4.5	7.2	5.6	9.3	7.9	7.4
18 Preah Sihanouk	2.4	-	2.1	2.0	4.0	8.1	1.8	18.2	4.4	2.6	1.5	10.0	2.0	1.4	2.0	1.6	1.2	2.3
19 Stung Treng	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.7	0.3	-	0.8	0.4	0.9	1.4	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.3	1.0	1.1	0.3	0.6
20 Svay Rieng	3.2	-	2.8	4.1	1.0	0.8	3.2	3.7	1.8	1.8	2.0	0.9	2.3	4.9	3.6	2.2	15.3	3.0
21 Takeo	4.2	1.4	4.0	4.9	0.5	1.1	4.8	0.9	3.8	1.4	3.7	-	1.2	3.2	5.9	4.1	1.9	3.2
22 Otdar Meanchey	0.8	-	0.2	1.3	0.1	-	1.3	0.1	0.8	0.7	0.5	-	0.1	0.2	1.0	1.0	3.2	0.7
23 Kep	0.2	6.7	0.0	0.2	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	-	0.2
24 Pailin	0.5	1.0	0.1	0.3	-	-	0.6	0.1	0.5	0.7	0.6	-	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	2.9	0.7

**Annex Table 8-1 Numbers of Establishments and of Persons Engaged by Whether Registered or not at the Ministry of Commerce or Provincial Department of Commerce: Province**

Province	Number of Establishments			Number of Persons Engaged		
	Total	Registered	Not registered	Total	Registered	Not registered
<b>Numbers of Establishments and of Persons Engaged</b>						
<b>Cambodia</b>	505,134	17,378	487,756	1,673,390	561,504	1,111,886
01 Banteay Meanchey	21,541	515	21,026	67,370	15,118	52,252
02 Battambang	34,097	1,027	33,070	84,790	8,226	76,564
03 Kampong Cham	56,263	977	55,286	143,044	22,534	120,510
04 Kampong Chhnang	19,690	205	19,485	57,575	15,967	41,608
05 Kampong Speu	22,541	256	22,285	72,341	18,404	53,937
06 Kampong Thom	22,284	327	21,957	48,147	2,087	46,060
07 Kampot	17,042	406	16,636	41,623	5,791	35,832
08 Kandal	40,531	810	39,721	151,146	66,607	84,539
09 Koh Kong	5,051	99	4,952	13,039	1,939	11,100
10 Kratie	11,046	353	10,693	22,835	2,146	20,689
11 Mondul Kiri	2,222	92	2,130	6,018	552	5,466
12 Phnom Penh	95,848	6,511	89,337	556,865	324,334	232,531
13 Preah Vihear	5,317	188	5,129	10,577	566	10,011
14 Prey Veng	29,933	327	29,606	64,335	3,425	60,910
15 Pursat	12,075	371	11,704	26,617	2,227	24,390
16 Ratanak Kiri	5,480	340	5,140	12,619	1,801	10,818
17 Siem Reap	32,120	2,027	30,093	94,326	24,338	69,988
18 Preah Sihanouk	10,728	532	10,196	39,475	16,857	22,618
19 Stung Treng	4,665	187	4,478	11,046	801	10,245
20 Svay Rieng	15,245	522	14,723	53,202	17,555	35,647
21 Takeo	31,997	728	31,269	70,796	5,632	65,164
22 Otdar Meanchey	4,912	309	4,603	13,465	2,293	11,172
23 Kep	1,635	113	1,522	3,937	563	3,374
24 Pailin	2,871	156	2,715	8,202	1,741	6,461
<b>Concentration Rate of Numbers of Establishments and of Persons Engaged</b>						
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	4.3	3.0	4.3	4.0	2.7	4.7
02 Battambang	6.8	5.9	6.8	5.1	1.5	6.9
03 Kampong Cham	11.1	5.6	11.3	8.5	4.0	10.8
04 Kampong Chhnang	3.9	1.2	4.0	3.4	2.8	3.7
05 Kampong Speu	4.5	1.5	4.6	4.3	3.3	4.9
06 Kampong Thom	4.4	1.9	4.5	2.9	0.4	4.1
07 Kampot	3.4	2.3	3.4	2.5	1.0	3.2
08 Kandal	8.0	4.7	8.1	9.0	11.9	7.6
09 Koh Kong	1.0	0.6	1.0	0.8	0.3	1.0
10 Kratie	2.2	2.0	2.2	1.4	0.4	1.9
11 Mondul Kiri	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.5
12 Phnom Penh	19.0	37.5	18.3	33.3	57.8	20.9
13 Preah Vihear	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.1	0.9
14 Prey Veng	5.9	1.9	6.1	3.8	0.6	5.5
15 Pursat	2.4	2.1	2.4	1.6	0.4	2.2
16 Ratanak Kiri	1.1	2.0	1.1	0.8	0.3	1.0
17 Siem Reap	6.4	11.7	6.2	5.6	4.3	6.3
18 Preah Sihanouk	2.1	3.1	2.1	2.4	3.0	2.0
19 Stung Treng	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.1	0.9
20 Svay Rieng	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.2
21 Takeo	6.3	4.2	6.4	4.2	1.0	5.9
22 Otdar Meanchey	1.0	1.8	0.9	0.8	0.4	1.0
23 Kep	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3
24 Pailin	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.6

**Annex Table 8-2 Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Whether Registered or not at Ministry of Commerce or Provincial Department of Commerce: Province**

Province	Percentage of Number of Establishments			Percentage of Number of Persons Engaged		
	Total	Registered	Not registered	Total	Registered	Not registered
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	3.4	96.6	100.0	33.6	66.4
01 Banteay Meanchey	100.0	2.4	97.6	100.0	22.4	77.6
02 Battambang	100.0	3.0	97.0	100.0	9.7	90.3
03 Kampong Cham	100.0	1.7	98.3	100.0	15.8	84.2
04 Kampong Chhnang	100.0	1.0	99.0	100.0	27.7	72.3
05 Kampong Speu	100.0	1.1	98.9	100.0	25.4	74.6
06 Kampong Thom	100.0	1.5	98.5	100.0	4.3	95.7
07 Kampot	100.0	2.4	97.6	100.0	13.9	86.1
08 Kandal	100.0	2.0	98.0	100.0	44.1	55.9
09 Koh Kong	100.0	2.0	98.0	100.0	14.9	85.1
10 Kratie	100.0	3.2	96.8	100.0	9.4	90.6
11 Mondul Kiri	100.0	4.1	95.9	100.0	9.2	90.8
12 Phnom Penh	100.0	6.8	93.2	100.0	58.2	41.8
13 Preah Vihear	100.0	3.5	96.5	100.0	5.4	94.6
14 Prey Veng	100.0	1.1	98.9	100.0	5.3	94.7
15 Pursat	100.0	3.1	96.9	100.0	8.4	91.6
16 Ratanak Kiri	100.0	6.2	93.8	100.0	14.3	85.7
17 Siem Reap	100.0	6.3	93.7	100.0	25.8	74.2
18 Preah Sihanouk	100.0	5.0	95.0	100.0	42.7	57.3
19 Stung Treng	100.0	4.0	96.0	100.0	7.3	92.7
20 Svay Rieng	100.0	3.4	96.6	100.0	33.0	67.0
21 Takeo	100.0	2.3	97.7	100.0	8.0	92.0
22 Otdar Meanchey	100.0	6.3	93.7	100.0	17.0	83.0
23 Kep	100.0	6.9	93.1	100.0	14.3	85.7
24 Pailin	100.0	5.4	94.6	100.0	21.2	78.8

**Annex Table 8-3 Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Whether Registered or not at Ministry of Commerce or Provincial Department of Commerce: Province**

Province	Total	Registered	Not registered
<b>Cambodia</b>	3.3	32.3	2.3
01 Banteay Meanchey	3.1	29.4	2.5
02 Battambang	2.5	8.0	2.3
03 Kampong Cham	2.5	23.1	2.2
04 Kampong Chhnang	2.9	77.9	2.1
05 Kampong Speu	3.2	71.9	2.4
06 Kampong Thom	2.2	6.4	2.1
07 Kampot	2.4	14.3	2.2
08 Kandal	3.7	82.2	2.1
09 Koh Kong	2.6	19.6	2.2
10 Kratie	2.1	6.1	1.9
11 Mondul Kiri	2.7	6.0	2.6
12 Phnom Penh	5.8	49.8	2.6
13 Preah Vihear	2.0	3.0	2.0
14 Prey Veng	2.1	10.5	2.1
15 Pursat	2.2	6.0	2.1
16 Ratanak Kiri	2.3	5.3	2.1
17 Siem Reap	2.9	12.0	2.3
18 Preah Sihanouk	3.7	31.7	2.2
19 Stung Treng	2.4	4.3	2.3
20 Svay Rieng	3.5	33.6	2.4
21 Takeo	2.2	7.7	2.1
22 Otdar Meanchey	2.7	7.4	2.4
23 Kep	2.4	5.0	2.2
24 Pailin	2.9	11.2	2.4

**Annex Table 9-1 Number of Establishments by Ownership of Establishment: Province**

Province	Total	Individual proprietor (with no registration)	Sole proprietor (with registration)	Partnership, Company and Cooperative 1)	State-owned organization	NGO	Others
<b>Number of Establishments</b>							
<b>Cambodia</b>	505,134	473,197	12,027	4,405	9,119	1,114	5,272
01 Banteay Meanchey	21,541	20,252	256	193	520	68	252
02 Battambang	34,097	31,931	723	199	728	132	384
03 Kampong Cham	56,263	53,589	428	413	1,059	62	712
04 Kampong Chhnang	19,690	18,796	124	61	378	30	301
05 Kampong Speu	22,541	21,644	139	88	379	24	267
06 Kampong Thom	22,284	21,068	79	207	595	39	296
07 Kampot	17,042	15,873	237	154	451	30	297
08 Kandal	40,531	38,730	524	232	573	63	409
09 Koh Kong	5,051	4,777	63	29	114	18	50
10 Kratie	11,046	10,251	182	124	315	20	154
11 Mondul Kiri	2,222	1,982	25	64	109	20	22
12 Phnom Penh	95,848	88,565	5,047	1,314	312	320	290
13 Preah Vihear	5,317	4,860	106	70	206	9	66
14 Prey Veng	29,933	28,358	137	169	728	29	512
15 Pursat	12,075	11,202	288	49	335	20	181
16 Ratanak Kiri	5,480	4,888	241	80	206	32	33
17 Siem Reap	32,120	29,201	1,614	353	633	99	220
18 Preah Sihanouk	10,728	10,007	367	137	116	32	69
19 Stung Treng	4,665	4,238	68	103	182	19	55
20 Svay Rieng	15,245	14,117	334	154	367	21	252
21 Takeo	31,997	30,398	592	120	534	10	343
22 Otdar Meanchey	4,912	4,363	254	40	194	5	56
23 Kep	1,635	1,477	83	17	34	6	18
24 Pailin	2,871	2,630	116	35	51	6	33
<b>Concentration Rate of Number of Establishments</b>							
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	4.3	4.3	2.1	4.4	5.7	6.1	4.8
02 Battambang	6.8	6.7	6.0	4.5	8.0	11.8	7.3
03 Kampong Cham	11.1	11.3	3.6	9.4	11.6	5.6	13.5
04 Kampong Chhnang	3.9	4.0	1.0	1.4	4.1	2.7	5.7
05 Kampong Speu	4.5	4.6	1.2	2.0	4.2	2.2	5.1
06 Kampong Thom	4.4	4.5	0.7	4.7	6.5	3.5	5.6
07 Kampot	3.4	3.4	2.0	3.5	4.9	2.7	5.6
08 Kandal	8.0	8.2	4.4	5.3	6.3	5.7	7.8
09 Koh Kong	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.7	1.3	1.6	0.9
10 Kratie	2.2	2.2	1.5	2.8	3.5	1.8	2.9
11 Mondul Kiri	0.4	0.4	0.2	1.5	1.2	1.8	0.4
12 Phnom Penh	19.0	18.7	42.0	29.8	3.4	28.7	5.5
13 Preah Vihear	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.6	2.3	0.8	1.3
14 Prey Veng	5.9	6.0	1.1	3.8	8.0	2.6	9.7
15 Pursat	2.4	2.4	2.4	1.1	3.7	1.8	3.4
16 Ratanak Kiri	1.1	1.0	2.0	1.8	2.3	2.9	0.6
17 Siem Reap	6.4	6.2	13.4	8.0	6.9	8.9	4.2
18 Preah Sihanouk	2.1	2.1	3.1	3.1	1.3	2.9	1.3
19 Stung Treng	0.9	0.9	0.6	2.3	2.0	1.7	1.0
20 Svay Rieng	3.0	3.0	2.8	3.5	4.0	1.9	4.8
21 Takeo	6.3	6.4	4.9	2.7	5.9	0.9	6.5
22 Otdar Meanchey	1.0	0.9	2.1	0.9	2.1	0.4	1.1
23 Kep	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3
24 Pailin	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.6

1) Includes General partnership, Limited partnership, Private limited company, Public limited company, Subsidiary of a foreign company, Branch of a foreign company, Commercial representative office of a foreign company and Cooperative.

**Annex Table 9-2 Number of Persons Engaged by Ownership of Establishment: Province**

Province	Total	Individual proprietor (with no registration)	Sole proprietor (with registration)	Partnership, Company and Cooperative 1)	State-owned organization	NGO	Others
<b>Number of Persons Engaged</b>							
<b>Cambodia</b>	1,673,390	977,977	198,919	341,908	127,466	19,192	7,928
01 Banteay Meanchey	67,370	44,899	5,827	8,415	6,212	1,650	367
02 Battambang	84,790	65,498	5,607	1,303	9,592	2,218	572
03 Kampong Cham	143,044	107,409	7,280	13,901	13,266	334	854
04 Kampong Chhnang	57,575	36,990	12,189	3,656	4,057	312	371
05 Kampong Speu	72,341	48,387	2,872	15,214	5,044	492	332
06 Kampong Thom	48,147	40,268	666	1,130	5,079	610	394
07 Kampot	41,623	29,645	3,317	2,227	5,838	199	397
08 Kandal	151,146	74,540	9,303	56,699	9,259	746	599
09 Koh Kong	13,039	10,011	1,438	468	937	118	67
10 Kratie	22,835	17,485	1,471	416	3,158	107	198
11 Mondul Kiri	6,018	4,745	128	400	604	101	40
12 Phnom Penh	556,865	211,578	115,590	198,500	22,552	7,480	1,165
13 Preah Vihear	10,577	8,367	266	253	1,492	90	109
14 Prey Veng	64,335	52,296	1,287	1,709	8,228	213	602
15 Pursat	26,617	20,857	1,328	468	3,557	188	219
16 Ratanak Kiri	12,619	9,552	1,298	258	1,104	342	65
17 Siem Reap	94,326	61,226	12,785	10,195	7,104	2,650	366
18 Preah Sihanouk	39,475	20,374	3,975	11,387	3,179	404	156
19 Stung Treng	11,046	8,678	334	330	1,400	206	98
20 Svay Rieng	53,202	30,018	5,810	11,347	5,130	544	353
21 Takeo	70,796	56,692	3,402	1,991	8,182	77	452
22 Otdar Meanchey	13,465	9,778	752	1,460	1,374	44	57
23 Kep	3,937	2,870	445	42	505	47	28
24 Pailin	8,202	5,814	1,549	139	613	20	67
<b>Concentration Rate of Number of Persons Engaged</b>							
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	4.0	4.6	2.9	2.5	4.9	8.6	4.6
02 Battambang	5.1	6.7	2.8	0.4	7.5	11.6	7.2
03 Kampong Cham	8.5	11.0	3.7	4.1	10.4	1.7	10.8
04 Kampong Chhnang	3.4	3.8	6.1	1.1	3.2	1.6	4.7
05 Kampong Speu	4.3	4.9	1.4	4.4	4.0	2.6	4.2
06 Kampong Thom	2.9	4.1	0.3	0.3	4.0	3.2	5.0
07 Kampot	2.5	3.0	1.7	0.7	4.6	1.0	5.0
08 Kandal	9.0	7.6	4.7	16.6	7.3	3.9	7.6
09 Koh Kong	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.1	0.7	0.6	0.8
10 Kratie	1.4	1.8	0.7	0.1	2.5	0.6	2.5
11 Mondul Kiri	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.5
12 Phnom Penh	33.3	21.6	58.1	58.1	17.7	39.0	14.7
13 Preah Vihear	0.6	0.9	0.1	0.1	1.2	0.5	1.4
14 Prey Veng	3.8	5.3	0.6	0.5	6.5	1.1	7.6
15 Pursat	1.6	2.1	0.7	0.1	2.8	1.0	2.8
16 Ratanak Kiri	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.1	0.9	1.8	0.8
17 Siem Reap	5.6	6.3	6.4	3.0	5.6	13.8	4.6
18 Preah Sihanouk	2.4	2.1	2.0	3.3	2.5	2.1	2.0
19 Stung Treng	0.7	0.9	0.2	0.1	1.1	1.1	1.2
20 Svay Rieng	3.2	3.1	2.9	3.3	4.0	2.8	4.5
21 Takeo	4.2	5.8	1.7	0.6	6.4	0.4	5.7
22 Otdar Meanchey	0.8	1.0	0.4	0.4	1.1	0.2	0.7
23 Kep	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.4
24 Pailin	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.8

1) Includes General partnership, Limited partnership, Private limited company, Public limited company, Subsidiary of a foreign company, Branch of a foreign company, Commercial representative office of a foreign company and Cooperative.

**Annex Table 9-3 Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Ownership of Establishment: Province**

Province	Total	Individual proprietor (with no registration)	Sole proprietor (with registration)	Partnership, Company and Cooperative 1)	State-owned organization	NGO	Others
<b>Percentage of Number of Establishments</b>							
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	93.7	2.4	0.9	1.8	0.2	1.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	100.0	94.0	1.2	0.9	2.4	0.3	1.2
02 Battambang	100.0	93.6	2.1	0.6	2.1	0.4	1.1
03 Kampong Cham	100.0	95.2	0.8	0.7	1.9	0.1	1.3
04 Kampong Chhnang	100.0	95.5	0.6	0.3	1.9	0.2	1.5
05 Kampong Speu	100.0	96.0	0.6	0.4	1.7	0.1	1.2
06 Kampong Thom	100.0	94.5	0.4	0.9	2.7	0.2	1.3
07 Kampot	100.0	93.1	1.4	0.9	2.6	0.2	1.7
08 Kandal	100.0	95.6	1.3	0.6	1.4	0.2	1.0
09 Koh Kong	100.0	94.6	1.2	0.6	2.3	0.4	1.0
10 Kratie	100.0	92.8	1.6	1.1	2.9	0.2	1.4
11 Mondul Kiri	100.0	89.2	1.1	2.9	4.9	0.9	1.0
12 Phnom Penh	100.0	92.4	5.3	1.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
13 Preah Vihear	100.0	91.4	2.0	1.3	3.9	0.2	1.2
14 Prey Veng	100.0	94.7	0.5	0.6	2.4	0.1	1.7
15 Pursat	100.0	92.8	2.4	0.4	2.8	0.2	1.5
16 Ratanak Kiri	100.0	89.2	4.4	1.5	3.8	0.6	0.6
17 Siem Reap	100.0	90.9	5.0	1.1	2.0	0.3	0.7
18 Preah Sihanouk	100.0	93.3	3.4	1.3	1.1	0.3	0.6
19 Stung Treng	100.0	90.8	1.5	2.2	3.9	0.4	1.2
20 Svay Rieng	100.0	92.6	2.2	1.0	2.4	0.1	1.7
21 Takeo	100.0	95.0	1.9	0.4	1.7	0.0	1.1
22 Otdar Meanchey	100.0	88.8	5.2	0.8	3.9	0.1	1.1
23 Kep	100.0	90.3	5.1	1.0	2.1	0.4	1.1
24 Pailin	100.0	91.6	4.0	1.2	1.8	0.2	1.1
<b>Percentage of Number of Persons Engaged</b>							
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	58.4	11.9	20.4	7.6	1.1	0.5
01 Banteay Meanchey	100.0	66.6	8.6	12.5	9.2	2.4	0.5
02 Battambang	100.0	77.2	6.6	1.5	11.3	2.6	0.7
03 Kampong Cham	100.0	75.1	5.1	9.7	9.3	0.2	0.6
04 Kampong Chhnang	100.0	64.2	21.2	6.3	7.0	0.5	0.6
05 Kampong Speu	100.0	66.9	4.0	21.0	7.0	0.7	0.5
06 Kampong Thom	100.0	83.6	1.4	2.3	10.5	1.3	0.8
07 Kampot	100.0	71.2	8.0	5.4	14.0	0.5	1.0
08 Kandal	100.0	49.3	6.2	37.5	6.1	0.5	0.4
09 Koh Kong	100.0	76.8	11.0	3.6	7.2	0.9	0.5
10 Kratie	100.0	76.6	6.4	1.8	13.8	0.5	0.9
11 Mondul Kiri	100.0	78.8	2.1	6.6	10.0	1.7	0.7
12 Phnom Penh	100.0	38.0	20.8	35.6	4.0	1.3	0.2
13 Preah Vihear	100.0	79.1	2.5	2.4	14.1	0.9	1.0
14 Prey Veng	100.0	81.3	2.0	2.7	12.8	0.3	0.9
15 Pursat	100.0	78.4	5.0	1.8	13.4	0.7	0.8
16 Ratanak Kiri	100.0	75.7	10.3	2.0	8.7	2.7	0.5
17 Siem Reap	100.0	64.9	13.6	10.8	7.5	2.8	0.4
18 Preah Sihanouk	100.0	51.6	10.1	28.8	8.1	1.0	0.4
19 Stung Treng	100.0	78.6	3.0	3.0	12.7	1.9	0.9
20 Svay Rieng	100.0	56.4	10.9	21.3	9.6	1.0	0.7
21 Takeo	100.0	80.1	4.8	2.8	11.6	0.1	0.6
22 Otdar Meanchey	100.0	72.6	5.6	10.8	10.2	0.3	0.4
23 Kep	100.0	72.9	11.3	1.1	12.8	1.2	0.7
24 Pailin	100.0	70.9	18.9	1.7	7.5	0.2	0.8

1) Includes General partnership, Limited partnership, Private limited company, Public limited company, Subsidiary of a foreign company, Branch of a foreign company, Commercial representative office of a foreign company and Cooperative.

**Annex Table 9-4 Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Ownership of Establishment: Province**

Province	Total	Individual proprietor (with no registration)	Sole proprietor (with registration)	Partnership, Company and Cooperative 1)	State-owned organization	NGO	Others
<b>Cambodia</b>	3.3	2.1	16.5	77.6	14.0	17.2	1.5
01 Banteay Meanchey	3.1	2.2	22.8	43.6	11.9	24.3	1.5
02 Battambang	2.5	2.1	7.8	6.5	13.2	16.8	1.5
03 Kampong Cham	2.5	2.0	17.0	33.7	12.5	5.4	1.2
04 Kampong Chhnang	2.9	2.0	98.3	59.9	10.7	10.4	1.2
05 Kampong Speu	3.2	2.2	20.7	172.9	13.3	20.5	1.2
06 Kampong Thom	2.2	1.9	8.4	5.5	8.5	15.6	1.3
07 Kampot	2.4	1.9	14.0	14.5	12.9	6.6	1.3
08 Kandal	3.7	1.9	17.8	244.4	16.2	11.8	1.5
09 Koh Kong	2.6	2.1	22.8	16.1	8.2	6.6	1.3
10 Kratie	2.1	1.7	8.1	3.4	10.0	5.4	1.3
11 Mondul Kiri	2.7	2.4	5.1	6.3	5.5	5.1	1.8
12 Phnom Penh	5.8	2.4	22.9	151.1	72.3	23.4	4.0
13 Preah Vihear	2.0	1.7	2.5	3.6	7.2	10.0	1.7
14 Prey Veng	2.1	1.8	9.4	10.1	11.3	7.3	1.2
15 Pursat	2.2	1.9	4.6	9.6	10.6	9.4	1.2
16 Ratanak Kiri	2.3	2.0	5.4	3.2	5.4	10.7	2.0
17 Siem Reap	2.9	2.1	7.9	28.9	11.2	26.8	1.7
18 Preah Sihanouk	3.7	2.0	10.8	83.1	27.4	12.6	2.3
19 Stung Treng	2.4	2.0	4.9	3.2	7.7	10.8	1.8
20 Svay Rieng	3.5	2.1	17.4	73.7	14.0	25.9	1.4
21 Takeo	2.2	1.9	5.7	16.6	15.3	7.7	1.3
22 Otdar Meanchey	2.7	2.2	3.0	36.5	7.1	8.8	1.0
23 Kep	2.4	1.9	5.4	2.5	14.9	7.8	1.6
24 Pailin	2.9	2.2	13.4	4.0	12.0	3.3	2.0

1) Includes General partnership, Limited partnership, Private limited company, Public limited company, Subsidiary of a foreign company, Branch of a foreign company, Commercial representative office of a foreign company and Cooperative.

**Annex Table 10-1 Number of Establishments by Nationality of Owner: Province**

Province	Total	Cambodian	Foreigner				
			Total	Chinese	Vietnamese	Other Asian Countries	Others
<b>Number of Establishments</b>							
<b>Cambodia</b>	505,134	499,497	5,637	2,134	2,521	549	433
01 Banteay Meanchey	21,541	21,386	155	92	18	41	4
02 Battambang	34,097	33,997	100	56	20	11	13
03 Kampong Cham	56,263	56,077	186	123	48	9	6
04 Kampong Chhnang	19,690	19,493	197	35	157	1	4
05 Kampong Speu	22,541	22,450	91	53	34	3	1
06 Kampong Thom	22,284	22,235	49	29	18	1	1
07 Kampot	17,042	16,988	54	36	4	6	8
08 Kandal	40,531	39,839	692	225	447	19	1
09 Koh Kong	5,051	4,990	61	8	44	3	6
10 Kratie	11,046	10,919	127	62	63	-	2
11 Mondul Kiri	2,222	2,210	12	6	3	-	3
12 Phnom Penh	95,848	93,537	2,311	996	824	332	159
13 Preah Vihear	5,317	5,295	22	12	10	-	-
14 Prey Veng	29,933	29,472	461	65	392	2	2
15 Pursat	12,075	11,985	90	28	62	-	-
16 Ratanak Kiri	5,480	5,404	76	60	16	-	-
17 Siem Reap	32,120	31,759	361	102	105	80	74
18 Preah Sihanouk	10,728	10,464	264	34	65	27	138
19 Stung Treng	4,665	4,613	52	7	44	-	1
20 Svay Rieng	15,245	15,136	109	47	52	10	-
21 Takeo	31,997	31,871	126	42	82	1	1
22 Otdar Meanchey	4,912	4,901	11	4	7	-	-
23 Kep	1,635	1,619	16	7	1	-	8
24 Pailin	2,871	2,857	14	5	5	3	1
<b>Concentration Rate of Number of Establishments</b>							
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	4.3	4.3	2.7	4.3	0.7	7.5	0.9
02 Battambang	6.8	6.8	1.8	2.6	0.8	2.0	3.0
03 Kampong Cham	11.1	11.2	3.3	5.8	1.9	1.6	1.4
04 Kampong Chhnang	3.9	3.9	3.5	1.6	6.2	0.2	0.9
05 Kampong Speu	4.5	4.5	1.6	2.5	1.3	0.5	0.2
06 Kampong Thom	4.4	4.5	0.9	1.4	0.7	0.2	0.2
07 Kampot	3.4	3.4	1.0	1.7	0.2	1.1	1.8
08 Kandal	8.0	8.0	12.3	10.5	17.7	3.5	0.2
09 Koh Kong	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.4	1.7	0.5	1.4
10 Kratie	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.9	2.5	-	0.5
11 Mondul Kiri	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.1	-	0.7
12 Phnom Penh	19.0	18.7	41.0	46.7	32.7	60.5	36.7
13 Preah Vihear	1.1	1.1	0.4	0.6	0.4	-	-
14 Prey Veng	5.9	5.9	8.2	3.0	15.5	0.4	0.5
15 Pursat	2.4	2.4	1.6	1.3	2.5	-	-
16 Ratanak Kiri	1.1	1.1	1.3	2.8	0.6	-	-
17 Siem Reap	6.4	6.4	6.4	4.8	4.2	14.6	17.1
18 Preah Sihanouk	2.1	2.1	4.7	1.6	2.6	4.9	31.9
19 Stung Treng	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.3	1.7	-	0.2
20 Svay Rieng	3.0	3.0	1.9	2.2	2.1	1.8	-
21 Takeo	6.3	6.4	2.2	2.0	3.3	0.2	0.2
22 Otdar Meanchey	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	-	-
23 Kep	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0	-	1.8
24 Pailin	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.2



**Annex Table 10-2 Number of Persons Engaged by Nationality of Owner: Province**

Province	Total	Cambodian	Foreigner				
			Total	Chinese	Vietnamese	Other Asian Countries	Others
<b>Number of Persons Engaged</b>							
<b>Cambodia</b>	1,673,390	1,381,254	292,136	187,926	8,014	75,184	21,012
01 Banteay Meanchey	67,370	60,109	7,261	461	38	4,017	2,745
02 Battambang	84,790	83,124	1,666	592	175	81	818
03 Kampong Cham	143,044	136,999	6,045	5,857	115	48	25
04 Kampong Chhnang	57,575	53,621	3,954	3,381	519	2	52
05 Kampong Speu	72,341	57,771	14,570	10,629	69	3,645	227
06 Kampong Thom	48,147	47,890	257	54	154	3	46
07 Kampot	41,623	39,964	1,659	522	47	882	208
08 Kandal	151,146	101,513	49,633	40,263	819	8,547	4
09 Koh Kong	13,039	12,609	430	24	140	244	22
10 Kratie	22,835	21,913	922	758	156	-	8
11 Mondul Kiri	6,018	5,773	245	216	12	-	17
12 Phnom Penh	556,865	379,935	176,930	112,033	3,433	50,713	10,751
13 Preah Vihear	10,577	10,464	113	54	59	-	-
14 Prey Veng	64,335	63,397	938	147	740	3	48
15 Pursat	26,617	26,319	298	55	243	-	-
16 Ratanak Kiri	12,619	12,421	198	135	63	-	-
17 Siem Reap	94,326	88,349	5,977	860	284	1,744	3,089
18 Preah Sihanouk	39,475	29,142	10,333	5,602	151	1,736	2,844
19 Stung Treng	11,046	10,779	267	39	212	-	16
20 Svay Rieng	53,202	45,437	7,765	4,042	233	3,490	-
21 Takeo	70,796	68,349	2,447	2,156	285	2	4
22 Otdar Meanchey	13,465	13,433	32	6	26	-	-
23 Kep	3,937	3,823	114	27	3	-	84
24 Pailin	8,202	8,120	82	13	38	27	4
<b>Concentration Rate of Number of Persons Engaged</b>							
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	4.0	4.4	2.5	0.2	0.5	5.3	13.1
02 Battambang	5.1	6.0	0.6	0.3	2.2	0.1	3.9
03 Kampong Cham	8.5	9.9	2.1	3.1	1.4	0.1	0.1
04 Kampong Chhnang	3.4	3.9	1.4	1.8	6.5	0.0	0.2
05 Kampong Speu	4.3	4.2	5.0	5.7	0.9	4.8	1.1
06 Kampong Thom	2.9	3.5	0.1	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.2
07 Kampot	2.5	2.9	0.6	0.3	0.6	1.2	1.0
08 Kandal	9.0	7.3	17.0	21.4	10.2	11.4	0.0
09 Koh Kong	0.8	0.9	0.1	0.0	1.7	0.3	0.1
10 Kratie	1.4	1.6	0.3	0.4	1.9	-	0.0
11 Mondul Kiri	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.1
12 Phnom Penh	33.3	27.5	60.6	59.6	42.8	67.5	51.2
13 Preah Vihear	0.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.7	-	-
14 Prey Veng	3.8	4.6	0.3	0.1	9.2	0.0	0.2
15 Pursat	1.6	1.9	0.1	0.0	3.0	-	-
16 Ratanak Kiri	0.8	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.8	-	-
17 Siem Reap	5.6	6.4	2.0	0.5	3.5	2.3	14.7
18 Preah Sihanouk	2.4	2.1	3.5	3.0	1.9	2.3	13.5
19 Stung Treng	0.7	0.8	0.1	0.0	2.6	-	0.1
20 Svay Rieng	3.2	3.3	2.7	2.2	2.9	4.6	-
21 Takeo	4.2	4.9	0.8	1.1	3.6	0.0	0.0
22 Otdar Meanchey	0.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	-	-
23 Kep	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.4
24 Pailin	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0

**Annex Table 10-3 Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Nationality of Owner: Province**

Province	Total	Cambodian	Foreigner				
			Total	Chinese	Vietnamese	Other Asian Countries	Others
<b>Percentage of Number of Establishments</b>							
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	98.9	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1
01 Banteay Meanchey	100.0	99.3	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.0
02 Battambang	100.0	99.7	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
03 Kampong Cham	100.0	99.7	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
04 Kampong Chhnang	100.0	99.0	1.0	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.0
05 Kampong Speu	100.0	99.6	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0
06 Kampong Thom	100.0	99.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
07 Kampot	100.0	99.7	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
08 Kandal	100.0	98.3	1.7	0.6	1.1	0.0	0.0
09 Koh Kong	100.0	98.8	1.2	0.2	0.9	0.1	0.1
10 Kratie	100.0	98.9	1.1	0.6	0.6	-	0.0
11 Mondul Kiri	100.0	99.5	0.5	0.3	0.1	-	0.1
12 Phnom Penh	100.0	97.6	2.4	1.0	0.9	0.3	0.2
13 Preah Vihear	100.0	99.6	0.4	0.2	0.2	-	-
14 Prey Veng	100.0	98.5	1.5	0.2	1.3	0.0	0.0
15 Pursat	100.0	99.3	0.7	0.2	0.5	-	-
16 Ratanak Kiri	100.0	98.6	1.4	1.1	0.3	-	-
17 Siem Reap	100.0	98.9	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
18 Preah Sihanouk	100.0	97.5	2.5	0.3	0.6	0.3	1.3
19 Stung Treng	100.0	98.9	1.1	0.2	0.9	-	0.0
20 Svay Rieng	100.0	99.3	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.1	-
21 Takeo	100.0	99.6	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0
22 Otdar Meanchey	100.0	99.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-
23 Kep	100.0	99.0	1.0	0.4	0.1	-	0.5
24 Pailin	100.0	99.5	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0
<b>Percentage of Number of Persons Engaged</b>							
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	82.5	17.5	11.2	0.5	4.5	1.3
01 Banteay Meanchey	100.0	89.2	10.8	0.7	0.1	6.0	4.1
02 Battambang	100.0	98.0	2.0	0.7	0.2	0.1	1.0
03 Kampong Cham	100.0	95.8	4.2	4.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
04 Kampong Chhnang	100.0	93.1	6.9	5.9	0.9	0.0	0.1
05 Kampong Speu	100.0	79.9	20.1	14.7	0.1	5.0	0.3
06 Kampong Thom	100.0	99.5	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1
07 Kampot	100.0	96.0	4.0	1.3	0.1	2.1	0.5
08 Kandal	100.0	67.2	32.8	26.6	0.5	5.7	0.0
09 Koh Kong	100.0	96.7	3.3	0.2	1.1	1.9	0.2
10 Kratie	100.0	96.0	4.0	3.3	0.7	-	0.0
11 Mondul Kiri	100.0	95.9	4.1	3.6	0.2	-	0.3
12 Phnom Penh	100.0	68.2	31.8	20.1	0.6	9.1	1.9
13 Preah Vihear	100.0	98.9	1.1	0.5	0.6	-	-
14 Prey Veng	100.0	98.5	1.5	0.2	1.2	0.0	0.1
15 Pursat	100.0	98.9	1.1	0.2	0.9	-	-
16 Ratanak Kiri	100.0	98.4	1.6	1.1	0.5	-	-
17 Siem Reap	100.0	93.7	6.3	0.9	0.3	1.8	3.3
18 Preah Sihanouk	100.0	73.8	26.2	14.2	0.4	4.4	7.2
19 Stung Treng	100.0	97.6	2.4	0.4	1.9	-	0.1
20 Svay Rieng	100.0	85.4	14.6	7.6	0.4	6.6	-
21 Takeo	100.0	96.5	3.5	3.0	0.4	0.0	0.0
22 Otdar Meanchey	100.0	99.8	0.2	0.0	0.2	-	-
23 Kep	100.0	97.1	2.9	0.7	0.1	-	2.1
24 Pailin	100.0	99.0	1.0	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.0

**Annex Table 10-4 Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Nationality of Owner  
: Province**

Province	Total	Cambodian	Foreigner				
			Total	Chinese	Vietnamese	Other Asian Countries	Others
<b>Cambodia</b>	3.3	2.8	51.8	88.1	3.2	136.9	48.5
01 Banteay Meanchey	3.1	2.8	46.8	5.0	2.1	98.0	686.3
02 Battambang	2.5	2.4	16.7	10.6	8.8	7.4	62.9
03 Kampong Cham	2.5	2.4	32.5	47.6	2.4	5.3	4.2
04 Kampong Chhnang	2.9	2.8	20.1	96.6	3.3	2.0	13.0
05 Kampong Speu	3.2	2.6	160.1	200.5	2.0	1,215.0	227.0
06 Kampong Thom	2.2	2.2	5.2	1.9	8.6	3.0	46.0
07 Kamptot	2.4	2.4	30.7	14.5	11.8	147.0	26.0
08 Kandal	3.7	2.5	71.7	178.9	1.8	449.8	4.0
09 Koh Kong	2.6	2.5	7.0	3.0	3.2	81.3	3.7
10 Kratie	2.1	2.0	7.3	12.2	2.5	-	4.0
11 Mondul Kiri	2.7	2.6	20.4	36.0	4.0	-	5.7
12 Phnom Penh	5.8	4.1	76.6	112.5	4.2	152.8	67.6
13 Preah Vihear	2.0	2.0	5.1	4.5	5.9	-	-
14 Prey Veng	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.3	1.9	1.5	24.0
15 Pursat	2.2	2.2	3.3	2.0	3.9	-	-
16 Ratanak Kiri	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.3	3.9	-	-
17 Siem Reap	2.9	2.8	16.6	8.4	2.7	21.8	41.7
18 Preah Sihanouk	3.7	2.8	39.1	164.8	2.3	64.3	20.6
19 Stung Treng	2.4	2.3	5.1	5.6	4.8	-	16.0
20 Svay Rieng	3.5	3.0	71.2	86.0	4.5	349.0	-
21 Takeo	2.2	2.1	19.4	51.3	3.5	2.0	4.0
22 Otdar Meanchey	2.7	2.7	2.9	1.5	3.7	-	-
23 Kep	2.4	2.4	7.1	3.9	3.0	-	10.5
24 Pailin	2.9	2.8	5.9	2.6	7.6	9.0	4.0

**Annex Table 11-1 Number of Establishments by Size of Persons Engaged: Province**

Province	Total	1 person	2-4 persons	5-9 persons	10-19 persons	20-49 persons	50-99 persons	100 persons or more
<b>Number of Establishments</b>								
<b>Cambodia</b>	505,134	222,167	243,471	26,361	8,055	3,461	833	786
01 Banteay Meanchey	21,541	8,782	10,845	1,319	415	140	21	19
02 Battambang	34,097	15,546	15,912	1,776	556	246	44	17
03 Kampong Cham	56,263	24,879	28,175	2,173	672	282	48	34
04 Kampong Chhnang	19,690	7,444	11,324	640	195	65	11	11
05 Kampong Speu	22,541	7,240	13,583	1,345	252	85	21	15
06 Kampong Thom	22,284	9,186	12,068	734	192	83	15	6
07 Kampot	17,042	7,351	8,654	659	281	61	28	8
08 Kandal	40,531	21,622	16,446	1,541	486	295	70	71
09 Koh Kong	5,051	2,150	2,491	322	60	23	3	2
10 Kratie	11,046	5,997	4,508	357	129	47	6	2
11 Mondul Kiri	2,222	685	1,291	204	31	10	-	1
12 Phnom Penh	95,848	44,126	38,960	7,984	2,663	1,276	369	470
13 Preah Vihear	5,317	2,472	2,615	171	35	21	3	-
14 Prey Veng	29,933	12,888	15,587	1,016	296	118	21	7
15 Pursat	12,075	5,393	5,988	476	157	50	8	3
16 Ratanak Kiri	5,480	2,128	3,016	250	56	24	5	1
17 Siem Reap	32,120	14,011	15,089	1,976	624	302	72	46
18 Preah Sihanouk	10,728	5,573	4,110	686	216	90	28	25
19 Stung Treng	4,665	1,691	2,646	254	51	16	7	-
20 Svay Rieng	15,245	4,912	9,191	826	201	68	17	30
21 Takeo	31,997	14,793	15,641	1,067	339	116	30	11
22 Otdar Meanchey	4,912	1,188	3,345	296	65	14	2	2
23 Kep	1,635	782	713	89	39	11	1	-
24 Pailin	2,871	1,328	1,273	200	44	18	3	5
<b>Concentration Rate of Number of Establishments</b>								
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	4.3	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.2	4.0	2.5	2.4
02 Battambang	6.8	7.0	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.1	5.3	2.2
03 Kampong Cham	11.1	11.2	11.6	8.2	8.3	8.1	5.8	4.3
04 Kampong Chhnang	3.9	3.4	4.7	2.4	2.4	1.9	1.3	1.4
05 Kampong Speu	4.5	3.3	5.6	5.1	3.1	2.5	2.5	1.9
06 Kampong Thom	4.4	4.1	5.0	2.8	2.4	2.4	1.8	0.8
07 Kampot	3.4	3.3	3.6	2.5	3.5	1.8	3.4	1.0
08 Kandal	8.0	9.7	6.8	5.8	6.0	8.5	8.4	9.0
09 Koh Kong	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.3
10 Kratie	2.2	2.7	1.9	1.4	1.6	1.4	0.7	0.3
11 Mondul Kiri	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.3	-	0.1
12 Phnom Penh	19.0	19.9	16.0	30.3	33.1	36.9	44.3	59.8
13 Preah Vihear	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.4	-
14 Prey Veng	5.9	5.8	6.4	3.9	3.7	3.4	2.5	0.9
15 Pursat	2.4	2.4	2.5	1.8	1.9	1.4	1.0	0.4
16 Ratanak Kiri	1.1	1.0	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.1
17 Siem Reap	6.4	6.3	6.2	7.5	7.7	8.7	8.6	5.9
18 Preah Sihanouk	2.1	2.5	1.7	2.6	2.7	2.6	3.4	3.2
19 Stung Treng	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.8	-
20 Svay Rieng	3.0	2.2	3.8	3.1	2.5	2.0	2.0	3.8
21 Takeo	6.3	6.7	6.4	4.0	4.2	3.4	3.6	1.4
22 Otdar Meanchey	1.0	0.5	1.4	1.1	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.3
23 Kep	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.1	-
24 Pailin	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.6

**Annex Table 11-2 Number of Persons Engaged by Size of Persons Engaged: Province**

Province	Total	1 person	2-4 persons	5-9 persons	10-19 persons	20-49 persons	50-99 persons	100 persons or more
<b>Number of Persons Engaged</b>								
<b>Cambodia</b>	1,673,390	222,167	575,076	163,287	105,871	99,471	55,279	452,239
01 Banteay Meanchey	67,370	8,782	25,830	8,235	5,385	4,021	1,361	13,756
02 Battambang	84,790	15,546	37,812	11,029	7,403	6,981	2,833	3,186
03 Kampong Cham	143,044	24,879	65,234	13,509	8,867	8,106	3,296	19,153
04 Kampong Chhnang	57,575	7,444	26,211	3,984	2,549	1,834	853	14,700
05 Kampong Speu	72,341	7,240	32,801	8,108	3,203	2,384	1,371	17,234
06 Kampong Thom	48,147	9,186	27,884	4,508	2,532	2,266	985	786
07 Kampot	41,623	7,351	19,730	4,122	3,737	1,698	1,845	3,140
08 Kandal	151,146	21,622	38,198	9,437	6,441	8,633	4,593	62,222
09 Koh Kong	13,039	2,150	6,046	2,000	783	605	169	1,286
10 Kratie	22,835	5,997	10,460	2,210	1,754	1,231	416	767
11 Mondul Kiri	6,018	685	3,159	1,229	424	335	-	186
12 Phnom Penh	556,865	44,126	96,619	49,780	34,816	37,036	24,557	269,931
13 Preah Vihear	10,577	2,472	5,893	1,045	455	531	181	-
14 Prey Veng	64,335	12,888	35,354	6,305	3,889	3,216	1,345	1,338
15 Pursat	26,617	5,393	13,842	3,000	2,066	1,477	505	334
16 Ratanak Kiri	12,619	2,128	7,106	1,517	712	659	296	201
17 Siem Reap	94,326	14,011	36,109	12,405	8,256	8,625	4,820	10,100
18 Preah Sihanouk	39,475	5,573	9,718	4,303	2,783	2,728	1,953	12,417
19 Stung Treng	11,046	1,691	6,158	1,563	679	476	479	-
20 Svay Rieng	53,202	4,912	22,026	4,936	2,631	2,018	1,126	15,553
21 Takeo	70,796	14,793	36,193	6,468	4,586	3,349	1,957	3,450
22 Otdar Meanchey	13,465	1,188	8,011	1,743	817	436	101	1,169
23 Kep	3,937	782	1,652	574	533	315	81	-
24 Pailin	8,202	1,328	3,030	1,277	570	511	156	1,330
<b>Concentration Rate of Number of Persons Engaged</b>								
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	4.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.1	4.0	2.5	3.0
02 Battambang	5.1	7.0	6.6	6.8	7.0	7.0	5.1	0.7
03 Kampong Cham	8.5	11.2	11.3	8.3	8.4	8.1	6.0	4.2
04 Kampong Chhnang	3.4	3.4	4.6	2.4	2.4	1.8	1.5	3.3
05 Kampong Speu	4.3	3.3	5.7	5.0	3.0	2.4	2.5	3.8
06 Kampong Thom	2.9	4.1	4.8	2.8	2.4	2.3	1.8	0.2
07 Kampot	2.5	3.3	3.4	2.5	3.5	1.7	3.3	0.7
08 Kandal	9.0	9.7	6.6	5.8	6.1	8.7	8.3	13.8
09 Koh Kong	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3
10 Kratie	1.4	2.7	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.2	0.8	0.2
11 Mondul Kiri	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.3	-	0.0
12 Phnom Penh	33.3	19.9	16.8	30.5	32.9	37.2	44.4	59.7
13 Preah Vihear	0.6	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.3	-
14 Prey Veng	3.8	5.8	6.1	3.9	3.7	3.2	2.4	0.3
15 Pursat	1.6	2.4	2.4	1.8	2.0	1.5	0.9	0.1
16 Ratanak Kiri	0.8	1.0	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.0
17 Siem Reap	5.6	6.3	6.3	7.6	7.8	8.7	8.7	2.2
18 Preah Sihanouk	2.4	2.5	1.7	2.6	2.6	2.7	3.5	2.7
19 Stung Treng	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.9	-
20 Svay Rieng	3.2	2.2	3.8	3.0	2.5	2.0	2.0	3.4
21 Takeo	4.2	6.7	6.3	4.0	4.3	3.4	3.5	0.8
22 Otdar Meanchey	0.8	0.5	1.4	1.1	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.3
23 Kep	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.1	-
24 Pailin	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3

**Annex Table 11-3 Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Size of Persons Engaged: Province**

Province	Total	1 person	2-4 persons	5-9 persons	10-19 persons	20-49 persons	50-99 persons	100 persons or more
	<b>Percentage of Number of Establishments</b>							
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	44.0	48.2	5.2	1.6	0.7	0.2	0.2
01 Banteay Meanchey	100.0	40.8	50.3	6.1	1.9	0.6	0.1	0.1
02 Battambang	100.0	45.6	46.7	5.2	1.6	0.7	0.1	0.0
03 Kampong Cham	100.0	44.2	50.1	3.9	1.2	0.5	0.1	0.1
04 Kampong Chhnang	100.0	37.8	57.5	3.3	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.1
05 Kampong Speu	100.0	32.1	60.3	6.0	1.1	0.4	0.1	0.1
06 Kampong Thom	100.0	41.2	54.2	3.3	0.9	0.4	0.1	0.0
07 Kampot	100.0	43.1	50.8	3.9	1.6	0.4	0.2	0.0
08 Kandal	100.0	53.3	40.6	3.8	1.2	0.7	0.2	0.2
09 Koh Kong	100.0	42.6	49.3	6.4	1.2	0.5	0.1	0.0
10 Kratie	100.0	54.3	40.8	3.2	1.2	0.4	0.1	0.0
11 Mondul Kiri	100.0	30.8	58.1	9.2	1.4	0.5	-	0.0
12 Phnom Penh	100.0	46.0	40.6	8.3	2.8	1.3	0.4	0.5
13 Preah Vihear	100.0	46.5	49.2	3.2	0.7	0.4	0.1	-
14 Prey Veng	100.0	43.1	52.1	3.4	1.0	0.4	0.1	0.0
15 Pursat	100.0	44.7	49.6	3.9	1.3	0.4	0.1	0.0
16 Ratanak Kiri	100.0	38.8	55.0	4.6	1.0	0.4	0.1	0.0
17 Siem Reap	100.0	43.6	47.0	6.2	1.9	0.9	0.2	0.1
18 Preah Sihanouk	100.0	51.9	38.3	6.4	2.0	0.8	0.3	0.2
19 Stung Treng	100.0	36.2	56.7	5.4	1.1	0.3	0.2	-
20 Svay Rieng	100.0	32.2	60.3	5.4	1.3	0.4	0.1	0.2
21 Takeo	100.0	46.2	48.9	3.3	1.1	0.4	0.1	0.0
22 Otdar Meanchey	100.0	24.2	68.1	6.0	1.3	0.3	0.0	0.0
23 Kep	100.0	47.8	43.6	5.4	2.4	0.7	0.1	-
24 Pailin	100.0	46.3	44.3	7.0	1.5	0.6	0.1	0.2
	<b>Percentage of Number of Persons Engaged</b>							
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	13.3	34.4	9.8	6.3	5.9	3.3	27.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	100.0	13.0	38.3	12.2	8.0	6.0	2.0	20.4
02 Battambang	100.0	18.3	44.6	13.0	8.7	8.2	3.3	3.8
03 Kampong Cham	100.0	17.4	45.6	9.4	6.2	5.7	2.3	13.4
04 Kampong Chhnang	100.0	12.9	45.5	6.9	4.4	3.2	1.5	25.5
05 Kampong Speu	100.0	10.0	45.3	11.2	4.4	3.3	1.9	23.8
06 Kampong Thom	100.0	19.1	57.9	9.4	5.3	4.7	2.0	1.6
07 Kampot	100.0	17.7	47.4	9.9	9.0	4.1	4.4	7.5
08 Kandal	100.0	14.3	25.3	6.2	4.3	5.7	3.0	41.2
09 Koh Kong	100.0	16.5	46.4	15.3	6.0	4.6	1.3	9.9
10 Kratie	100.0	26.3	45.8	9.7	7.7	5.4	1.8	3.4
11 Mondul Kiri	100.0	11.4	52.5	20.4	7.0	5.6	-	3.1
12 Phnom Penh	100.0	7.9	17.4	8.9	6.3	6.7	4.4	48.5
13 Preah Vihear	100.0	23.4	55.7	9.9	4.3	5.0	1.7	-
14 Prey Veng	100.0	20.0	55.0	9.8	6.0	5.0	2.1	2.1
15 Pursat	100.0	20.3	52.0	11.3	7.8	5.5	1.9	1.3
16 Ratanak Kiri	100.0	16.9	56.3	12.0	5.6	5.2	2.3	1.6
17 Siem Reap	100.0	14.9	38.3	13.2	8.8	9.1	5.1	10.7
18 Preah Sihanouk	100.0	14.1	24.6	10.9	7.1	6.9	4.9	31.5
19 Stung Treng	100.0	15.3	55.7	14.1	6.1	4.3	4.3	-
20 Svay Rieng	100.0	9.2	41.4	9.3	4.9	3.8	2.1	29.2
21 Takeo	100.0	20.9	51.1	9.1	6.5	4.7	2.8	4.9
22 Otdar Meanchey	100.0	8.8	59.5	12.9	6.1	3.2	0.8	8.7
23 Kep	100.0	19.9	42.0	14.6	13.5	8.0	2.1	-
24 Pailin	100.0	16.2	36.9	15.6	6.9	6.2	1.9	16.2

**Annex Table 11-4 Number of Establishments by Size of Persons Engaged: Province**

Province	Size of Persons Engaged										(Recount)					
	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5-9 persons	10-19 persons	20-49 persons	50-99 persons	100-499 persons	500-999 persons	1,000 persons or more	1-10 persons	11-50 persons	51-100 persons	101 persons or more
<b>Cambodia</b>	505,134	222,167	176,214	46,380	20,877	26,361	8,055	3,461	833	544	123	119	493,544	10,009	800	781
01 Banteay Meanchey	21,541	8,782	7,726	2,098	1,021	1,319	415	140	21	10	3	6	21,036	466	20	19
02 Battambang	34,097	15,546	11,375	3,086	1,451	1,776	556	246	44	17	-	-	33,332	707	41	17
03 Kampong Cham	56,263	24,879	21,225	5,016	1,934	2,173	672	48	48	24	6	4	55,365	816	48	34
04 Kampong Chhnang	19,690	7,444	8,486	2,113	725	640	195	65	11	6	1	4	19,448	221	10	11
05 Kampong Speu	22,541	7,240	9,257	3,017	1,309	1,345	252	85	21	10	1	4	22,225	281	20	15
06 Kampong Thom	22,284	9,186	9,114	2,160	794	734	192	83	15	6	3	-	22,025	239	14	6
07 Kampot	17,042	7,351	6,769	1,348	537	659	281	61	28	5	3	-	16,722	286	26	8
08 Kandal	40,531	21,622	12,410	2,766	1,270	1,541	486	285	70	40	11	20	39,693	702	66	70
09 Koh Kong	5,051	2,150	1,685	548	258	322	60	23	3	1	-	1	4,979	67	3	2
10 Kratie	11,046	5,987	3,394	784	330	357	129	47	6	1	1	-	10,883	155	6	2
11 Mondul Kiri	2,222	685	857	291	143	204	31	10	-	1	-	-	2,184	37	-	1
12 Phnom Penh	95,848	44,126	25,163	8,895	4,902	7,984	2,663	1,276	369	318	80	72	91,587	3,437	357	467
13 Preah Vihear	29,933	12,888	12,371	2,472	1,157	1,171	35	21	3	-	-	-	5,265	49	3	7
14 Prey Veng	12,075	5,393	4,506	1,098	384	476	157	50	8	3	1	-	29,532	374	20	7
15 Pursat	12,075	5,393	4,506	1,098	384	476	157	50	8	3	-	-	11,885	179	8	3
16 Ratanak Kiri	5,480	2,128	2,193	572	251	250	56	24	5	2	1	-	5,399	76	4	1
17 Siem Reap	32,120	14,011	10,613	3,021	1,455	1,976	624	302	72	44	2	4	31,189	813	73	45
18 Preah Sihanouk	10,728	5,573	2,979	764	367	686	216	90	28	18	3	4	10,418	258	27	25
19 Stung Treng	4,665	1,691	1,976	474	196	254	51	16	7	-	-	-	4,600	58	7	-
20 Svay Rieng	15,245	4,912	6,427	1,884	880	826	201	68	17	19	7	4	14,976	224	15	30
21 Takeo	31,997	14,793	11,805	2,761	1,075	1,067	339	116	30	9	2	-	31,563	396	27	11
22 Oddar Meanchey	4,912	1,188	2,329	711	305	296	65	14	2	1	1	-	4,841	68	1	2
23 Kep	1,635	762	537	126	50	89	39	11	1	-	-	-	1,589	45	1	-
24 Pailin	2,871	1,328	908	246	119	200	44	18	3	4	1	-	2,808	55	3	5
<b>Cambodia</b>	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
01 Banteay Meanchey	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	4	3	2	2	5	4	5	3	2
02 Battambang	7	7	6	7	7	7	7	7	5	3	3	3	7	7	5	2
03 Kampong Cham	11	11	12	11	9	8	8	8	6	4	5	3	11	8	6	4
04 Kampong Chhnang	4	3	5	5	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	3	4	2	2	1
05 Kampong Speu	4	3	5	7	6	5	3	2	3	2	1	3	5	3	3	2
06 Kampong Thom	4	4	5	5	4	4	2	2	2	1	-	-	2	2	2	1
07 Kampot	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	-	3	3	3	1
08 Kandal	8	10	7	6	6	6	6	9	8	7	9	17	8	7	8	9
09 Koh Kong	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	-	1	1	1	0	0
10 Kratie	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	0	1	-	2	2	1	0
11 Mondul Kiri	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	-	0	-	-	0	0	-	0
12 Phnom Penh	19	20	14	19	23	30	33	37	44	58	65	61	19	34	45	60
13 Preah Vihear	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	-
14 Prey Veng	6	6	7	5	5	4	4	3	3	1	1	-	6	4	3	1
15 Pursat	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	2	2	1	0
16 Ratanak Kiri	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	-	-	1	1	1	0
17 Siem Reap	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	9	9	8	2	-	6	8	9	6
18 Preah Sihanouk	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3
19 Stung Treng	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
20 Svay Rieng	3	2	4	4	4	3	2	2	2	3	6	3	3	2	2	4
21 Takeo	6	7	7	6	5	4	4	4	4	2	2	-	6	4	3	1
22 Oddar Meanchey	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	1	1	0	0
23 Kep	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	-	-	0	0	0	0
24 Pailin	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	-	1	1	0	0

**Annex Table 12 Number of Entities, Amounts of Annual Sales, Expenses and Profit and Loss : Province**

Province	Number of Entities	Amount of Annual Sales (USD)	Amount of Annual Expenses (USD)	Amount of Annual Profit and Loss (USD)
<b>Number of Entities, Amounts of Annual Sales, Expenses and Profit and Loss</b>				
<b>Cambodia</b>	496,355	12,678,385,624	10,978,911,872	1,699,473,752
01 Banteay Meanchey	21,066	429,673,471	361,397,690	68,275,781
02 Battambang	33,452	575,873,012	466,447,578	109,425,434
03 Kampong Cham	55,569	715,792,598	602,352,295	113,440,303
04 Kampong Chhnang	19,511	190,207,054	159,230,493	30,976,560
05 Kampong Speu	22,406	311,767,673	311,456,290	311,382
06 Kampong Thom	21,970	195,055,203	156,191,905	38,863,299
07 Kampot	16,792	144,985,494	117,251,327	27,734,167
08 Kandal	40,082	775,136,406	665,911,634	109,224,771
09 Koh Kong	4,967	93,200,388	76,922,340	16,278,048
10 Kratie	10,866	157,369,849	134,450,293	22,919,557
11 Mondul Kiri	2,124	26,762,342	20,116,819	6,645,523
12 Phnom Penh	93,119	7,026,734,265	6,302,504,300	724,229,964
13 Preah Vihear	5,213	43,636,500	33,873,092	9,763,408
14 Prey Veng	29,656	323,899,818	258,561,307	65,338,511
15 Pursat	11,942	124,154,705	89,098,136	35,056,570
16 Ratanak Kiri	5,341	129,504,523	96,272,599	33,231,924
17 Siem Reap	31,360	511,330,799	398,050,571	113,280,228
18 Preah Sihanouk	10,395	217,873,590	185,875,511	31,998,079
19 Stung Treng	4,515	55,106,194	41,110,001	13,996,193
20 Svay Rieng	15,004	207,694,503	164,505,667	43,188,837
21 Takeo	31,744	288,145,174	230,359,686	57,785,488
22 Otdar Meanchey	4,860	54,982,225	44,913,368	10,068,858
23 Kep	1,604	15,951,694	11,438,516	4,513,178
24 Pailin	2,797	63,548,145	50,620,454	12,927,691
<b>Concentration Rate of Number of Entities, Amounts of Annual Sales, Expenses, etc.</b>				
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	4.2	3.4	3.3	4.0
02 Battambang	6.7	4.5	4.2	6.4
03 Kampong Cham	11.2	5.6	5.5	6.7
04 Kampong Chhnang	3.9	1.5	1.5	1.8
05 Kampong Speu	4.5	2.5	2.8	0.0
06 Kampong Thom	4.4	1.5	1.4	2.3
07 Kampot	3.4	1.1	1.1	1.6
08 Kandal	8.1	6.1	6.1	6.4
09 Koh Kong	1.0	0.7	0.7	1.0
10 Kratie	2.2	1.2	1.2	1.3
11 Mondul Kiri	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4
12 Phnom Penh	18.8	55.4	57.4	42.6
13 Preah Vihear	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.6
14 Prey Veng	6.0	2.6	2.4	3.8
15 Pursat	2.4	1.0	0.8	2.1
16 Ratanak Kiri	1.1	1.0	0.9	2.0
17 Siem Reap	6.3	4.0	3.6	6.7
18 Preah Sihanouk	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.9
19 Stung Treng	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.8
20 Svay Rieng	3.0	1.6	1.5	2.5
21 Takeo	6.4	2.3	2.1	3.4
22 Otdar Meanchey	1.0	0.4	0.4	0.6
23 Kep	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3
24 Pailin	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.8



**Annex Table 13-1 Number of Entities by Size of Annual Sales: Province**

Province	Total	0	under 500 dollars	500 - under 1,000 dollars	1,000 - under 2,000 dollars	2,000 - under 3,000 dollars	3,000 - under 5,000 dollars	5,000 - under 7,500 dollars	7,500 - under 10,000 dollars	10,000 - under 25,000 dollars	25,000 - under 50,000 dollars	50,000 dollars or more
<b>Number of Entities</b>												
<b>Cambodia</b>	496,355	94	14,106	30,217	73,476	46,349	86,330	72,657	46,768	74,406	30,110	21,842
01 Banteay Meanchey	21,066	11	349	962	2,649	1,658	3,601	3,136	2,280	3,758	1,682	980
02 Battambang	33,452	-	467	1,480	3,953	2,529	5,665	5,097	3,680	5,999	2,757	1,825
03 Kampong Cham	55,569	-	1,626	3,478	8,678	5,533	10,231	8,171	5,419	7,588	2,875	1,970
04 Kampong Chhnang	19,511	-	1,017	1,653	3,801	2,477	3,695	2,572	1,343	1,868	639	446
05 Kampong Speu	22,406	-	1,116	1,586	4,048	2,566	4,051	3,164	1,931	2,478	870	596
06 Kampong Thom	21,970	1	1,125	2,027	4,115	2,515	3,904	2,830	1,819	2,313	781	540
07 Kampot	16,792	1	482	1,218	2,966	2,118	3,455	2,229	1,434	1,945	617	327
08 Kandal	40,082	2	1,182	2,892	6,376	4,236	7,302	6,136	3,525	5,187	1,991	1,253
09 Koh Kong	4,967	-	107	131	528	360	799	914	516	877	376	359
10 Kratie	10,866	-	205	512	1,460	1,017	2,210	1,589	1,220	1,611	631	411
11 Mondul Kiri	2,124	-	44	75	264	170	433	280	258	352	150	98
12 Phnom Penh	93,119	78	737	2,783	8,637	6,395	14,714	14,386	9,342	19,690	8,776	7,581
13 Preah Vihear	5,213	-	618	423	908	404	795	683	427	589	244	122
14 Prey Veng	29,656	-	1,028	2,785	5,933	3,179	5,440	3,785	2,504	3,054	1,178	770
15 Pursat	11,942	-	293	573	1,826	1,175	2,337	1,988	1,194	1,607	588	361
16 Ratanak Kiri	5,341	-	82	239	592	370	826	825	681	1,008	427	291
17 Siem Reap	31,360	-	930	1,644	3,991	2,653	5,201	4,839	3,045	5,247	2,153	1,657
18 Preah Sihanouk	10,395	-	91	239	1,084	914	1,935	1,825	1,082	1,899	810	516
19 Stung Treng	4,515	-	347	387	599	349	695	637	420	689	244	148
20 Svay Rieng	15,004	1	746	1,365	3,132	1,833	2,684	1,838	1,101	1,494	486	324
21 Takeo	31,744	-	1,331	3,507	6,901	3,097	4,685	4,092	2,375	3,700	1,203	853
22 Otdar Meanchey	4,860	-	98	155	583	455	927	828	624	710	285	195
23 Kep	1,604	-	78	63	260	168	264	279	163	204	81	44
24 Pailin	2,797	-	7	40	192	178	481	534	385	539	266	175
<b>Concentration Rate of Number of Entities</b>												
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	4.2	11.7	2.5	3.2	3.6	3.6	4.2	4.3	4.9	5.1	5.6	4.5
02 Battambang	6.7	-	3.3	4.9	5.4	5.5	6.6	7.0	7.9	8.1	9.2	8.4
03 Kampong Cham	11.2	-	11.5	11.5	11.8	11.9	11.9	11.2	11.6	10.2	9.5	9.0
04 Kampong Chhnang	3.9	-	7.2	5.5	5.2	5.3	4.3	3.5	2.9	2.5	2.1	2.0
05 Kampong Speu	4.5	-	7.9	5.2	5.5	5.5	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.3	2.9	2.7
06 Kampong Thom	4.4	1.1	8.0	6.7	5.6	5.4	4.5	3.9	3.9	3.1	2.6	2.5
07 Kampot	3.4	1.1	3.4	4.0	4.0	4.6	4.0	3.1	3.1	2.6	2.0	1.5
08 Kandal	8.1	2.1	8.4	9.6	8.7	9.1	8.5	8.4	7.5	7.0	6.6	5.7
09 Koh Kong	1.0	-	0.8	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.6
10 Kratie	2.2	-	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.2	2.1	1.9
11 Mondul Kiri	0.4	-	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4
12 Phnom Penh	18.8	83.0	5.2	9.2	11.8	13.8	17.0	19.8	20.0	26.5	29.1	34.7
13 Preah Vihear	1.1	-	4.4	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.6
14 Prey Veng	6.0	-	7.3	9.2	8.1	6.9	6.3	5.2	5.4	4.1	3.9	3.5
15 Pursat	2.4	-	2.1	1.9	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.2	2.0	1.7
16 Ratanak Kiri	1.1	-	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3
17 Siem Reap	6.3	-	6.6	5.4	5.4	5.7	6.0	6.7	6.5	7.1	7.2	7.6
18 Preah Sihanouk	2.1	-	0.6	0.8	1.5	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.4
19 Stung Treng	0.9	-	2.5	1.3	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7
20 Svay Rieng	3.0	1.1	5.3	4.5	4.3	4.0	3.1	2.5	2.4	2.0	1.6	1.5
21 Takeo	6.4	-	9.4	11.6	9.4	6.7	5.4	5.6	5.1	5.0	4.0	3.9
22 Otdar Meanchey	1.0	-	0.7	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.9
23 Kep	0.3	-	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
24 Pailin	0.6	-	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.8

**Annex Table 13-2 Percentage of Number of Entities by Size of Annual Sales: Province**

Province	Total	0	under 500 dollars	500 - under 1,000 dollars	1,000 - under 2,000 dollars	2,000 - under 3,000 dollars	3,000 - under 5,000 dollars	5,000 - under 7,500 dollars	7,500 - under 10,000 dollars	10,000 - under 25,000 dollars	25,000 - under 50,000 dollars	50,000 dollars or more
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	0.0	2.8	6.1	14.8	9.3	17.4	14.6	9.4	15.0	6.1	4.4
01 Banteay Meanchey	100.0	0.1	1.7	4.6	12.6	7.9	17.1	14.9	10.8	17.8	8.0	4.7
02 Battambang	100.0	-	1.4	4.4	11.8	7.6	16.9	15.2	11.0	17.9	8.2	5.5
03 Kampong Cham	100.0	-	2.9	6.3	15.6	10.0	18.4	14.7	9.8	13.7	5.2	3.5
04 Kampong Chhnang	100.0	-	5.2	8.5	19.5	12.7	18.9	13.2	6.9	9.6	3.3	2.3
05 Kampong Speu	100.0	-	5.0	7.1	18.1	11.5	18.1	14.1	8.6	11.1	3.9	2.7
06 Kampong Thom	100.0	0.0	5.1	9.2	18.7	11.4	17.8	12.9	8.3	10.5	3.6	2.5
07 Kampot	100.0	0.0	2.9	7.3	17.7	12.6	20.6	13.3	8.5	11.6	3.7	1.9
08 Kandal	100.0	0.0	2.9	7.2	15.9	10.6	18.2	15.3	8.8	12.9	5.0	3.1
09 Koh Kong	100.0	-	2.2	2.6	10.6	7.2	16.1	18.4	10.4	17.7	7.6	7.2
10 Kratie	100.0	-	1.9	4.7	13.4	9.4	20.3	14.6	11.2	14.8	5.8	3.8
11 Mondul Kiri	100.0	-	2.1	3.5	12.4	8.0	20.4	13.2	12.1	16.6	7.1	4.6
12 Phnom Penh	100.0	0.1	0.8	3.0	9.3	6.9	15.8	15.4	10.0	21.1	9.4	8.1
13 Preah Vihear	100.0	-	11.9	8.1	17.4	7.7	15.3	13.1	8.2	11.3	4.7	2.3
14 Prey Veng	100.0	-	3.5	9.4	20.0	10.7	18.3	12.8	8.4	10.3	4.0	2.6
15 Pursat	100.0	-	2.5	4.8	15.3	9.8	19.6	16.6	10.0	13.5	4.9	3.0
16 Ratanak Kiri	100.0	-	1.5	4.5	11.1	6.9	15.5	15.4	12.8	18.9	8.0	5.4
17 Siem Reap	100.0	-	3.0	5.2	12.7	8.5	16.6	15.4	9.7	16.7	6.9	5.3
18 Preah Sihanouk	100.0	-	0.9	2.3	10.4	8.8	18.6	17.6	10.4	18.3	7.8	5.0
19 Stung Treng	100.0	-	7.7	8.6	13.3	7.7	15.4	14.1	9.3	15.3	5.4	3.3
20 Svay Rieng	100.0	0.0	5.0	9.1	20.9	12.2	17.9	12.3	7.3	10.0	3.2	2.2
21 Takeo	100.0	-	4.2	11.0	21.7	9.8	14.8	12.9	7.5	11.7	3.8	2.7
22 Otdar Meanchey	100.0	-	2.0	3.2	12.0	9.4	19.1	17.0	12.8	14.6	5.9	4.0
23 Kep	100.0	-	4.9	3.9	16.2	10.5	16.5	17.4	10.2	12.7	5.0	2.7
24 Pailin	100.0	-	0.3	1.4	6.9	6.4	17.2	19.1	13.8	19.3	9.5	6.3

**Annex Table 14-1 Number of Entities by Size of Annual Expenses: Province**

Province	Total	0	under 500 dollars	500 - under 1,000 dollars	1,000 - under 2,000 dollars	2,000 - under 3,000 dollars	3,000 - under 5,000 dollars	5,000 - under 7,500 dollars	7,500 - under 10,000 dollars	10,000 - under 25,000 dollars	25,000 - under 50,000 dollars	50,000 dollars or more
<b>Number of Entities</b>												
<b>Cambodia</b>	496,355	135	34,287	50,746	89,602	54,639	78,269	62,705	28,462	58,517	22,887	16,106
01 Banteay Meanchey	21,066	11	1,193	1,749	3,336	2,081	3,315	2,891	1,415	3,109	1,264	702
02 Battambang	33,452	52	1,563	2,610	5,110	3,298	5,250	4,709	2,403	4,973	2,133	1,351
03 Kampong Cham	55,569	47	3,438	5,527	10,094	6,673	9,214	7,060	3,346	6,307	2,308	1,555
04 Kampong Chhnang	19,511	7	2,395	3,124	4,168	2,133	2,669	1,870	815	1,424	553	353
05 Kampong Speu	22,406	-	2,246	3,006	4,772	2,540	3,169	2,634	1,036	1,887	657	459
06 Kampong Thom	21,970	-	2,526	3,184	4,168	2,491	3,322	2,322	1,069	1,832	624	432
07 Kampot	16,792	-	1,194	2,011	3,521	2,249	2,826	1,835	909	1,525	472	250
08 Kandal	40,082	1	3,055	4,339	7,300	4,991	6,715	4,832	2,325	4,062	1,486	976
09 Koh Kong	4,967	-	227	306	687	544	846	769	323	691	310	264
10 Kratie	10,866	-	595	886	1,727	1,412	1,866	1,444	740	1,374	479	343
11 Mondul Kiri	2,124	1	74	140	465	253	345	268	134	266	107	71
12 Phnom Penh	93,119	16	2,687	5,767	14,013	9,003	15,335	13,377	6,077	14,874	6,585	5,385
13 Preah Vihear	5,213	-	880	643	972	488	686	575	197	515	173	84
14 Prey Veng	29,656	-	2,598	4,328	6,399	3,586	4,245	3,201	1,401	2,435	870	593
15 Pursat	11,942	-	664	1,366	2,554	1,426	1,994	1,539	571	1,174	432	222
16 Ratanak Kiri	5,341	-	252	387	870	543	852	860	293	797	276	211
17 Siem Reap	31,360	-	2,043	2,858	5,543	3,321	4,936	4,220	1,751	3,955	1,561	1,172
18 Preah Sihanouk	10,395	-	258	583	1,643	1,233	1,882	1,531	679	1,572	607	407
19 Stung Treng	4,515	-	624	523	714	414	718	514	244	492	184	88
20 Svay Rieng	15,004	-	1,612	2,166	3,409	1,781	2,146	1,497	615	1,159	383	236
21 Takeo	31,744	-	3,813	4,734	6,664	3,037	4,246	3,346	1,482	2,833	944	645
22 Otdar Meanchey	4,860	-	160	289	806	575	931	736	358	640	212	153
23 Kep	1,604	-	153	110	355	202	257	219	69	148	70	21
24 Pailin	2,797	-	37	110	312	365	504	456	210	473	197	133
<b>Concentration Rate of Number of Entities</b>												
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	4.2	8.1	3.5	3.4	3.7	3.8	4.2	4.6	5.0	5.3	5.5	4.4
02 Battambang	6.7	38.5	4.6	5.1	5.7	6.0	6.7	7.5	8.4	8.5	9.3	8.4
03 Kampong Cham	11.2	34.8	10.0	10.9	11.3	12.2	11.8	11.3	11.8	10.8	10.1	9.7
04 Kampong Chhnang	3.9	5.2	7.0	6.2	4.7	3.9	3.4	3.0	2.9	2.4	2.4	2.2
05 Kampong Speu	4.5	-	6.6	5.9	5.3	4.6	4.0	4.2	3.6	3.2	2.9	2.8
06 Kampong Thom	4.4	-	7.4	6.3	4.7	4.6	4.2	3.7	3.8	3.1	2.7	2.7
07 Kampot	3.4	-	3.5	4.0	3.9	4.1	3.6	2.9	3.2	2.6	2.1	1.6
08 Kandal	8.1	0.7	8.9	8.6	8.1	9.1	8.6	7.7	8.2	6.9	6.5	6.1
09 Koh Kong	1.0	-	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.6
10 Kratie	2.2	-	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.1
11 Mondul Kiri	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4
12 Phnom Penh	18.8	11.9	7.8	11.4	15.6	16.5	19.6	21.3	21.4	25.4	28.8	33.4
13 Preah Vihear	1.1	-	2.6	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.5
14 Prey Veng	6.0	-	7.6	8.5	7.1	6.6	5.4	5.1	4.9	4.2	3.8	3.7
15 Pursat	2.4	-	1.9	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.4
16 Ratanak Kiri	1.1	-	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.3
17 Siem Reap	6.3	-	6.0	5.6	6.2	6.1	6.3	6.7	6.2	6.8	6.8	7.3
18 Preah Sihanouk	2.1	-	0.8	1.1	1.8	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.5
19 Stung Treng	0.9	-	1.8	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.5
20 Svay Rieng	3.0	-	4.7	4.3	3.8	3.3	2.7	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.5
21 Takeo	6.4	-	11.1	9.3	7.4	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.2	4.8	4.1	4.0
22 Otdar Meanchey	1.0	-	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.9
23 Kep	0.3	-	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1
24 Pailin	0.6	-	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.8

**Annex Table 14-2 Percentage of Number of Entities by Size of Annual Expenses: Province**

Province	Total	0	under 500 dollars	500 - under 1,000 dollars	1,000 - under 2,000 dollars	2,000 - under 3,000 dollars	3,000 - under 5,000 dollars	5,000 - under 7,500 dollars	7,500 - under 10,000 dollars	10,000 - under 25,000 dollars	25,000 - under 50,000 dollars	50,000 dollars or more
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	0.0	6.9	10.2	18.1	11.0	15.8	12.6	5.7	11.8	4.6	3.2
01 Banteay Meanchey	100.0	0.1	5.7	8.3	15.8	9.9	15.7	13.7	6.7	14.8	6.0	3.3
02 Battambang	100.0	0.2	4.7	7.8	15.3	9.9	15.7	14.1	7.2	14.9	6.4	4.0
03 Kampong Cham	100.0	0.1	6.2	9.9	18.2	12.0	16.6	12.7	6.0	11.3	4.2	2.8
04 Kampong Chhnang	100.0	0.0	12.3	16.0	21.4	10.9	13.7	9.6	4.2	7.3	2.8	1.8
05 Kampong Speu	100.0	-	10.0	13.4	21.3	11.3	14.1	11.8	4.6	8.4	2.9	2.0
06 Kampong Thom	100.0	-	11.5	14.5	19.0	11.3	15.1	10.6	4.9	8.3	2.8	2.0
07 Kampot	100.0	-	7.1	12.0	21.0	13.4	16.8	10.9	5.4	9.1	2.8	1.5
08 Kandal	100.0	0.0	7.6	10.8	18.2	12.5	16.8	12.1	5.8	10.1	3.7	2.4
09 Koh Kong	100.0	-	4.6	6.2	13.8	11.0	17.0	15.5	6.5	13.9	6.2	5.3
10 Kratie	100.0	-	5.5	8.2	15.9	13.0	17.2	13.3	6.8	12.6	4.4	3.2
11 Mondul Kiri	100.0	0.0	3.5	6.6	21.9	11.9	16.2	12.6	6.3	12.5	5.0	3.3
12 Phnom Penh	100.0	0.0	2.9	6.2	15.0	9.7	16.5	14.4	6.5	16.0	7.1	5.8
13 Preah Vihear	100.0	-	16.9	12.3	18.6	9.4	13.2	11.0	3.8	9.9	3.3	1.6
14 Prey Veng	100.0	-	8.8	14.6	21.6	12.1	14.3	10.8	4.7	8.2	2.9	2.0
15 Pursat	100.0	-	5.6	11.4	21.4	11.9	16.7	12.9	4.8	9.8	3.6	1.9
16 Ratanak Kiri	100.0	-	4.7	7.2	16.3	10.2	16.0	16.1	5.5	14.9	5.2	4.0
17 Siem Reap	100.0	-	6.5	9.1	17.7	10.6	15.7	13.5	5.6	12.6	5.0	3.7
18 Preah Sihanouk	100.0	-	2.5	5.6	15.8	11.9	18.1	14.7	6.5	15.1	5.8	3.9
19 Stung Treng	100.0	-	13.8	11.6	15.8	9.2	15.9	11.4	5.4	10.9	4.1	1.9
20 Svay Rieng	100.0	-	10.7	14.4	22.7	11.9	14.3	10.0	4.1	7.7	2.6	1.6
21 Takeo	100.0	-	12.0	14.9	21.0	9.6	13.4	10.5	4.7	8.9	3.0	2.0
22 Otdar Meanchey	100.0	-	3.3	5.9	16.6	11.8	19.2	15.1	7.4	13.2	4.4	3.1
23 Kep	100.0	-	9.5	6.9	22.1	12.6	16.0	13.7	4.3	9.2	4.4	1.3
24 Pailin	100.0	-	1.3	3.9	11.2	13.0	18.0	16.3	7.5	16.9	7.0	4.8

**Annex Table 15-1 Number of Entities by Size of Annual Profit and Loss: Province**

Province	Total	Under 0 dollar (loss)	0 - under 250 dollars	250 - under 500 dollars	500 - under 750 dollars	750 - under 1,000 dollars	1,000 - under 1,500 dollars	1,500 - under 2,000 dollars	2,000 - under 3,000 dollars	3,000 - under 5,000 dollars	5,000 dollars or more	Not applicable 1)
<b>Number of Entities</b>												
<b>Cambodia</b>	496,355	12,329	64,351	54,657	64,343	35,211	56,827	69,931	34,862	45,041	58,602	201
01 Banteay Meanchey	21,066	1,137	2,440	1,745	2,170	1,521	2,057	3,143	1,541	2,203	3,098	11
02 Battambang	33,452	1,829	3,826	2,521	3,583	2,082	3,461	4,772	2,610	3,608	5,108	52
03 Kampong Cham	55,569	1,572	8,538	7,454	8,164	4,030	6,446	7,489	3,327	4,014	4,488	47
04 Kampong Chhnang	19,511	424	2,942	2,580	2,856	1,570	2,787	2,602	1,358	1,330	1,055	7
05 Kampong Speu	22,406	209	3,546	2,670	3,304	1,490	3,010	3,423	1,437	1,777	1,540	-
06 Kampong Thom	21,970	152	3,469	2,982	3,642	1,963	3,114	2,526	1,675	1,230	1,216	1
07 Kampot	16,792	347	2,582	2,466	2,560	1,632	2,384	1,949	1,039	963	869	1
08 Kandal	40,082	535	5,578	5,632	6,327	3,383	4,688	5,355	2,513	3,038	3,031	2
09 Koh Kong	4,967	47	399	349	589	345	542	996	361	540	799	-
10 Kratie	10,866	72	1,232	1,388	1,548	994	1,558	1,590	844	890	750	-
11 Mondul Kiri	2,124	108	318	163	183	106	192	300	206	219	328	1
12 Phnom Penh	93,119	3,190	7,037	5,519	8,078	5,341	9,119	13,899	8,050	12,536	20,272	78
13 Preah Vihear	5,213	42	1,265	629	782	149	536	702	282	415	411	-
14 Prey Veng	29,656	284	4,748	4,832	4,864	2,629	3,002	3,789	1,564	1,818	2,126	-
15 Pursat	11,942	179	1,407	1,276	1,502	842	1,411	1,676	951	1,182	1,516	-
16 Ratanak Kiri	5,341	97	488	346	478	324	503	1,051	403	682	969	-
17 Siem Reap	31,360	854	3,581	2,774	3,498	1,832	3,581	4,676	2,306	3,221	5,037	-
18 Preah Sihanouk	10,395	160	813	783	1,293	705	1,557	1,841	921	1,135	1,187	-
19 Stung Treng	4,515	338	881	302	324	295	323	568	308	485	691	-
20 Svay Rieng	15,004	132	2,674	2,148	2,497	1,259	1,858	1,784	824	903	924	1
21 Takeo	31,744	515	5,599	5,197	4,652	2,175	3,522	4,262	1,698	2,058	2,066	-
22 Otdar Meanchey	4,860	46	688	567	806	393	512	785	275	359	429	-
23 Kep	1,604	52	169	172	207	32	234	220	151	141	226	-
24 Pailin	2,797	8	131	162	436	119	430	533	218	294	466	-
<b>Concentration Rate of Number of Entities</b>												
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	4.2	9.2	3.8	3.2	3.4	4.3	3.6	4.5	4.4	4.9	5.3	5.5
02 Battambang	6.7	14.8	5.9	4.6	5.6	5.9	6.1	6.8	7.5	8.0	8.7	25.9
03 Kampong Cham	11.2	12.8	13.3	13.6	12.7	11.4	11.3	10.7	9.5	8.9	7.7	23.4
04 Kampong Chhnang	3.9	3.4	4.6	4.7	4.4	4.5	4.9	3.7	3.9	3.0	1.8	3.5
05 Kampong Speu	4.5	1.7	5.5	4.9	5.1	4.2	5.3	4.9	4.1	3.9	2.6	-
06 Kampong Thom	4.4	1.2	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.6	5.5	3.6	4.8	2.7	2.1	0.5
07 Kampot	3.4	2.8	4.0	4.5	4.0	4.6	4.2	2.8	3.0	2.1	1.5	0.5
08 Kandal	8.1	4.3	8.7	10.3	9.8	9.6	8.2	7.7	7.2	6.7	5.2	1.0
09 Koh Kong	1.0	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.4	-
10 Kratie	2.2	0.6	1.9	2.5	2.4	2.8	2.7	2.3	2.4	2.0	1.3	-
11 Mondul Kiri	0.4	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5
12 Phnom Penh	18.8	25.9	10.9	10.1	12.6	15.2	16.0	19.9	23.1	27.8	34.6	38.8
13 Preah Vihear	1.1	0.3	2.0	1.2	1.2	0.4	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.7	-
14 Prey Veng	6.0	2.3	7.4	8.8	7.6	7.5	5.3	5.4	4.5	4.0	3.6	-
15 Pursat	2.4	1.5	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.6	-
16 Ratanak Kiri	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.5	1.2	1.5	1.7	-
17 Siem Reap	6.3	6.9	5.6	5.1	5.4	5.2	6.3	6.7	6.6	7.2	8.6	-
18 Preah Sihanouk	2.1	1.3	1.3	1.4	2.0	2.0	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.0	-
19 Stung Treng	0.9	2.7	1.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.2	-
20 Svay Rieng	3.0	1.1	4.2	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.3	2.6	2.4	2.0	1.6	0.5
21 Takeo	6.4	4.2	8.7	9.5	7.2	6.2	6.2	6.1	4.9	4.6	3.5	-
22 Otdar Meanchey	1.0	0.4	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.7	-
23 Kep	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	-
24 Pailin	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.8	-

1) Both Annual Sales and Annual Expenses are zero.

**Annex Table 15-2 Percentage of Number of Entities by Size of Annual Profit and Loss: Province**

Province	Total	Under 0 dollar (loss)	0 - under 250 dollars	250 - under 500 dollars	500 - under 750 dollars	750 - under 1,000 dollars	1,000 - under 1,500 dollars	1,500 - under 2,000 dollars	2,000 - under 3,000 dollars	3,000 - under 5,000 dollars	5,000 or more	Not applicable 1)
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	2.5	13.0	11.0	13.0	7.1	11.4	14.1	7.0	9.1	11.8	0.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	100.0	5.4	11.6	8.3	10.3	7.2	9.8	14.9	7.3	10.5	14.7	0.1
02 Battambang	100.0	5.5	11.4	7.5	10.7	6.2	10.3	14.3	7.8	10.8	15.3	0.2
03 Kampong Cham	100.0	2.8	15.4	13.4	14.7	7.3	11.6	13.5	6.0	7.2	8.1	0.1
04 Kampong Chhnang	100.0	2.2	15.1	13.2	14.6	8.0	14.3	13.3	7.0	6.8	5.4	0.0
05 Kampong Speu	100.0	0.9	15.8	11.9	14.7	6.7	13.4	15.3	6.4	7.9	6.9	-
06 Kampong Thom	100.0	0.7	15.8	13.6	16.6	8.9	14.2	11.5	7.6	5.6	5.5	0.0
07 Kampot	100.0	2.1	15.4	14.7	15.2	9.7	14.2	11.6	6.2	5.7	5.2	0.0
08 Kandal	100.0	1.3	13.9	14.1	15.8	8.4	11.7	13.4	6.3	7.6	7.6	0.0
09 Koh Kong	100.0	0.9	8.0	7.0	11.9	6.9	10.9	20.1	7.3	10.9	16.1	-
10 Kratie	100.0	0.7	11.3	12.8	14.2	9.1	14.3	14.6	7.8	8.2	6.9	-
11 Mondul Kiri	100.0	5.1	15.0	7.7	8.6	5.0	9.0	14.1	9.7	10.3	15.4	0.0
12 Phnom Penh	100.0	3.4	7.6	5.9	8.7	5.7	9.8	14.9	8.6	13.5	21.8	0.1
13 Preah Vihear	100.0	0.8	24.3	12.1	15.0	2.9	10.3	13.5	5.4	8.0	7.9	-
14 Prey Veng	100.0	1.0	16.0	16.3	16.4	8.9	10.1	12.8	5.3	6.1	7.2	-
15 Pursat	100.0	1.5	11.8	10.7	12.6	7.1	11.8	14.0	8.0	9.9	12.7	-
16 Ratanak Kiri	100.0	1.8	9.1	6.5	8.9	6.1	9.4	19.7	7.5	12.8	18.1	-
17 Siem Reap	100.0	2.7	11.4	8.8	11.2	5.8	11.4	14.9	7.4	10.3	16.1	-
18 Preah Sihanouk	100.0	1.5	7.8	7.5	12.4	6.8	15.0	17.7	8.9	10.9	11.4	-
19 Stung Treng	100.0	7.5	19.5	6.7	7.2	6.5	7.2	12.6	6.8	10.7	15.3	-
20 Svay Rieng	100.0	0.9	17.8	14.3	16.6	8.4	12.4	11.9	5.5	6.0	6.2	0.0
21 Takeo	100.0	1.6	17.6	16.4	14.7	6.9	11.1	13.4	5.3	6.5	6.5	-
22 Otdar Meanchey	100.0	0.9	14.2	11.7	16.6	8.1	10.5	16.2	5.7	7.4	8.8	-
23 Kep	100.0	3.2	10.5	10.7	12.9	2.0	14.6	13.7	9.4	8.8	14.1	-
24 Pailin	100.0	0.3	4.7	5.8	15.6	4.3	15.4	19.1	7.8	10.5	16.7	-

1) Both Annual Sales and Annual Expenses are zero.

Annex Table 16-1 Annual Sales by Industry (Section): Province

Province	Total	B Mining and quarrying	C Manufacturing	D Electricity, gas, steam and air condition- ing supply	E Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activities	F Construction	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	H Transporta- tion and storage	I Accommo- dation and food service activities	J Information and communi- cation	K Financial and insurance activities	L Real estate activities	M Professional, scientific and technical activities	N Adminis- trative and support service activities	P Education	Q Human health and social work activities	R Arts, entertainment and recreation	S Other service activities
<b>Cambodia</b>	12,678,385,624	55,220,777	2,819,848,003	563,882,981	47,858,062	64,934,443	5,282,084,207	190,651,560	953,835,235	567,394,685	823,420,600	23,759,639	25,260,691	98,425,691	214,743,513	482,898,718	161,245,917	302,920,911
01 Banteay Meanchey	429,673,471	333,578	23,741,207	1,724,949	1,035,647	283,223	200,065,568	4,072,823	71,628,379	1,654,376	16,734,856	-	599,382	2,673,630	6,354,352	3,346,021	82,853,574	12,771,908
02 Battambang	575,873,012	33,255	43,705,835	5,080,483	1,489,590	308,394	364,374,917	717,424	52,973,094	2,497,656	41,426,430	507,047	625,079	6,766,209	15,335,503	7,578,586	2,771,012	29,682,497
03 Kampong Cham	715,792,598	530,994	112,790,077	6,863,413	1,212,248	315,960	445,025,647	1,267,212	64,220,359	1,116,306	26,595,078	-	543,255	7,424,445	13,991,694	6,335,319	5,000,710	22,559,884
04 Kampong Chhnang	190,207,054	6,720	37,906,008	3,729,461	270,231	145,200	116,293,636	641,389	14,411,034	199,847	2,828,685	-	73,376	1,286,833	4,278,633	4,260,668	380,369	3,494,964
05 Kampong Speu	311,767,673	861,741	117,227,242	2,771,435	1,948,054	54,600	145,861,893	254,598	17,488,708	165,399	2,465,329	-	111,053	3,575,158	6,227,809	2,355,434	877,078	9,522,141
06 Kampong Thom	195,055,203	476,641	17,630,827	4,687,400	946,400	36,318	129,156,591	416,652	18,139,313	66,635	5,627,292	-	85,580	1,984,155	7,041,764	2,009,498	94,886	6,655,252
07 Kampot	144,985,494	1,472,130	10,489,447	2,883,440	63,960	195,050	89,446,859	302,327	17,781,602	597,478	3,438,384	7,093	102,630	1,523,664	6,758,652	1,798,312	1,832,725	6,281,741
08 Kamdal	775,136,406	688,850	399,788,687	4,921,900	702,539	73,790	260,738,391	5,936,102	48,249,388	650,837	13,263,023	160,388	420,265	6,359,577	11,282,911	4,263,810	1,422,103	16,213,844
09 Koh Kong	93,200,388	-	7,206,651	1,243,970	48,550	-	58,733,861	135,158	14,049,083	29,358	3,947,050	-	34,563	213,448	987,795	575,114	4,151,343	1,844,445
10 Kratie	157,369,849	1,440	33,339,546	3,592,263	284,054	200,000	89,177,662	339,367	15,330,759	254,290	3,058,516	-	45,285	1,008,914	4,434,103	1,882,337	889,468	3,531,848
11 Mondul Kiri	26,762,342	239,163	996,414	105,753	1,680	-	18,823,054	-	3,442,995	56,850	608,820	-	3,650	93,970	601,071	352,236	488,420	948,266
12 Phnom Penh	7,026,734,265	5,534,475	1,808,070,893	506,002,892	35,373,496	62,526,152	2,161,968,125	142,185,101	389,251,322	557,264,013	652,151,354	15,161,971	21,053,183	46,339,712	86,179,245	426,926,951	14,079,711	116,665,668
13 Preah Vihear	43,636,500	15,000	2,876,613	882,872	-	102,000	31,175,154	47,952	3,993,915	22,950	745,950	-	58,600	382,167	1,442,884	465,701	270,781	1,153,961
14 Prey Veng	323,899,818	204,540	27,424,368	3,501,036	343,047	462,798	223,180,578	3,845,461	20,294,945	61,970	10,061,650	73,000	150,879	5,243,579	9,438,237	2,970,267	755,174	15,888,291
15 Pursat	124,154,705	8,220	6,892,489	3,944,841	366,325	84,000	85,693,354	286,504	13,556,485	189,253	211,080	14,400	147,300	702,349	4,010,668	1,145,193	660,933	6,261,313
16 Ratamak Kiri	129,504,523	43,519,591	2,615,736	353,273	-	-	65,476,073	295,878	9,243,197	48,625	360,800	-	36,313	178,455	2,447,621	818,306	943,525	3,167,132
17 Siem Reap	511,330,799	16,200	27,672,019	2,643,424	3,210,666	16,540	308,542,508	1,032,173	99,651,774	1,359,319	13,281,682	176,550	439,341	5,071,898	12,361,687	7,049,083	7,783,708	21,022,225
18 Preah Sihanouk	217,873,590	-	31,744,697	1,710,616	88,981	60,000	97,567,619	27,162,668	37,804,053	476,455	1,680,155	7,632,900	274,932	340,735	3,814,462	1,225,557	1,487,582	4,902,179
19 Stung Treng	55,106,194	3,000	4,861,972	191,589	140,925	-	38,945,603	93,143	6,889,104	39,420	32,400	7,560	57,625	156,049	1,843,887	870,718	243,913	729,286
20 Svay Rieng	207,694,503	-	71,313,625	1,566,310	264,921	28,944	72,809,387	1,130,490	11,604,585	127,369	8,385,791	480	113,856	3,404,368	5,025,672	2,119,527	24,789,096	5,011,083
21 Takeo	288,145,174	672,000	25,888,231	2,629,616	60,360	41,475	193,503,017	394,405	26,286,290	327,628	10,666,379	-	238,040	3,174,642	8,572,095	3,048,321	1,550,968	11,091,708
22 Oddar Meanchey	54,982,225	-	2,539,243	1,176,353	6,388	-	40,927,045	5,040	5,560,228	96,074	845,776	-	7,656	127,795	1,152,700	756,704	271,090	1,510,146
23 Kep	15,951,694	543,240	532,198	608,040	-	-	7,614,202	105,485	5,322,241	6,475	36,500	18,250	6,000	220,755	433,460	111,144	-	393,703
24 Pailin	63,548,145	60,000	2,583,979	1,068,654	-	-	36,983,464	4,200	6,682,383	86,106	4,967,621	-	32,850	173,195	726,608	633,912	7,847,750	1,717,425

Annex Table 16-2 Concentration Rate of Annual Sales by Industry (Section): Province

Province	Total	B Mining and quarrying	C Manufacturing	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	E Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	F Construction	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	H Transportation and storage	I Accommodation and food service activities	J Information and communication	K Financial and insurance activities	L Real estate activities	M Professional, scientific and technical activities	N Administrative and support service activities	P Education	Q Human health and social work activities	R Arts, entertainment and recreation	S Other service activities
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	3.4	0.6	0.8	0.3	2.2	0.4	3.8	2.1	7.5	0.3	2.0	-	2.4	2.7	3.0	0.7	51.3	4.2
02 Battambang	4.5	0.1	1.5	0.9	3.1	0.5	6.9	0.4	5.6	0.4	5.0	2.1	2.5	6.9	7.1	1.6	1.7	9.8
03 Kampong Cham	5.6	1.0	4.0	1.2	2.5	0.5	8.4	0.7	6.7	0.2	3.2	-	2.2	7.5	6.5	1.3	3.1	7.4
04 Kampong Chhnang	1.5	0.0	1.3	0.7	0.6	0.2	2.2	0.3	1.5	0.0	0.3	-	0.3	1.3	2.0	0.9	0.2	1.2
05 Kampong Speu	2.5	1.6	4.2	0.5	4.1	0.1	2.8	0.1	1.8	0.0	0.3	-	0.4	3.6	2.9	0.5	0.5	3.1
06 Kampong Thom	1.5	0.9	0.6	0.8	2.0	0.1	2.4	0.2	1.9	0.0	0.7	-	0.3	2.0	3.3	0.4	0.1	2.2
07 Kampong	1.1	2.7	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.3	1.7	0.2	1.9	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.4	1.5	3.1	0.4	1.1	2.1
08 Kandal	6.1	1.2	14.2	0.9	1.5	0.1	4.9	3.1	5.1	0.1	1.6	0.7	1.7	6.5	5.3	0.9	0.9	5.4
09 Koh Kong	0.7	-	0.3	0.2	0.1	-	1.1	0.1	1.5	0.0	0.5	-	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	2.6	0.6
10 Kratie	1.2	0.0	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.3	1.7	0.2	1.6	0.0	0.4	-	0.2	1.0	2.1	0.4	0.6	1.2
11 Mondul Kiri	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.4	-	0.4	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.3
12 Phnom Penh	55.4	10.0	64.1	89.7	73.9	96.3	40.9	74.6	38.7	98.2	79.2	63.8	83.3	47.1	40.1	88.4	8.7	38.5
13 Preah Vihear	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.1	-	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.4
14 Prey Veng	2.6	0.4	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.7	4.2	2.0	2.1	0.0	1.2	0.3	0.6	5.3	4.4	0.6	0.5	5.2
15 Pursat	1.0	0.0	0.2	0.7	0.8	0.1	1.6	0.1	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.7	1.9	0.2	0.4	2.1
16 Ratanak Kiri	1.0	78.8	0.1	0.1	-	-	1.2	0.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.1	0.2	1.1	0.2	0.6	1.0
17 Siem Reap	4.0	0.0	1.0	0.5	6.7	0.0	5.8	0.5	10.4	0.2	1.6	0.7	1.7	5.2	5.8	1.5	4.8	6.9
18 Preah Sihanouk	1.7	-	1.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	1.8	14.2	4.0	0.1	0.2	32.1	1.1	0.3	1.8	0.3	0.9	1.6
19 Stung Treng	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	-	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.2
20 Svay Rieng	1.6	-	2.5	0.3	0.6	0.0	1.4	0.6	1.2	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.5	3.5	2.3	0.4	15.4	1.7
21 Takeo	2.3	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.1	0.1	3.7	0.2	2.8	0.1	1.3	-	0.9	3.2	4.0	0.6	1.0	3.7
22 Oddar Meanchey	0.4	-	0.1	0.2	0.0	-	0.8	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.5
23 Kep	0.1	1.0	0.0	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	-	0.1
24 Pailin	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	-	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.6	-	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	4.9	0.6



Annex Table 16-3 Percentage of Annual Sales by Industry (Section): Province

Province	Total	B Mining and quarrying	C Manufacturing	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	E Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	F Construction	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	H Transportation and storage	I Accommodation and food service activities	J Information and communication	K Financial and insurance activities	L Real estate activities	M Professional, scientific and technical activities	N Administrative and support service activities	P Education	Q Human health and social work activities	R Arts, entertainment and recreation	S Other service activities
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	0.4	22.2	4.4	0.4	0.5	41.7	1.5	7.5	4.5	6.5	0.2	0.2	0.8	1.7	3.8	1.3	2.4
01 Banteay Meanchey	100.0	0.1	5.5	0.4	0.2	0.1	46.6	0.9	16.7	0.4	3.9	-	0.1	0.6	1.5	0.8	19.2	3.0
02 Battambang	100.0	0.0	7.6	0.9	0.3	0.1	63.3	0.1	9.2	0.4	7.2	0.1	0.1	1.2	2.7	1.3	0.5	5.2
03 Kampong Cham	100.0	0.1	15.8	1.0	0.2	0.0	62.2	0.2	9.0	0.2	3.7	-	0.1	1.0	2.0	0.9	0.7	3.2
04 Kampong Chhnang	100.0	0.0	19.9	2.0	0.1	0.1	61.1	0.3	7.6	0.1	1.5	-	0.0	0.7	2.2	2.2	0.2	1.8
05 Kampong Speu	100.0	0.3	37.6	0.9	0.6	0.0	46.8	0.1	5.6	0.1	0.8	-	0.0	1.1	2.0	0.8	0.3	3.1
06 Kampong Thom	100.0	0.2	9.0	2.4	0.5	0.0	66.2	0.2	9.3	0.0	2.9	-	0.0	1.0	3.6	1.0	0.0	3.4
07 Kampot	100.0	1.0	7.2	2.0	0.0	0.1	61.7	0.2	12.3	0.4	2.4	0.0	0.1	1.1	4.7	1.2	1.3	4.3
08 Kandal	100.0	0.1	51.6	0.6	0.1	0.0	33.6	0.8	6.2	0.1	1.7	0.0	0.1	0.8	1.5	0.6	0.2	2.1
09 Koh Kong	100.0	-	7.7	1.3	0.1	-	63.0	0.1	15.1	0.0	4.2	-	0.0	0.2	1.1	0.6	4.5	2.0
10 Kratie	100.0	0.0	21.2	2.3	0.2	0.1	56.7	0.2	9.7	0.2	1.9	-	0.0	0.6	2.8	1.2	0.6	2.2
11 Mondul Kiri	100.0	0.9	3.7	0.4	0.0	-	70.3	-	12.9	0.2	2.3	-	0.0	0.4	2.2	1.3	1.8	3.5
12 Phnom Penh	100.0	0.1	25.7	7.2	0.5	0.9	30.8	2.0	5.3	7.9	9.3	0.2	0.3	0.7	1.2	6.1	0.2	1.7
13 Preah Vihear	100.0	0.0	6.6	2.0	-	0.2	71.4	0.1	9.2	0.1	1.7	-	0.1	0.9	3.3	1.1	0.6	2.6
14 Prey Veng	100.0	0.1	8.5	1.1	0.1	0.1	68.9	1.2	6.3	0.0	3.1	0.0	0.0	1.6	2.9	0.9	0.2	4.9
15 Pursat	100.0	0.0	5.6	3.2	0.3	0.1	69.0	0.2	10.9	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.6	3.2	0.9	0.5	5.0
16 Ratanak Kiri	100.0	33.6	2.0	0.3	-	-	50.6	0.2	7.1	0.0	0.3	-	0.0	0.1	1.9	0.6	0.7	2.4
17 Siem Reap	100.0	0.0	5.4	0.5	0.6	0.0	60.3	0.2	19.5	0.3	2.6	0.0	0.1	1.0	2.4	1.4	1.5	4.1
18 Preah Sihanouk	100.0	-	14.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	44.8	12.5	17.4	0.2	0.8	3.5	0.1	0.2	1.8	0.6	0.7	2.2
19 Stung Treng	100.0	0.0	8.8	0.3	0.3	-	70.7	0.2	12.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	3.3	1.6	0.4	1.3
20 Svay Rieng	100.0	-	34.3	0.8	0.1	0.0	35.1	0.5	5.6	0.1	4.0	0.0	0.1	1.6	2.4	1.0	11.9	2.4
21 Takeo	100.0	0.2	9.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	67.2	0.1	9.1	0.1	3.7	-	0.1	1.1	3.0	1.1	0.5	3.8
22 Oddar Meanchey	100.0	-	4.6	2.1	0.0	-	74.4	0.0	10.1	0.2	1.5	-	0.0	0.2	2.1	1.4	0.5	2.7
23 Kep	100.0	3.4	3.3	3.8	-	-	47.7	0.7	33.4	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	1.4	2.7	0.7	-	2.5
24 Pailin	100.0	0.1	4.1	1.7	-	-	58.2	0.0	10.5	0.1	7.8	-	0.1	0.3	1.1	1.0	12.3	2.7

Annex Table 17-1 Annual Expenses by Industry (Section): Province

Province	Total	B Mining and quarrying	C Manufacturing	D Electricity, gas, steam and air condition- ing supply	E Water supply, sewage, waste management and remediation activities	F Construction	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	H Transportation and storage	I Accommodation and food service activities	J Information and communi- cation	K Financial and insurance activities	L Real estate activities	M Professional, scientific and technical activities	N Adminis- trative and support service activities	P Education	Q Human health and social work activities	R Arts, entertainment and recreation	S Other service activities
<b>Cambodia</b>	10,978,811,872	43,254,593	2,676,006,700	479,375,854	38,162,436	65,767,617	4,424,576,484	170,984,073	692,923,896	583,917,439	757,923,002	24,260,142	20,892,090	68,803,192	192,359,247	357,348,417	146,724,254	235,732,436
01 Banteay Meanchey	361,397,690	173,995	16,802,416	1,265,169	830,532	199,745	157,686,427	3,521,753	64,097,889	1,098,374	14,573,471	-	405,201	1,643,165	5,581,408	2,681,514	81,168,038	9,668,592
02 Battambang	466,447,578	27,300	33,387,304	3,388,793	1,307,041	212,128	298,460,411	466,965	39,402,250	2,111,644	38,737,014	406,677	435,419	4,356,856	11,881,032	6,091,883	2,100,744	23,644,117
03 Kampong Cham	602,352,295	308,369	104,790,834	5,569,018	1,073,189	241,427	371,042,085	847,850	49,799,811	797,859	24,892,570	-	361,096	4,751,862	13,284,243	4,687,282	3,368,357	16,556,444
04 Kampong Chhnang	159,230,493	2,115	34,401,317	3,188,678	238,745	104,160	95,625,574	422,269	10,673,440	138,189	2,681,763	-	43,284	762,655	4,135,526	3,876,601	273,201	2,662,976
05 Kampong Speu	311,456,290	1,056,933	156,037,387	2,126,040	1,945,115	36,600	117,669,278	192,273	12,764,835	170,819	2,320,822	-	65,254	2,071,402	5,920,113	1,403,610	837,217	6,838,592
06 Kampong Thom	156,191,905	352,336	12,505,192	3,639,143	795,556	23,634	105,517,393	256,333	13,128,217	45,535	4,974,851	-	55,980	1,278,210	6,724,529	1,558,167	63,904	5,272,924
07 Kampot	117,251,327	1,021,296	8,282,759	2,359,991	38,520	131,953	73,026,661	176,194	12,772,562	158,415	3,121,218	5,665	55,160	817,673	6,544,370	1,486,744	2,006,530	5,245,617
08 Kandal	665,911,634	572,607	363,417,966	3,924,640	534,486	59,893	212,382,633	4,753,052	35,901,814	325,021	12,402,639	75,495	299,821	3,789,591	10,461,116	3,164,657	965,884	12,879,322
09 Koh Kong	76,922,340	-	10,011,835	1,057,365	24,985	-	47,349,079	173,255	9,775,285	20,965	3,451,490	-	13,420	108,295	834,161	381,277	2,599,994	1,120,915
10 Kratie	134,450,293	720	30,762,671	3,076,936	198,555	173,767	75,766,347	196,711	11,608,220	219,974	2,956,818	-	31,058	565,324	4,315,049	1,426,766	660,603	2,491,775
11 Mondul Kiri	20,116,819	230,143	732,234	81,435	1,260	-	14,076,020	-	2,419,747	22,928	558,450	-	1,825	50,413	589,111	335,591	329,123	688,550
12 Phnom Penh	6,302,504,300	6,838,144	1,751,631,500	433,967,119	27,830,611	63,999,662	1,907,508,480	129,850,418	238,784,631	576,820,614	599,559,114	16,353,665	18,113,522	37,779,940	75,379,438	312,806,940	10,975,710	94,304,792
13 Preah Vihear	33,873,092	12,360	1,826,116	700,344	-	89,400	24,676,940	34,152	2,810,459	17,500	732,935	-	38,220	231,605	1,323,146	376,625	152,086	851,206
14 Prey Veng	258,561,307	169,080	18,073,650	2,466,614	262,904	337,923	182,615,543	3,309,566	14,658,552	38,389	9,505,867	36,500	103,658	2,837,577	8,496,086	2,181,600	517,456	12,750,342
15 Pursat	89,098,136	6,096	4,424,984	3,264,057	263,796	38,520	62,495,141	180,883	9,367,187	123,586	163,983	7,200	95,921	440,211	3,728,786	765,089	417,196	3,315,489
16 Ratanak Kiri	96,272,599	31,467,579	1,711,379	282,353	-	-	50,344,414	148,716	6,287,800	26,034	84,825	-	30,935	115,779	2,391,444	603,855	776,095	2,001,391
17 Siem Reap	398,050,571	10,800	18,277,347	2,064,774	2,283,608	12,485	233,342,111	658,175	84,408,468	887,581	11,845,666	116,880	288,677	3,156,491	11,039,595	6,468,099	7,322,155	15,866,668
18 Preah Sihanouk	185,875,511	-	31,295,135	1,493,031	110,511	54,000	80,521,697	24,686,242	29,163,645	536,706	1,495,755	7,247,340	170,558	189,809	3,353,957	990,766	989,911	3,566,448
19 Stung Treng	41,110,001	1,200	3,826,607	98,667	104,416	-	29,480,427	42,724	4,590,582	19,083	7,440	3,300	29,075	105,219	1,340,854	794,771	163,510	531,919
20 Svay Rieng	164,505,667	-	51,900,132	1,085,331	268,289	24,672	57,456,805	700,580	8,832,030	78,756	8,206,260	120	55,733	1,814,729	4,837,442	1,779,329	23,676,902	3,787,575
21 Takeo	230,359,686	571,200	17,858,952	1,935,518	47,600	27,650	157,422,257	309,263	19,117,591	122,509	10,307,595	-	182,418	1,597,620	8,125,133	2,308,577	1,194,017	9,231,797
22 Oddar Meanchey	44,913,368	-	1,779,812	946,411	2,738	-	33,847,137	3,000	4,946,254	67,878	736,309	-	5,052	101,188	1,088,594	621,915	168,700	1,198,391
23 Kep	11,438,516	382,720	299,684	546,095	-	-	5,853,060	53,630	3,452,213	3,395	3,650	7,300	3,600	119,887	397,448	73,419	-	226,415
24 Pailin	50,620,454	39,600	1,969,487	848,113	-	-	30,180,566	1,080	4,753,414	64,677	4,502,488	-	6,205	117,691	606,686	483,351	6,016,920	1,030,178

Annex Table 17-2 Concentration Rate of Annual Expenses by Industry (Section): Province

Province	Total	B Mining and quarrying	C Manufac- turing	D Electricity, gas, steam and air condition- ing supply	E Water supply, sewerage, waste manage- ment and remedia- tion activities	F Construc- tion	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	H Transpor- tation and storage activities	I Accommo- dation and food service activities	J Informa- tion and communi- cation	K Financial and insurance activities	L Real estate activities	M Profession- al, scientific and technical activities	N Adminis- trative and support service activities	P Education	Q Human health and social work activities	R Arts, entertain- ment and recreation	S Other service activities
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
01 Banteay Meanchey	3.3	0.4	0.6	0.3	2.2	0.3	3.6	2.1	9.3	0.2	1.9	-	1.9	2.4	2.9	0.8	55.3	4.1
02 Battambang	4.2	0.1	1.2	0.7	3.4	0.3	6.7	0.3	5.7	0.4	5.1	1.7	2.1	6.3	6.2	1.7	1.4	10.0
03 Kampong Cham	5.5	0.7	3.9	1.2	2.8	0.4	8.4	0.5	7.2	0.1	3.3	-	1.7	6.9	6.9	1.3	2.3	7.0
04 Kampong Chhnang	1.5	0.0	1.3	0.7	0.6	0.2	2.2	0.2	1.5	0.0	0.4	-	0.2	1.1	2.1	1.1	0.2	1.1
05 Kampong Speu	2.8	2.4	5.8	0.4	5.1	0.1	2.7	0.1	1.8	0.0	0.3	-	0.3	3.0	3.1	0.4	0.6	2.9
06 Kampong Thom	1.4	0.8	0.5	0.8	2.1	0.0	2.4	0.1	1.9	0.0	0.7	-	0.3	1.9	3.5	0.4	0.0	2.2
07 Kampot	1.1	2.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.2	1.7	0.1	1.8	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.3	1.2	3.4	0.4	1.4	2.2
08 Kandal	6.1	1.3	13.6	0.8	1.4	0.1	4.8	2.8	5.2	0.1	1.6	0.3	1.4	5.5	5.4	0.9	0.7	5.5
09 Koh Kong	0.7	-	0.4	0.2	0.1	-	1.1	0.1	1.4	0.0	0.5	-	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	1.8	0.5
10 Kratie	1.2	0.0	1.1	0.6	0.5	0.3	1.7	0.1	1.7	0.0	0.4	-	0.1	0.8	2.2	0.4	0.5	1.1
11 Mondul Kiri	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.3	-	0.3	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3
12 Phnom Penh	57.4	15.8	65.5	90.5	72.9	97.3	43.1	75.9	34.5	98.8	79.1	67.4	86.7	54.9	39.2	87.5	7.5	40.0
13 Preah Vihear	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.1	-	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.4
14 Prey Veng	2.4	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.5	4.1	1.9	2.1	0.0	1.3	0.2	0.5	4.1	4.4	0.6	0.4	5.4
15 Pursat	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.1	1.4	0.1	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.6	1.9	0.2	0.3	1.4
16 Ratanak Kiri	0.9	72.7	0.1	0.1	-	-	1.1	0.1	0.9	0.0	0.0	-	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.2	0.5	0.8
17 Siem Reap	3.6	0.0	0.7	0.4	6.0	0.0	5.3	0.4	12.2	0.2	1.6	0.5	1.4	4.6	5.7	1.8	5.0	6.7
18 Preah Sihanouk	1.7	-	1.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	1.8	14.4	4.2	0.1	0.2	29.9	0.8	0.3	1.7	0.3	0.7	1.5
19 Stung Treng	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	-	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.2
20 Svay Rieng	1.5	-	1.9	0.2	0.7	0.0	1.3	0.4	1.3	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.3	2.6	2.5	0.5	16.1	1.6
21 Takeo	2.1	1.3	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.0	3.6	0.2	2.8	0.0	1.4	-	0.9	2.3	4.2	0.6	0.8	3.9
22 Oddar Meanchey	0.4	-	0.1	0.2	0.0	-	0.8	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.5
23 Kep	0.1	0.9	0.0	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	-	0.1
24 Pailin	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	-	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.6	-	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	4.1	0.4

Annex Table 17-3 Percentage of Annual Expenses by Industry (Section): Province

Province	Total	B Mining and quarrying	C Manufacturing	D Electricity, gas, steam and air condition- ing supply	E Water supply; sewerage, waste manage- ment and remedia- tion activities	F Construc- tion	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	H Transpor- tation and storage	I Accommo- dation and food service activities	J Informa- tion and communi- cation	K Financial and insurance activities	L Real estate activities	M Profession- al, scientific and technical activities	N Adminis- trative and support service activities	P Education	Q Human health and social work activities	R Arts, entertain- ment and recreation	S Other service activities
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	0.4	24.4	4.4	0.3	0.6	40.3	1.6	6.3	5.3	6.9	0.2	0.2	0.6	1.8	3.3	1.3	2.1
01 Banteay Meanchey	100.0	0.0	4.6	0.4	0.2	0.1	43.6	1.0	17.7	0.3	4.0	-	0.1	0.5	1.5	0.7	22.5	2.7
02 Battambang	100.0	0.0	7.2	0.7	0.3	0.0	64.0	0.1	8.4	0.5	8.3	0.1	0.1	0.9	2.5	1.3	0.5	5.1
03 Kampong Cham	100.0	0.1	17.4	0.9	0.2	0.0	61.6	0.1	8.3	0.1	4.1	-	0.1	0.8	2.2	0.8	0.6	2.7
04 Kampong Chhnang	100.0	0.0	21.6	2.0	0.1	0.1	60.1	0.3	6.7	0.1	1.7	-	0.0	0.5	2.6	2.4	0.2	1.7
05 Kampong Speu	100.0	0.3	50.1	0.7	0.6	0.0	37.8	0.1	4.1	0.1	0.7	-	0.0	0.7	1.9	0.5	0.3	2.2
06 Kampong Thom	100.0	0.2	8.0	2.3	0.5	0.0	67.6	0.2	8.4	0.0	3.2	-	0.0	0.8	4.3	1.0	0.0	3.4
07 Kampot	100.0	0.9	7.1	2.0	0.0	0.1	62.3	0.2	10.9	0.1	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.7	5.6	1.3	1.7	4.5
08 Kandal	100.0	0.1	54.6	0.6	0.1	0.0	31.9	0.7	5.4	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.6	0.5	0.1	1.9
09 Koh Kong	100.0	-	13.0	1.4	0.0	-	61.6	0.2	12.7	0.0	4.5	-	0.0	0.1	1.1	0.5	3.4	1.5
10 Kratie	100.0	0.0	22.9	2.3	0.1	0.1	56.4	0.1	8.6	0.2	2.2	-	0.0	0.4	3.2	1.1	0.5	1.9
11 Mondul Kiri	100.0	1.1	3.6	0.4	0.0	-	70.0	-	12.0	0.1	2.8	-	0.0	0.3	2.9	1.7	1.6	3.4
12 Phnom Penh	100.0	0.1	27.8	6.9	0.4	1.0	30.3	2.1	3.8	9.2	9.5	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.2	5.0	0.2	1.5
13 Preah Vihear	100.0	0.0	5.4	2.1	-	0.3	72.9	0.1	8.3	0.1	2.2	-	0.1	0.7	3.9	1.1	0.4	2.5
14 Prey Veng	100.0	0.1	7.0	1.0	0.1	0.1	70.7	1.3	5.7	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	1.1	3.3	0.8	0.2	4.9
15 Pursat	100.0	0.0	5.0	3.7	0.3	0.0	70.1	0.2	10.5	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.5	4.2	0.9	0.5	3.7
16 Ratanak Kiri	100.0	32.7	1.8	0.3	-	-	52.3	0.2	6.5	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	0.1	2.5	0.6	0.8	2.1
17 Siem Reap	100.0	0.0	4.6	0.5	0.6	0.0	58.6	0.2	21.2	0.2	3.0	0.0	0.1	0.8	2.8	1.6	1.8	4.0
18 Preah Sihanouk	100.0	-	16.8	0.8	0.1	0.0	43.3	13.3	15.7	0.3	0.8	3.9	0.1	0.1	1.8	0.5	0.5	1.9
19 Stung Treng	100.0	0.0	9.3	0.2	0.3	-	71.7	0.1	11.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	3.3	1.9	0.3	1.3
20 Svay Rieng	100.0	-	31.5	0.7	0.2	0.0	34.9	0.4	5.4	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	2.9	1.1	14.4	2.3
21 Takeo	100.0	0.2	7.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	68.3	0.1	8.3	0.1	4.5	-	0.1	0.7	3.5	1.0	0.5	4.0
22 Otdar Meanchey	100.0	-	4.0	2.1	0.0	-	75.4	0.0	9.7	0.2	1.6	-	0.0	0.2	2.4	1.4	0.4	2.7
23 Kep	100.0	3.4	2.6	4.8	-	-	51.2	0.5	30.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.0	3.5	0.6	-	2.0
24 Pailin	100.0	0.1	3.9	1.7	-	-	59.6	0.0	9.4	0.1	8.9	-	0.0	0.2	1.2	1.0	11.9	2.0

# **Annex Tables on Districts of Battambang Province**

## **Notes on the Statistical Tables**

1. "-" denotes that there are no applicable figures.
2. "0" or "0.0" denotes below unit.



**Annex Table D1-1 Numbers of Establishments and of Persons Engaged, and Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Sex of Representative, and Sex Ratio of Representatives: District**

District	Number of Establishments			Number of Persons Engaged			Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment			Sex Ratio of Representatives
	Total	Male Representative	Female Representative	Total	Male Representative	Female Representative	Total	Male Representative	Female Representative	
<b>Cambodia</b>	505,134	176,130	329,004	1,673,390	947,946	725,444	3.3	5.4	2.2	54
<b>02 Battambang</b>	34,097	11,271	22,826	84,790	41,535	43,255	2.5	3.7	1.9	49
0201 Banan	2,696	754	1,942	5,704	2,239	3,465	2.1	3.0	1.8	39
0202 Thma Koul	3,434	1,074	2,360	7,955	3,675	4,280	2.3	3.4	1.8	46
0203 Krong Battambang	9,345	2,794	6,551	29,216	15,336	13,880	3.1	5.5	2.1	43
0204 Bavel	2,436	1,119	1,317	6,312	3,453	2,859	2.6	3.1	2.2	85
0205 Aek Phnum	2,179	687	1,492	4,751	2,182	2,569	2.2	3.2	1.7	46
0206 Moung Ruessei	3,497	1,106	2,391	7,425	3,227	4,198	2.1	2.9	1.8	46
0207 Rotonak Mondol	1,266	415	851	2,367	1,156	1,211	1.9	2.8	1.4	49
0208 Sangkae	2,269	738	1,531	6,060	2,873	3,187	2.7	3.9	2.1	48
0209 Samlout	1,183	439	744	2,189	1,055	1,134	1.9	2.4	1.5	59
0210 Sampov Lun	1,124	437	687	2,855	1,540	1,315	2.5	3.5	1.9	64
0211 Phnom Proek	1,730	632	1,098	3,403	1,574	1,829	2.0	2.5	1.7	58
0212 Kamrieng	1,562	528	1,034	3,478	1,805	1,673	2.2	3.4	1.6	51
0213 Koas Krala	706	259	447	1,694	784	910	2.4	3.0	2.0	58
0214 Rukhak Kiri	670	289	381	1,381	636	745	2.1	2.2	2.0	76

**Concentration Rate of Numbers of Establishments and of Persons Engaged**

<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0201 Banan	7.9	6.7	8.5	6.7	5.4	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
0202 Thma Koul	10.1	9.5	10.3	9.4	8.8	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9
0203 Krong Battambang	27.4	24.8	28.7	34.5	36.9	32.1	32.1	32.1	32.1
0204 Bavel	7.1	9.9	5.8	7.4	8.3	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6
0205 Aek Phnum	6.4	6.1	6.5	5.6	5.3	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9
0206 Moung Ruessei	10.3	9.8	10.5	8.8	7.8	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7
0207 Rotonak Mondol	3.7	3.7	3.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
0208 Sangkae	6.7	6.5	6.7	7.1	6.9	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4
0209 Samlout	3.5	3.9	3.3	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
0210 Sampov Lun	3.3	3.9	3.0	3.4	3.7	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
0211 Phnom Proek	5.1	5.6	4.8	4.0	3.8	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2
0212 Kamrieng	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.1	4.3	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9
0213 Koas Krala	2.1	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
0214 Rukhak Kiri	2.0	2.6	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7

**Annex Table D1-2 Number of Persons Engaged by their Sex and Sex of Representative, and Sex Ratio of Persons Engaged by Sex of Representative: District**

District	Total		Male Representative		Female Representative		Sex Ratio of Persons Engaged					
	Total	Female	Total	Male	Total	Male	Female	Total	Under male representative	Under female representative		
<b>Cambodia</b>	1,673,390	1,024,032	947,946	483,513	464,433	725,444	165,845	559,599	63	104	30	
<b>02 Battambang</b>	84,790	47,519	41,535	27,518	14,017	43,255	9,753	33,502	78	196	29	
0201 Banan	5,704	3,441	2,239	1,504	735	3,465	759	2,706	66	205	28	
0202 Thma Koul	7,955	4,547	3,675	2,465	1,210	4,280	943	3,337	75	204	28	
0203 Krong Battambang	29,216	16,261	15,336	9,764	5,572	13,880	3,191	10,689	80	175	30	
0204 Bavel	6,312	3,264	3,453	2,185	1,268	2,859	863	1,996	93	172	43	
0205 Aek Phnum	4,751	2,941	2,182	1,354	828	2,569	456	2,113	62	164	22	
0206 Moung Ruessei	7,425	3,138	3,227	2,300	927	4,198	838	3,360	73	248	25	
0207 Rotonak Mondol	2,367	1,057	1,156	845	311	1,211	212	999	81	272	21	
0208 Sangkae	6,060	2,746	2,873	1,936	937	3,187	810	2,377	83	207	34	
0209 Samlout	2,189	998	1,055	768	287	1,134	230	904	84	268	25	
0210 Sampov Lun	2,855	1,361	1,540	1,043	497	1,315	318	997	91	210	32	
0211 Phnom Proek	3,403	1,543	1,574	1,118	456	1,829	425	1,404	83	245	30	
0212 Kamrieng	3,478	1,491	1,805	1,194	611	1,673	297	1,376	75	195	22	
0213 Koas Krala	1,694	807	784	566	218	910	241	669	91	260	36	
0214 Rukhak Kiri	1,381	646	636	476	160	745	170	575	88	298	30	
			<b>Number of Persons Engaged</b>									
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0				
0201 Banan	6.7	6.1	5.4	5.5	5.2	8.0	7.8	8.1				
0202 Thma Koul	9.4	9.1	8.8	9.0	8.6	9.9	9.7	10.0				
0203 Krong Battambang	34.5	34.8	36.9	35.5	39.8	32.1	32.7	31.9				
0204 Bavel	7.4	8.2	8.3	7.9	9.0	6.6	8.8	6.0				
0205 Aek Phnum	5.6	4.9	5.3	4.9	5.9	5.9	4.7	6.3				
0206 Moung Ruessei	8.8	8.4	7.8	8.4	6.6	9.7	8.6	10.0				
0207 Rotonak Mondol	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.1	2.2	2.8	2.2	3.0				
0208 Sangkae	7.1	7.4	6.9	7.0	6.7	7.4	8.3	7.1				
0209 Samlout	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.8	2.0	2.6	2.4	2.7				
0210 Sampov Lun	3.4	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.5	3.0	3.3	3.0				
0211 Phnom Proek	4.0	4.1	3.8	4.1	3.3	4.2	4.4	4.2				
0212 Kamrieng	4.1	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.4	3.9	3.0	4.1				
0213 Koas Krala	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.1	1.6	2.1	2.5	2.0				
0214 Rukhak Kiri	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.7				
			<b>Concentration Rate of Number of Persons Engaged</b>									



**Annex Table D1-3 Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged  
by Sex of Representative: District**

District	Number of Establishments			Number of Persons Engaged		
	Total	Male Representative	Female Representative	Total	Male Representative	Female Representative
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	34.9	65.1	100.0	56.6	43.4
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	33.1	66.9	100.0	49.0	51.0
0201 Banan	100.0	28.0	72.0	100.0	39.3	60.7
0202 Thma Koul	100.0	31.3	68.7	100.0	46.2	53.8
0203 Krong Battambang	100.0	29.9	70.1	100.0	52.5	47.5
0204 Bavel	100.0	45.9	54.1	100.0	54.7	45.3
0205 Aek Phnum	100.0	31.5	68.5	100.0	45.9	54.1
0206 Moung Ruessei	100.0	31.6	68.4	100.0	43.5	56.5
0207 Rotonak Mondol	100.0	32.8	67.2	100.0	48.8	51.2
0208 Sangkae	100.0	32.5	67.5	100.0	47.4	52.6
0209 Samlout	100.0	37.1	62.9	100.0	48.2	51.8
0210 Sampov Lun	100.0	38.9	61.1	100.0	53.9	46.1
0211 Phnom Proek	100.0	36.5	63.5	100.0	46.3	53.7
0212 Kamrieng	100.0	33.8	66.2	100.0	51.9	48.1
0213 Koas Krala	100.0	36.7	63.3	100.0	46.3	53.7
0214 Rukhak Kiri	100.0	43.1	56.9	100.0	46.1	53.9

**Annex Table D2-1 Numbers of Establishments and of Persons Engaged, and Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Whether Single unit, Head or Branch office: District**

District	Number of Establishments				Number of Persons Engaged				Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment			
	Total	Single unit	Head office	Branch office	Total	Single unit	Head office	Branch office	Total	Single unit	Head office	Branch office
<b>Cambodia</b>	505,134	495,969	386	8,779	1,673,390	1,420,346	57,428	195,616	3.3	2.9	148.8	22.3
<b>02 Battambang</b>	34,097	33,438	14	645	84,790	78,755	205	5,830	2.5	2.4	14.6	9.0
0201 Banan	2,696	2,659	-	37	5,704	5,575	-	129	2.1	2.1	-	3.5
0202 Thma Koul	3,434	3,379	-	55	7,955	7,640	-	315	2.3	2.3	-	5.7
0203 Krong Battambang	9,345	9,087	10	248	29,216	25,273	196	3,747	3.1	2.8	19.6	15.1
0204 Bavel	2,436	2,385	-	51	6,312	6,063	-	249	2.6	2.5	-	4.9
0205 Aek Phnum	2,179	2,156	-	23	4,751	4,681	-	70	2.2	2.2	-	3.0
0206 Moung Ruessei	3,497	3,448	-	49	7,425	7,192	-	233	2.1	2.1	-	4.8
0207 Rotonak Mondol	1,266	1,246	-	20	2,367	2,287	-	80	1.9	1.8	-	4.0
0208 Sangkae	2,269	2,242	-	27	6,060	5,871	-	189	2.7	2.6	-	7.0
0209 Samlout	1,183	1,156	-	27	2,189	2,110	-	79	1.9	1.8	-	2.9
0210 Sampov Lun	1,124	1,104	-	20	2,855	2,696	-	159	2.5	2.4	-	8.0
0211 Phnom Proek	1,730	1,688	4	38	3,403	3,243	9	151	2.0	1.9	2.3	4.0
0212 Kamrieng	1,562	1,537	-	25	3,478	3,121	-	357	2.2	2.0	-	14.3
0213 Koas Krala	706	691	-	15	1,694	1,642	-	52	2.4	2.4	-	3.5
0214 Rukhak Kiri	670	660	-	10	1,381	1,361	-	20	2.1	2.1	-	2.0
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0201 Banan	7.9	8.0	-	5.7	6.7	7.1	-	2.2	6.7	7.1	-	2.2
0202 Thma Koul	10.1	10.1	-	8.5	9.4	9.7	-	5.4	9.4	9.7	-	5.4
0203 Krong Battambang	27.4	27.2	71.4	38.4	34.5	32.1	95.6	64.3	34.5	32.1	95.6	64.3
0204 Bavel	7.1	7.1	-	7.9	7.4	7.7	-	4.3	7.4	7.7	-	4.3
0205 Aek Phnum	6.4	6.4	-	3.6	5.6	5.9	-	1.2	5.6	5.9	-	1.2
0206 Moung Ruessei	10.3	10.3	-	7.6	8.8	9.1	-	4.0	8.8	9.1	-	4.0
0207 Rotonak Mondol	3.7	3.7	-	3.1	2.8	2.9	-	1.4	2.8	2.9	-	1.4
0208 Sangkae	6.7	6.7	-	4.2	7.1	7.5	-	3.2	7.1	7.5	-	3.2
0209 Samlout	3.5	3.5	-	4.2	2.6	2.7	-	1.4	2.6	2.7	-	1.4
0210 Sampov Lun	3.3	3.3	-	3.1	3.4	3.4	-	2.7	3.4	3.4	-	2.7
0211 Phnom Proek	5.1	5.0	28.6	5.9	4.0	4.1	4.4	2.6	4.0	4.1	4.4	2.6
0212 Kamrieng	4.6	4.6	-	3.9	4.1	4.0	-	6.1	4.1	4.0	-	6.1
0213 Koas Krala	2.1	2.1	-	2.3	2.0	2.1	-	0.9	2.0	2.1	-	0.9
0214 Rukhak Kiri	2.0	2.0	-	1.6	1.6	1.7	-	0.3	1.6	1.7	-	0.3

**Annex Table D2-2 Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged  
by Whether Single unit, Head or Branch office: District**

District	Number of Establishments			Number of Persons Engaged				
	Total	Single unit	Head office	Branch office	Total	Single unit	Head office	Branch office
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	98.2	0.1	1.7	100.0	84.9	3.4	11.7
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	98.1	0.0	1.9	100.0	92.9	0.2	6.9
0201 Banan	100.0	98.6	-	1.4	100.0	97.7	-	2.3
0202 Thma Koul	100.0	98.4	-	1.6	100.0	96.0	-	4.0
0203 Krong Battambang	100.0	97.2	0.1	2.7	100.0	86.5	0.7	12.8
0204 Bavel	100.0	97.9	-	2.1	100.0	96.1	-	3.9
0205 Aek Phnum	100.0	98.9	-	1.1	100.0	98.5	-	1.5
0206 Moung Ruessei	100.0	98.6	-	1.4	100.0	96.9	-	3.1
0207 Rotonak Mondol	100.0	98.4	-	1.6	100.0	96.6	-	3.4
0208 Sangkae	100.0	98.8	-	1.2	100.0	96.9	-	3.1
0209 Samlout	100.0	97.7	-	2.3	100.0	96.4	-	3.6
0210 Sampov Lun	100.0	98.2	-	1.8	100.0	94.4	-	5.6
0211 Phnom Proek	100.0	97.6	0.2	2.2	100.0	95.3	0.3	4.4
0212 Kamrieng	100.0	98.4	-	1.6	100.0	89.7	-	10.3
0213 Koas Krala	100.0	97.9	-	2.1	100.0	96.9	-	3.1
0214 Rukhak Kiri	100.0	98.5	-	1.5	100.0	98.6	-	1.4

**Annex Table D3-1 Numbers of Establishments and of Persons Engaged, and Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Tenure of Business Place: District**

District	Number of Establishments				Number of Persons Engaged				Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment			
	Total	Owned	Rented	Others (approved)	Total	Owned	Rented	Others (approved)	Total	Owned	Rented	Others (approved)
<b>Cambodia</b>	505,134	347,170	121,852	36,112	1,673,390	1,001,822	594,675	76,893	3.3	2.9	4.9	2.1
<b>02 Battambang</b>	34,097	21,460	10,430	2,207	84,790	56,223	23,083	5,484	2.5	2.6	2.2	2.5
0201 Banan	2,696	2,020	520	156	5,704	4,691	751	262	2.1	2.3	1.4	1.7
0202 Thma Koul	3,434	2,290	929	215	7,955	5,917	1,589	449	2.3	2.6	1.7	2.1
0203 Krong Battambang	9,345	4,371	4,466	508	29,216	15,184	12,042	1,990	3.1	3.5	2.7	3.9
0204 Bavel	2,436	1,692	652	92	6,312	4,628	1,490	194	2.6	2.7	2.3	2.1
0205 Aek Phnum	2,179	1,484	573	122	4,751	3,438	852	461	2.2	2.3	1.5	3.8
0206 Moung Ruessei	3,497	2,423	690	384	7,425	5,571	1,176	678	2.1	2.3	1.7	1.8
0207 Rotonak Mondol	1,266	881	330	55	2,367	1,609	687	71	1.9	1.8	2.1	1.3
0208 Sangkae	2,269	1,552	446	271	6,060	4,789	741	530	2.7	3.1	1.7	2.0
0209 Samlout	1,183	904	170	109	2,189	1,728	302	159	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.5
0210 Sampov Lun	1,124	694	415	15	2,855	1,909	918	28	2.5	2.8	2.2	1.9
0211 Phnom Proek	1,730	1,111	561	58	3,403	2,347	956	100	2.0	2.1	1.7	1.7
0212 Kamrieng	1,562	1,062	418	82	3,478	2,034	1,148	296	2.2	1.9	2.7	3.6
0213 Koas Kralla	706	505	132	69	1,694	1,341	210	143	2.4	2.7	1.6	2.1
0214 Rukhak Kiri	670	471	128	71	1,381	1,037	221	123	2.1	2.2	1.7	1.7
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0201 Banan	7.9	9.4	5.0	7.1	6.7	8.3	3.3	4.8	6.7	8.3	3.3	4.8
0202 Thma Koul	10.1	10.7	8.9	9.7	9.4	10.5	6.9	8.2	9.4	10.5	6.9	8.2
0203 Krong Battambang	27.4	20.4	42.8	23.0	34.5	27.0	52.2	36.3	34.5	27.0	52.2	36.3
0204 Bavel	7.1	7.9	6.3	4.2	7.4	8.2	6.5	3.5	7.4	8.2	6.5	3.5
0205 Aek Phnum	6.4	6.9	5.5	5.5	5.6	6.1	3.7	8.4	5.6	6.1	3.7	8.4
0206 Moung Ruessei	10.3	11.3	6.6	17.4	8.8	9.9	5.1	12.4	8.8	9.9	5.1	12.4
0207 Rotonak Mondol	3.7	4.1	3.2	2.5	2.8	2.9	3.0	1.3	2.8	2.9	3.0	1.3
0208 Sangkae	6.7	7.2	4.3	12.3	7.1	8.5	3.2	9.7	7.1	8.5	3.2	9.7
0209 Samlout	3.5	4.2	1.6	4.9	2.6	3.1	1.3	2.9	2.6	3.1	1.3	2.9
0210 Sampov Lun	3.3	3.2	4.0	0.7	3.4	3.4	4.0	0.5	3.4	3.4	4.0	0.5
0211 Phnom Proek	5.1	5.2	5.4	2.6	4.0	4.2	4.1	1.8	4.0	4.2	4.1	1.8
0212 Kamrieng	4.6	4.9	4.0	3.7	4.1	3.6	5.0	5.4	4.1	3.6	5.0	5.4
0213 Koas Kralla	2.1	2.4	1.3	3.1	2.0	2.4	0.9	2.6	2.0	2.4	0.9	2.6
0214 Rukhak Kiri	2.0	2.2	1.2	3.2	1.6	1.8	1.0	2.2	1.6	1.8	1.0	2.2

**Annex Table D3-2 Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged  
by Tenure of Business Place: District**

District	Number of Establishments				Number of Persons Engaged			
	Total	Owned	Rented	Others (approved)	Total	Owned	Rented	Others (approved)
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	68.7	24.1	7.1	100.0	59.9	35.5	4.6
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	62.9	30.6	6.5	100.0	66.3	27.2	6.5
0201 Banan	100.0	74.9	19.3	5.8	100.0	82.2	13.2	4.6
0202 Thma Koul	100.0	66.7	27.1	6.3	100.0	74.4	20.0	5.6
0203 Krong Battambang	100.0	46.8	47.8	5.4	100.0	52.0	41.2	6.8
0204 Bavel	100.0	69.5	26.8	3.8	100.0	73.3	23.6	3.1
0205 Aek Phnum	100.0	68.1	26.3	5.6	100.0	72.4	17.9	9.7
0206 Moung Ruessei	100.0	69.3	19.7	11.0	100.0	75.0	15.8	9.1
0207 Rotonak Mondol	100.0	69.6	26.1	4.3	100.0	68.0	29.0	3.0
0208 Sangkae	100.0	68.4	19.7	11.9	100.0	79.0	12.2	8.7
0209 Samlout	100.0	76.4	14.4	9.2	100.0	78.9	13.8	7.3
0210 Sampov Lun	100.0	61.7	36.9	1.3	100.0	66.9	32.2	1.0
0211 Phnom Proek	100.0	64.2	32.4	3.4	100.0	69.0	28.1	2.9
0212 Kamrieng	100.0	68.0	26.8	5.2	100.0	58.5	33.0	8.5
0213 Koas Krala	100.0	71.5	18.7	9.8	100.0	79.2	12.4	8.4
0214 Rukhak Kiri	100.0	70.3	19.1	10.6	100.0	75.1	16.0	8.9

**Annex Table D4-1 Number of Establishments by Kind of Business Place: District**

District	Total	Street business	Home business	In apartment building	In traditional market	In modern shopping mall	Occupying exclusively one block or one building	Others
<b>Cambodia</b>	505,134	41,771	327,054	13,688	93,139	815	21,254	7,413
<b>02 Battambang</b>	34,097	2,870	21,340	577	6,934	88	1,720	568
0201 Banan	2,696	213	1,779	19	467	-	136	82
0202 Thma Koul	3,434	308	2,135	76	668	-	163	84
0203 Krong Battambang	9,345	1,088	4,855	180	2,681	88	268	185
0204 Bavel	2,436	140	1,651	55	416	-	162	12
0205 Aek Phnum	2,179	279	1,439	34	269	-	118	40
0206 Moung Ruessei	3,497	175	2,038	15	988	-	228	53
0207 Rotonak Mondol	1,266	121	771	3	271	-	83	17
0208 Sangkae	2,269	222	1,449	11	380	-	165	42
0209 Samlout	1,183	34	1,019	11	25	-	82	12
0210 Sampov Lun	1,124	13	872	41	154	-	37	7
0211 Phnom Proek	1,730	70	1,336	63	195	-	57	9
0212 Kamrieng	1,562	114	1,035	59	258	-	84	12
0213 Koas Krala	706	53	470	1	90	-	80	12
0214 Rukhak Kiri	670	40	491	9	72	-	57	1
			<b>Number of Establishments</b>					
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0201 Banan	7.9	7.4	8.3	3.3	6.7	-	7.9	14.4
0202 Thma Koul	10.1	10.7	10.0	13.2	9.6	-	9.5	14.8
0203 Krong Battambang	27.4	37.9	22.8	31.2	38.7	100.0	15.6	32.6
0204 Bavel	7.1	4.9	7.7	9.5	6.0	-	9.4	2.1
0205 Aek Phnum	6.4	9.7	6.7	5.9	3.9	-	6.9	7.0
0206 Moung Ruessei	10.3	6.1	9.6	2.6	14.2	-	13.3	9.3
0207 Rotonak Mondol	3.7	4.2	3.6	0.5	3.9	-	4.8	3.0
0208 Sangkae	6.7	7.7	6.8	1.9	5.5	-	9.6	7.4
0209 Samlout	3.5	1.2	4.8	1.9	0.4	-	4.8	2.1
0210 Sampov Lun	3.3	0.5	4.1	7.1	2.2	-	2.2	1.2
0211 Phnom Proek	5.1	2.4	6.3	10.9	2.8	-	3.3	1.6
0212 Kamrieng	4.6	4.0	4.9	10.2	3.7	-	4.9	2.1
0213 Koas Krala	2.1	1.8	2.2	0.2	1.3	-	4.7	2.1
0214 Rukhak Kiri	2.0	1.4	2.3	1.6	1.0	-	3.3	0.2
			<b>Concentration Rate of Number of Establishments</b>					

**Annex Table D4-2 Number of Persons Engaged by Kind of Business Place: District**

District	Total	Street business	Home business	In apartment building	In traditional market	In modern shopping mall	Occupying exclusively one block or one building	Others
<b>Cambodia</b>	1,673,390	62,780	767,393	112,896	139,967	4,299	570,004	16,051
<b>02 Battambang</b>	84,790	4,486	49,536	2,324	10,056	177	16,778	1,433
0201 Banan	5,704	349	3,601	116	623	-	914	101
0202 Thma Koul	7,955	474	4,561	278	1,011	-	1,471	160
0203 Krong Battambang	29,216	1,705	15,100	1,070	3,950	177	6,645	569
0204 Bavel	6,312	276	4,153	213	837	-	816	17
0205 Aek Phnum	4,751	383	2,861	115	339	-	954	99
0206 Moung Ruessei	7,425	284	4,441	43	1,239	-	1,330	88
0207 Rotonak Mondol	2,367	150	1,213	31	384	-	568	21
0208 Sangkae	6,060	392	3,364	38	544	-	1,594	128
0209 Samlout	2,189	41	1,629	33	36	-	425	25
0210 Sampov Lun	2,855	23	2,127	126	226	-	344	9
0211 Phnom Proek	3,403	106	2,557	120	249	-	360	11
0212 Kamrieng	3,478	149	1,844	123	394	-	780	188
0213 Koas Krala	1,694	83	1,103	1	105	-	387	15
0214 Rukhak Kiri	1,381	71	982	17	119	-	190	2
<b>Number of Persons Engaged</b>								
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0201 Banan	6.7	7.8	7.3	5.0	6.2	-	5.4	7.0
0202 Thma Koul	9.4	10.6	9.2	12.0	10.1	-	8.8	11.2
0203 Krong Battambang	34.5	38.0	30.5	46.0	39.3	100.0	39.6	39.7
0204 Bavel	7.4	6.2	8.4	9.2	8.3	-	4.9	1.2
0205 Aek Phnum	5.6	8.5	5.8	4.9	3.4	-	5.7	6.9
0206 Moung Ruessei	8.8	6.3	9.0	1.9	12.3	-	7.9	6.1
0207 Rotonak Mondol	2.8	3.3	2.4	1.3	3.8	-	3.4	1.5
0208 Sangkae	7.1	8.7	6.8	1.6	5.4	-	9.5	8.9
0209 Samlout	2.6	0.9	3.3	1.4	0.4	-	2.5	1.7
0210 Sampov Lun	3.4	0.5	4.3	5.4	2.2	-	2.1	0.6
0211 Phnom Proek	4.0	2.4	5.2	5.2	2.5	-	2.1	0.8
0212 Kamrieng	4.1	3.3	3.7	5.3	3.9	-	4.6	13.1
0213 Koas Krala	2.0	1.9	2.2	0.0	1.0	-	2.3	1.0
0214 Rukhak Kiri	1.6	1.6	2.0	0.7	1.2	-	1.1	0.1
<b>Concentration Rate of Number of Persons Engaged</b>								

**Annex Table D4-3 Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Kind of Business Place : District**

District	Total	Street business	Home business	In apartment building	In traditional market	In modern shopping mall	Occupying exclusively one block or one building	Others
<b>Percentage of Number of Establishments</b>								
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	8.3	64.7	2.7	18.4	0.2	4.2	1.5
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	8.4	62.6	1.7	20.3	0.3	5.0	1.7
0201 Banan	100.0	7.9	66.0	0.7	17.3	-	5.0	3.0
0202 Thma Koul	100.0	9.0	62.2	2.2	19.5	-	4.7	2.4
0203 Krong Battambang	100.0	11.6	52.0	1.9	28.7	0.9	2.9	2.0
0204 Bavel	100.0	5.7	67.8	2.3	17.1	-	6.7	0.5
0205 Aek Phnum	100.0	12.8	66.0	1.6	12.3	-	5.4	1.8
0206 Moung Ruessei	100.0	5.0	58.3	0.4	28.3	-	6.5	1.5
0207 Rotonak Mondol	100.0	9.6	60.9	0.2	21.4	-	6.6	1.3
0208 Sangkae	100.0	9.8	63.9	0.5	16.7	-	7.3	1.9
0209 Samlout	100.0	2.9	86.1	0.9	2.1	-	6.9	1.0
0210 Sampov Lun	100.0	1.2	77.6	3.6	13.7	-	3.3	0.6
0211 Phnom Proek	100.0	4.0	77.2	3.6	11.3	-	3.3	0.5
0212 Kamrieng	100.0	7.3	66.3	3.8	16.5	-	5.4	0.8
0213 Koas Krala	100.0	7.5	66.6	0.1	12.7	-	11.3	1.7
0214 Rukhak Kiri	100.0	6.0	73.3	1.3	10.7	-	8.5	0.1
<b>Percentage of Number of Persons Engaged</b>								
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	3.8	45.9	6.7	8.4	0.3	34.1	1.0
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	5.3	58.4	2.7	11.9	0.2	19.8	1.7
0201 Banan	100.0	6.1	63.1	2.0	10.9	-	16.0	1.8
0202 Thma Koul	100.0	6.0	57.3	3.5	12.7	-	18.5	2.0
0203 Krong Battambang	100.0	5.8	51.7	3.7	13.5	0.6	22.7	1.9
0204 Bavel	100.0	4.4	65.8	3.4	13.3	-	12.9	0.3
0205 Aek Phnum	100.0	8.1	60.2	2.4	7.1	-	20.1	2.1
0206 Moung Ruessei	100.0	3.8	59.8	0.6	16.7	-	17.9	1.2
0207 Rotonak Mondol	100.0	6.3	51.2	1.3	16.2	-	24.0	0.9
0208 Sangkae	100.0	6.5	55.5	0.6	9.0	-	26.3	2.1
0209 Samlout	100.0	1.9	74.4	1.5	1.6	-	19.4	1.1
0210 Sampov Lun	100.0	0.8	74.5	4.4	7.9	-	12.0	0.3
0211 Phnom Proek	100.0	3.1	75.1	3.5	7.3	-	10.6	0.3
0212 Kamrieng	100.0	4.3	53.0	3.5	11.3	-	22.4	5.4
0213 Koas Krala	100.0	4.9	65.1	0.1	6.2	-	22.8	0.9
0214 Rukhak Kiri	100.0	5.1	71.1	1.2	8.6	-	13.8	0.1



**Annex Table D4-4 Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Kind of Business Place: District**

District	Total	Street business	Home business	In apartment building	In traditional market	In modern shopping mall	Occupying exclusively one block or one building	Others
<b>Cambodia</b>	3.3	1.5	2.3	8.2	1.5	5.3	26.8	2.2
<b>02 Battambang</b>	2.5	1.6	2.3	4.0	1.5	2.0	9.8	2.5
0201 Banan	2.1	1.6	2.0	6.1	1.3	-	6.7	1.2
0202 Thma Koul	2.3	1.5	2.1	3.7	1.5	-	9.0	1.9
0203 Krong Battambang	3.1	1.6	3.1	5.9	1.5	2.0	24.8	3.1
0204 Bavel	2.6	2.0	2.5	3.9	2.0	-	5.0	1.4
0205 Aek Phnum	2.2	1.4	2.0	3.4	1.3	-	8.1	2.5
0206 Moung Ruessei	2.1	1.6	2.2	2.9	1.3	-	5.8	1.7
0207 Rotonak Mondol	1.9	1.2	1.6	10.3	1.4	-	6.8	1.2
0208 Sangkae	2.7	1.8	2.3	3.5	1.4	-	9.7	3.0
0209 Samlout	1.9	1.2	1.6	3.0	1.4	-	5.2	2.1
0210 Sampov Lun	2.5	1.8	2.4	3.1	1.5	-	9.3	1.3
0211 Phnom Proek	2.0	1.5	1.9	1.9	1.3	-	6.3	1.2
0212 Kamrieng	2.2	1.3	1.8	2.1	1.5	-	9.3	15.7
0213 Koas Krala	2.4	1.6	2.3	1.0	1.2	-	4.8	1.3
0214 Rukhak Kiri	2.1	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.7	-	3.3	2.0

**Annex Table D5-1 Number of Establishments by Area of Business Place: District**

District	Total	Under 5m <sup>2</sup>	5m <sup>2</sup> - under 10m <sup>2</sup>	10m <sup>2</sup> - under 30m <sup>2</sup>	30m <sup>2</sup> - under 50m <sup>2</sup>	50m <sup>2</sup> - under 100m <sup>2</sup>	100m <sup>2</sup> - under 200m <sup>2</sup>	200m <sup>2</sup> - under 500m <sup>2</sup>	500m <sup>2</sup> - under 1,000m <sup>2</sup>	1,000m <sup>2</sup> or more
<b>Number of Establishments</b>										
<b>Cambodia</b>	505,134	131,758	133,405	121,055	53,903	28,877	16,135	4,649	1,886	13,466
<b>02 Battambang</b>	34,097	8,837	9,254	8,398	3,414	1,684	980	403	133	994
0201 Banan	2,696	546	657	770	388	147	61	35	20	72
0202 Thma Koul	3,434	600	990	1,044	343	196	109	38	4	110
0203 Krong Battambang	9,345	3,449	2,228	1,826	870	459	282	79	30	122
0204 Bavel	2,436	257	826	767	285	117	40	60	25	59
0205 Aek Phnum	2,179	865	504	245	187	154	130	43	6	45
0206 Moung Ruessei	3,497	1,175	947	689	283	118	96	47	13	129
0207 Rotonak Mondol	1,266	259	400	282	132	99	29	6	3	56
0208 Sangkae	2,269	545	674	551	193	108	60	27	7	104
0209 Samlout	1,183	135	380	380	123	50	31	27	4	53
0210 Sampov Lun	1,124	205	400	329	92	31	21	8	6	32
0211 Phnom Proek	1,730	268	413	607	218	101	66	8	4	45
0212 Kamrieng	1,562	402	433	412	161	55	17	7	7	68
0213 Koas Krala	706	103	174	220	84	29	29	17	4	46
0214 Rukhak Kiri	670	28	228	276	55	20	9	1	-	53
<b>Concentration Rate of Number of Establishments</b>										
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0201 Banan	7.9	6.2	7.1	9.2	11.4	8.7	6.2	8.7	15.0	7.2
0202 Thma Koul	10.1	6.8	10.7	12.4	10.0	11.6	11.1	9.4	3.0	11.1
0203 Krong Battambang	27.4	39.0	24.1	21.7	25.5	27.3	28.8	19.6	22.6	12.3
0204 Bavel	7.1	2.9	8.9	9.1	8.3	6.9	4.1	14.9	18.8	5.9
0205 Aek Phnum	6.4	9.8	5.4	2.9	5.5	9.1	13.3	10.7	4.5	4.5
0206 Moung Ruessei	10.3	13.3	10.2	8.2	8.3	7.0	9.8	11.7	9.8	13.0
0207 Rotonak Mondol	3.7	2.9	4.3	3.4	3.9	5.9	3.0	1.5	2.3	5.6
0208 Sangkae	6.7	6.2	7.3	6.6	5.7	6.4	6.1	6.7	5.3	10.5
0209 Samlout	3.5	1.5	4.1	4.5	3.6	3.0	3.2	6.7	3.0	5.3
0210 Sampov Lun	3.3	2.3	4.3	3.9	2.7	1.8	2.1	2.0	4.5	3.2
0211 Phnom Proek	5.1	3.0	4.5	7.2	6.4	6.0	6.7	2.0	3.0	4.5
0212 Kamrieng	4.6	4.5	4.7	4.9	4.7	3.3	1.7	1.7	5.3	6.8
0213 Koas Krala	2.1	1.2	1.9	2.6	2.5	1.7	3.0	4.2	3.0	4.6
0214 Rukhak Kiri	2.0	0.3	2.5	3.3	1.6	1.2	0.9	0.2	-	5.3

**Annex Table D5-2 Number of Persons Engaged by Area of Business Place: District**

District	Total	Under 5m <sup>2</sup>	5m <sup>2</sup> - under 10m <sup>2</sup>	10m <sup>2</sup> - under 30m <sup>2</sup>	30m <sup>2</sup> - under 50m <sup>2</sup>	50m <sup>2</sup> - under 100m <sup>2</sup>	100m <sup>2</sup> - under 200m <sup>2</sup>	200m <sup>2</sup> - under 500m <sup>2</sup>	500m <sup>2</sup> - under 1,000m <sup>2</sup>	1,000m <sup>2</sup> or more
<b>Cambodia</b>	1,673,390	190,852	235,170	252,546	165,002	109,756	105,607	111,130	29,235	474,092
<b>02 Battambang</b>	84,790	12,204	16,108	17,992	10,446	5,840	6,316	4,289	1,180	10,415
0201 Banan	5,704	760	1,090	1,473	853	415	222	269	81	541
0202 Thma Koul	7,955	888	1,571	1,978	941	507	657	301	22	1,090
0203 Krong Battambang	29,216	4,797	4,254	4,695	3,901	2,326	3,184	2,220	627	3,212
0204 Bavel	6,312	413	1,683	1,881	900	389	200	268	131	447
0205 Aek Phnum	4,751	1,159	861	544	446	432	452	410	36	411
0206 Moung Ruessei	7,425	1,531	1,624	1,476	830	408	387	227	51	891
0207 Rotonak Mondol	2,367	300	525	466	237	198	73	15	13	540
0208 Sangkae	6,060	803	1,230	1,247	562	375	448	176	35	1,184
0209 Samlout	2,189	167	489	635	265	99	83	110	32	309
0210 Sampov Lun	2,855	324	757	796	291	137	158	56	40	296
0211 Phnom Proek	3,403	347	625	1,001	518	257	294	34	45	282
0212 Kamrieng	3,478	546	661	749	356	163	32	116	58	797
0213 Koas Krala	1,694	124	323	486	237	84	110	86	9	235
0214 Rukhak Kiri	1,381	45	415	565	109	50	16	1	-	180
<b>Number of Persons Engaged</b>										
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0201 Banan	6.7	6.2	6.8	8.2	8.2	7.1	3.5	6.3	6.9	5.2
0202 Thma Koul	9.4	7.3	9.8	11.0	9.0	8.7	10.4	7.0	1.9	10.5
0203 Krong Battambang	34.5	39.3	26.4	26.1	37.3	39.8	50.4	51.8	53.1	30.8
0204 Bavel	7.4	3.4	10.4	10.5	8.6	6.7	3.2	6.2	11.1	4.3
0205 Aek Phnum	5.6	9.5	5.3	3.0	4.3	7.4	7.2	9.6	3.1	3.9
0206 Moung Ruessei	8.8	12.5	10.1	8.2	7.9	7.0	6.1	5.3	4.3	8.6
0207 Rotonak Mondol	2.8	2.5	3.3	2.6	2.3	3.4	1.2	0.3	1.1	5.2
0208 Sangkae	7.1	6.6	7.6	6.9	5.4	6.4	7.1	4.1	3.0	11.4
0209 Samlout	2.6	1.4	3.0	3.5	2.5	1.7	1.3	2.6	2.7	3.0
0210 Sampov Lun	3.4	2.7	4.7	4.4	2.8	2.3	2.5	1.3	3.4	2.8
0211 Phnom Proek	4.0	2.8	3.9	5.6	5.0	4.4	4.7	0.8	3.8	2.7
0212 Kamrieng	4.1	4.5	4.1	4.2	3.4	2.8	0.5	2.7	4.9	7.7
0213 Koas Krala	2.0	1.0	2.0	2.7	2.3	1.4	1.7	2.0	0.8	2.3
0214 Rukhak Kiri	1.6	0.4	2.6	3.1	1.0	0.9	0.3	0.0	-	1.7
<b>Concentration Rate of Number of Persons Engaged</b>										

**Annex Table D5-3 Percentages of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Area of Business Place: District**

District	Total	Under 5m <sup>2</sup>	5m <sup>2</sup> - under 10m <sup>2</sup>	10m <sup>2</sup> - under 30m <sup>2</sup>	30m <sup>2</sup> - under 50m <sup>2</sup>	50m <sup>2</sup> - under 100m <sup>2</sup>	100m <sup>2</sup> - under 200m <sup>2</sup>	200m <sup>2</sup> - under 500m <sup>2</sup>	500m <sup>2</sup> - under 1,000m <sup>2</sup>	1,000m <sup>2</sup> or more
<b>Percentage of Number of Establishments</b>										
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	26.1	26.4	24.0	10.7	5.7	3.2	0.9	0.4	2.7
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	25.9	27.1	24.6	10.0	4.9	2.9	1.2	0.4	2.9
0201 Banan	100.0	20.3	24.4	28.6	14.4	5.5	2.3	1.3	0.7	2.7
0202 Thma Koul	100.0	17.5	28.8	30.4	10.0	5.7	3.2	1.1	0.1	3.2
0203 Krong Battambang	100.0	36.9	23.8	19.5	9.3	4.9	3.0	0.8	0.3	1.3
0204 Bavel	100.0	10.6	33.9	31.5	11.7	4.8	1.6	2.5	1.0	2.4
0205 Aek Phnum	100.0	39.7	23.1	11.2	8.6	7.1	6.0	2.0	0.3	2.1
0206 Moung Ruessei	100.0	33.6	27.1	19.7	8.1	3.4	2.7	1.3	0.4	3.7
0207 Rotonak Mondol	100.0	20.5	31.6	22.3	10.4	7.8	2.3	0.5	0.2	4.4
0208 Sangkae	100.0	24.0	29.7	24.3	8.5	4.8	2.6	1.2	0.3	4.6
0209 Samlout	100.0	11.4	32.1	32.1	10.4	4.2	2.6	2.3	0.3	4.5
0210 Sampov Lun	100.0	18.2	35.6	29.3	8.2	2.8	1.9	0.7	0.5	2.8
0211 Phnom Proek	100.0	15.5	23.9	35.1	12.6	5.8	3.8	0.5	0.2	2.6
0212 Kamrieng	100.0	25.7	27.7	26.4	10.3	3.5	1.1	0.4	0.4	4.4
0213 Koas Kralla	100.0	14.6	24.6	31.2	11.9	4.1	4.1	2.4	0.6	6.5
0214 Rukhak Kiri	100.0	4.2	34.0	41.2	8.2	3.0	1.3	0.1	-	7.9
<b>Percentage of Number of Persons Engaged</b>										
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	11.4	14.1	15.1	9.9	6.6	6.3	6.6	1.7	28.3
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	14.4	19.0	21.2	12.3	6.9	7.4	5.1	1.4	12.3
0201 Banan	100.0	13.3	19.1	25.8	15.0	7.3	3.9	4.7	1.4	9.5
0202 Thma Koul	100.0	11.2	19.7	24.9	11.8	6.4	8.3	3.8	0.3	13.7
0203 Krong Battambang	100.0	16.4	14.6	16.1	13.4	8.0	10.9	7.6	2.1	11.0
0204 Bavel	100.0	6.5	26.7	29.8	14.3	6.2	3.2	4.2	2.1	7.1
0205 Aek Phnum	100.0	24.4	18.1	11.5	9.4	9.1	9.5	8.6	0.8	8.7
0206 Moung Ruessei	100.0	20.6	21.9	19.9	11.2	5.5	5.2	3.1	0.7	12.0
0207 Rotonak Mondol	100.0	12.7	22.2	19.7	10.0	8.4	3.1	0.6	0.5	22.8
0208 Sangkae	100.0	13.3	20.3	20.6	9.3	6.2	7.4	2.9	0.6	19.5
0209 Samlout	100.0	7.6	22.3	29.0	12.1	4.5	3.8	5.0	1.5	14.1
0210 Sampov Lun	100.0	11.3	26.5	27.9	10.2	4.8	5.5	2.0	1.4	10.4
0211 Phnom Proek	100.0	10.2	18.4	29.4	15.2	7.6	8.6	1.0	1.3	8.3
0212 Kamrieng	100.0	15.7	19.0	21.5	10.2	4.7	0.9	3.3	1.7	22.9
0213 Koas Kralla	100.0	7.3	19.1	28.7	14.0	5.0	6.5	5.1	0.5	13.9
0214 Rukhak Kiri	100.0	3.3	30.1	40.9	7.9	3.6	1.2	0.1	-	13.0

**Annex Table D5-4 Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Area of Business Place: District**

District	Total	Under 5m <sup>2</sup>	5m <sup>2</sup> - under 10m <sup>2</sup>	10m <sup>2</sup> - under 30m <sup>2</sup>	30m <sup>2</sup> - under 50m <sup>2</sup>	50m <sup>2</sup> - under 100m <sup>2</sup>	100m <sup>2</sup> - under 200m <sup>2</sup>	200m <sup>2</sup> - under 500m <sup>2</sup>	500m <sup>2</sup> - under 1,000m <sup>2</sup>	1,000m <sup>2</sup> or more
<b>Cambodia</b>	3.3	1.4	1.8	2.1	3.1	3.8	6.5	23.9	15.5	35.2
<b>02 Battambang</b>	2.5	1.4	1.7	2.1	3.1	3.5	6.4	10.6	8.9	10.5
0201 Banan	2.1	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.8	3.6	7.7	4.1	7.5
0202 Thma Koul	2.3	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.7	2.6	6.0	7.9	5.5	9.9
0203 Krong Battambang	3.1	1.4	1.9	2.6	4.5	5.1	11.3	28.1	20.9	26.3
0204 Bavel	2.6	1.6	2.0	2.5	3.2	3.3	5.0	4.5	5.2	7.6
0205 Aek Phnum	2.2	1.3	1.7	2.2	2.4	2.8	3.5	9.5	6.0	9.1
0206 Moung Ruessei	2.1	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.9	3.5	4.0	4.8	3.9	6.9
0207 Rotonak Mondol	1.9	1.2	1.3	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.5	2.5	4.3	9.6
0208 Sangkae	2.7	1.5	1.8	2.3	2.9	3.5	7.5	6.5	5.0	11.4
0209 Samlout	1.9	1.2	1.3	1.7	2.2	2.0	2.7	4.1	8.0	5.8
0210 Sampov Lun	2.5	1.6	1.9	2.4	3.2	4.4	7.5	7.0	6.7	9.3
0211 Phnom Proek	2.0	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.4	2.5	4.5	4.3	11.3	6.3
0212 Kamrieng	2.2	1.4	1.5	1.8	2.2	3.0	1.9	16.6	8.3	11.7
0213 Koas Krala	2.4	1.2	1.9	2.2	2.8	2.9	3.8	5.1	2.3	5.1
0214 Rukhak Kiri	2.1	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	1.8	1.0	-	3.4

**Annex Table D6-1 Number of Establishments by Year of Starting the Business: District**

District	Total	In or before 1989	1990 - 1999	2000 - 2004	2005 - 2009	2010 or after	Unknown	(Recount)	
								2009 or after	2009 or after
<b>Cambodia</b>	505,134	26,470	60,461	84,981	207,485	119,584	6,153	182,439	
<b>02 Battambang</b>	34,097	1,391	4,272	6,162	13,973	7,843	456	11,701	
0201 Banan	2,696	127	235	469	1,204	637	24	988	
0202 Thma Koul	3,434	191	500	595	1,441	674	33	1,015	
0203 Krong Battambang	9,345	461	1,608	1,887	3,345	1,949	95	2,875	
0204 Bavel	2,436	77	267	468	1,061	560	3	801	
0205 Aek Phnum	2,179	154	256	373	900	435	61	659	
0206 Moung Ruessei	3,497	198	594	573	1,314	770	48	1,144	
0207 Rotonak Mondol	1,266	8	117	184	544	353	60	523	
0208 Sangkae	2,269	145	423	415	849	416	21	665	
0209 Samlout	1,183	4	32	215	537	389	6	547	
0210 Sampov Lun	1,124	2	28	168	502	409	15	567	
0211 Phnom Proek	1,730	7	47	325	823	480	48	710	
0212 Kamrieng	1,562	5	62	277	792	415	11	634	
0213 Koas Krala	706	8	63	129	324	165	17	256	
0214 Rukhak Kiri	670	4	40	84	337	191	14	317	
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
0201 Banan	7.9	9.1	5.5	7.6	8.6	8.1	5.3	8.4	
0202 Thma Koul	10.1	13.7	11.7	9.7	10.3	8.6	7.2	8.7	
0203 Krong Battambang	27.4	33.1	37.6	30.6	23.9	24.9	20.8	24.6	
0204 Bavel	7.1	5.5	6.3	7.6	7.6	7.1	0.7	6.8	
0205 Aek Phnum	6.4	11.1	6.0	6.1	6.4	5.5	13.4	5.6	
0206 Moung Ruessei	10.3	14.2	13.9	9.3	9.4	9.8	10.5	9.8	
0207 Rotonak Mondol	3.7	0.6	2.7	3.0	3.9	4.5	13.2	4.5	
0208 Sangkae	6.7	10.4	9.9	6.7	6.1	5.3	4.6	5.7	
0209 Samlout	3.5	0.3	0.7	3.5	3.8	5.0	1.3	4.7	
0210 Sampov Lun	3.3	0.1	0.7	2.7	3.6	5.2	3.3	4.8	
0211 Phnom Proek	5.1	0.5	1.1	5.3	5.9	6.1	10.5	6.1	
0212 Kamrieng	4.6	0.4	1.5	4.5	5.7	5.3	2.4	5.4	
0213 Koas Krala	2.1	0.6	1.5	2.1	2.3	2.1	3.7	2.2	
0214 Rukhak Kiri	2.0	0.3	0.9	1.4	2.4	2.4	3.1	2.7	
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

**Annex Table D6-2 Number of Persons Engaged by Year of Starting the Business: District**

District	Total	In or before 1989	1990 - 1999	2000 - 2004	2005 - 2009	2010 or after	Unknown	(Recount) 2009 or after
<b>Cambodia</b>	1,673,390	120,245	272,305	286,368	675,104	297,246	22,122	475,982
<b>02 Battambang</b>	84,790	7,451	12,989	15,615	31,496	15,829	1,410	24,254
0201 Banan	5,704	552	664	1,017	2,300	1,116	55	1,752
0202 Thma Koul	7,955	949	1,536	1,272	2,769	1,238	191	1,904
0203 Krong Battambang	29,216	2,823	5,609	5,368	9,866	5,123	427	7,633
0204 Bavel	6,312	393	952	1,365	2,382	1,216	4	1,802
0205 Aek Phnum	4,751	806	597	776	1,730	717	125	1,121
0206 Moung Ruessei	7,425	789	1,290	1,210	2,693	1,330	113	2,080
0207 Rotonak Mondol	2,367	17	271	362	824	734	159	975
0208 Sangkae	6,060	1,037	1,212	1,040	1,914	806	51	1,291
0209 Samlout	2,189	12	111	550	938	567	11	816
0210 Sampov Lun	2,855	6	128	523	1,347	812	39	1,256
0211 Phnom Proek	3,403	29	115	777	1,538	828	116	1,253
0212 Kamrieng	3,478	11	212	814	1,744	672	25	1,284
0213 Koas Krala	1,694	20	193	344	762	311	64	485
0214 Rukhak Kiri	1,381	7	99	197	689	359	30	602
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0201 Banan	6.7	7.4	5.1	6.5	7.3	7.1	3.9	7.2
0202 Thma Koul	9.4	12.7	11.8	8.1	8.8	7.8	13.5	7.9
0203 Krong Battambang	34.5	37.9	43.2	34.4	31.3	32.4	30.3	31.5
0204 Bavel	7.4	5.3	7.3	8.7	7.6	7.7	0.3	7.4
0205 Aek Phnum	5.6	10.8	4.6	5.0	5.5	4.5	8.9	4.6
0206 Moung Ruessei	8.8	10.6	9.9	7.7	8.6	8.4	8.0	8.6
0207 Rotonak Mondol	2.8	0.2	2.1	2.3	2.6	4.6	11.3	4.0
0208 Sangkae	7.1	13.9	9.3	6.7	6.1	5.1	3.6	5.3
0209 Samlout	2.6	0.2	0.9	3.5	3.0	3.6	0.8	3.4
0210 Sampov Lun	3.4	0.1	1.0	3.3	4.3	5.1	2.8	5.2
0211 Phnom Proek	4.0	0.4	0.9	5.0	4.9	5.2	8.2	5.2
0212 Kamrieng	4.1	0.1	1.6	5.2	5.5	4.2	1.8	5.3
0213 Koas Krala	2.0	0.3	1.5	2.2	2.4	2.0	4.5	2.0
0214 Rukhak Kiri	1.6	0.1	0.8	1.3	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.5
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0201 Banan	6.7	7.4	5.1	6.5	7.3	7.1	3.9	7.2
0202 Thma Koul	9.4	12.7	11.8	8.1	8.8	7.8	13.5	7.9
0203 Krong Battambang	34.5	37.9	43.2	34.4	31.3	32.4	30.3	31.5
0204 Bavel	7.4	5.3	7.3	8.7	7.6	7.7	0.3	7.4
0205 Aek Phnum	5.6	10.8	4.6	5.0	5.5	4.5	8.9	4.6
0206 Moung Ruessei	8.8	10.6	9.9	7.7	8.6	8.4	8.0	8.6
0207 Rotonak Mondol	2.8	0.2	2.1	2.3	2.6	4.6	11.3	4.0
0208 Sangkae	7.1	13.9	9.3	6.7	6.1	5.1	3.6	5.3
0209 Samlout	2.6	0.2	0.9	3.5	3.0	3.6	0.8	3.4
0210 Sampov Lun	3.4	0.1	1.0	3.3	4.3	5.1	2.8	5.2
0211 Phnom Proek	4.0	0.4	0.9	5.0	4.9	5.2	8.2	5.2
0212 Kamrieng	4.1	0.1	1.6	5.2	5.5	4.2	1.8	5.3
0213 Koas Krala	2.0	0.3	1.5	2.2	2.4	2.0	4.5	2.0
0214 Rukhak Kiri	1.6	0.1	0.8	1.3	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.5

**Annex Table D6-3 Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Year of Starting the Business: District**

District	Total 1)	In or before 1989	1990 - 1999	2000 - 2004	2005 - 2009	2010 or after	(Recount) 2009 or after
<b>Percentage of Number of Establishments</b>							
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	5.3	12.1	17.0	41.6	24.0	36.6
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	4.1	12.7	18.3	41.5	23.3	34.8
0201 Banan	100.0	4.8	8.8	17.6	45.1	23.8	37.0
0202 Thma Koul	100.0	5.6	14.7	17.5	42.4	19.8	29.8
0203 Krong Battambang	100.0	5.0	17.4	20.4	36.2	21.1	31.1
0204 Bavel	100.0	3.2	11.0	19.2	43.6	23.0	32.9
0205 Aek Phnum	100.0	7.3	12.1	17.6	42.5	20.5	31.1
0206 Moung Ruessei	100.0	5.7	17.2	16.6	38.1	22.3	33.2
0207 Rotonak Mondol	100.0	0.7	9.7	15.3	45.1	29.3	43.4
0208 Sangkae	100.0	6.5	18.8	18.5	37.8	18.5	29.6
0209 Samlout	100.0	0.3	2.7	18.3	45.6	33.1	46.5
0210 Sampov Lun	100.0	0.2	2.5	15.1	45.3	36.9	51.1
0211 Phnom Proek	100.0	0.4	2.8	19.3	48.9	28.5	42.2
0212 Kamrieng	100.0	0.3	4.0	17.9	51.1	26.8	40.9
0213 Koas Krala	100.0	1.2	9.1	18.7	47.0	23.9	37.2
0214 Rukhak Kiri	100.0	0.6	6.1	12.8	51.4	29.1	48.3
<b>Percentage of Number of Persons Engaged</b>							
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	7.3	16.5	17.3	40.9	18.0	28.8
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	8.9	15.6	18.7	37.8	19.0	29.1
0201 Banan	100.0	9.8	11.8	18.0	40.7	19.8	31.0
0202 Thma Koul	100.0	12.2	19.8	16.4	35.7	15.9	24.5
0203 Krong Battambang	100.0	9.8	19.5	18.6	34.3	17.8	26.5
0204 Bavel	100.0	6.2	15.1	21.6	37.8	19.3	28.6
0205 Aek Phnum	100.0	17.4	12.9	16.8	37.4	15.5	24.2
0206 Moung Ruessei	100.0	10.8	17.6	16.5	36.8	18.2	28.4
0207 Rotonak Mondol	100.0	0.8	12.3	16.4	37.3	33.2	44.2
0208 Sangkae	100.0	17.3	20.2	17.3	31.9	13.4	21.5
0209 Samlout	100.0	0.6	5.1	25.3	43.1	26.0	37.5
0210 Sampov Lun	100.0	0.2	4.5	18.6	47.8	28.8	44.6
0211 Phnom Proek	100.0	0.9	3.5	23.6	46.8	25.2	38.1
0212 Kamrieng	100.0	0.3	6.1	23.6	50.5	19.5	37.2
0213 Koas Krala	100.0	1.2	11.8	21.1	46.7	19.1	29.8
0214 Rukhak Kiri	100.0	0.5	7.3	14.6	51.0	26.6	44.6

1) Unknown Establishments are excluded.



**Annex Table D6-4 Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Year of Starting the Business: District**

District	Total	In or before 1989	1990 - 1999	2000 - 2004	2005 - 2009	2010 or after	Unknown
<b>Cambodia</b>	3.3	4.5	4.5	3.4	3.3	2.5	3.6
<b>02 Battambang</b>	2.5	5.4	3.0	2.5	2.3	2.0	3.1
0201 Banan	2.1	4.3	2.8	2.2	1.9	1.8	2.3
0202 Thma Koul	2.3	5.0	3.1	2.1	1.9	1.8	5.8
0203 Krong Battambang	3.1	6.1	3.5	2.8	2.9	2.6	4.5
0204 Bavel	2.6	5.1	3.6	2.9	2.2	2.2	1.3
0205 Aek Phnum	2.2	5.2	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.6	2.0
0206 Moung Ruessei	2.1	4.0	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.7	2.4
0207 Rotonak Mondol	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.0	1.5	2.1	2.7
0208 Sangkae	2.7	7.2	2.9	2.5	2.3	1.9	2.4
0209 Samlout	1.9	3.0	3.5	2.6	1.7	1.5	1.8
0210 Sampov Lun	2.5	3.0	4.6	3.1	2.7	2.0	2.6
0211 Phnom Proek	2.0	4.1	2.4	2.4	1.9	1.7	2.4
0212 Kamrieng	2.2	2.2	3.4	2.9	2.2	1.6	2.3
0213 Koas Krala	2.4	2.5	3.1	2.7	2.4	1.9	3.8
0214 Rukhak Kiri	2.1	1.8	2.5	2.3	2.0	1.9	2.1

Annex Table D7-1 Number of Establishments by Industry (Section): District

District	Total	B Mining and quarrying	C Manufac- turing	D Electricity, gas, steam and air condition- ing supply	E Water supply; sewerage, waste manage- ment and remedia- tion activities	F Construc- tion	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	H Transpor- tation and storage	I Accommo- dation and food service activities	J Informa- tion and communi- cation	K Financial and insurance activities	L Real estate activities	M Profession- al, scientific and technical activities	N Adminis- trative and support service activities	P Education	Q Human health and social work activities	R Arts, entertain- ment and recreation	S Other service activities
<b>Cambodia</b>	505,134	179	71,416	4,607	461	188	292,350	1,557	69,662	4,711	3,584	120	957	6,023	9,874	4,885	1,780	32,780
<b>02 Battambang</b>	34,097	16	2,913	284	35	12	21,281	47	4,491	375	377	7	79	588	787	353	119	2,333
0201 Banan	2,696	-	214	19	5	1	1,627	5	475	25	22	-	4	44	65	14	1	175
0202 Thma Koul	3,434	-	298	31	1	1	2,061	6	503	29	65	-	13	87	70	32	5	232
0203 Krong Battambang	9,345	-	752	20	13	9	5,692	11	1,407	104	86	5	30	135	123	135	81	742
0204 Bavel	2,436	1	187	35	1	-	1,573	3	278	38	37	-	7	26	70	17	1	162
0205 Aek Phnum	2,179	-	255	23	2	-	1,335	10	259	25	15	-	6	21	49	22	4	153
0206 Moung Ruessei	3,497	-	372	48	2	1	2,106	2	421	45	29	-	5	122	86	30	9	219
0207 Rotanak Mondol	1,266	-	76	10	2	-	871	-	156	13	13	-	-	12	38	7	4	64
0208 Sangkae	2,269	1	205	23	5	-	1,377	-	318	20	7	1	5	70	64	22	6	145
0209 Smlout	1,163	-	77	20	-	-	816	-	112	19	10	-	-	13	48	8	-	60
0210 Sampov Lun	1,124	-	73	5	-	-	788	4	103	10	17	-	1	10	24	17	3	69
0211 Phnom Proek	1,730	14	146	11	2	-	1,118	3	184	14	44	1	2	16	38	19	3	115
0212 Kamrieng	1,562	-	111	6	2	-	1,047	2	165	14	27	-	2	20	45	22	1	98
0213 Koas Kratia	706	-	83	15	-	-	409	1	77	10	5	-	3	8	37	7	-	51
0214 Rukhak Kiri	670	-	64	18	-	-	461	-	33	9	-	-	1	4	30	1	1	48

Annex Table D7-2 Percentage of Establishments by Industry (Section): District

District	Total	B Mining and quarrying	C Manufac- turing	D Electricity, gas, steam and air condition- ing supply	E Water supply; sewerage, waste manage- ment and remedia- tion activities	F Construc- tion	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	H Transpor- tation and storage	I Accommo- dation and food service activities	J Informa- tion and communi- cation	K Financial and insurance activities	L Real estate activities	M Profession- al, scientific and technical activities	N Adminis- trative and support service activities	P Education	Q Human health and social work activities	R Arts, entertain- ment and recreation	S Other service activities
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	0.0	14.1	0.9	0.1	0.0	57.9	0.3	13.8	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.2	1.2	2.0	1.0	0.4	6.5
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	0.0	8.5	0.8	0.1	0.0	62.4	0.1	13.2	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.2	1.7	2.3	1.0	0.3	6.8
0201 Banan	100.0	-	7.9	0.7	0.2	0.0	60.3	0.2	17.6	0.9	0.8	-	0.1	1.6	2.4	0.5	0.0	6.5
0202 Thma Koul	100.0	-	8.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	60.0	0.2	14.6	0.8	1.9	-	0.4	2.5	2.0	0.9	0.1	6.8
0203 Krong Battambang	100.0	-	8.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	60.9	0.1	15.1	1.1	0.9	0.1	0.3	1.4	1.3	1.4	0.9	7.9
0204 Bavel	100.0	0.0	7.7	1.4	0.0	-	64.6	0.1	11.4	1.6	1.5	-	0.3	1.1	2.9	0.7	0.0	6.7
0205 Aek Phnum	100.0	-	11.7	1.1	0.1	-	61.3	0.5	11.9	1.1	0.7	-	0.3	1.0	2.2	1.0	0.2	7.0
0206 Moung Ruessei	100.0	-	10.6	1.4	0.1	0.0	60.2	0.1	12.0	1.3	0.8	-	0.1	3.5	2.5	0.9	0.3	6.3
0207 Rotanak Mondol	100.0	-	6.0	0.8	0.2	-	68.8	-	12.3	1.0	1.0	-	-	0.9	3.0	0.6	0.3	5.1
0208 Sangkae	100.0	0.0	9.0	1.0	0.2	-	60.7	-	14.0	0.9	0.3	0.0	0.2	3.1	2.8	1.0	0.3	6.4
0209 Smlout	100.0	-	6.5	1.7	-	-	69.0	-	9.5	1.6	0.8	-	-	1.1	4.1	0.7	-	5.1
0210 Sampov Lun	100.0	-	6.5	0.4	-	-	70.1	0.4	9.2	0.9	1.5	-	0.1	0.9	2.1	1.5	0.3	6.1
0211 Phnom Proek	100.0	0.8	8.4	0.6	0.1	-	64.6	0.2	10.6	0.8	2.5	0.1	0.1	0.9	2.2	1.1	0.2	6.6
0212 Kamrieng	100.0	-	7.1	0.4	0.1	-	67.0	0.1	10.6	0.9	1.7	-	0.1	1.3	2.9	1.4	0.1	6.3
0213 Koas Krala	100.0	-	11.8	2.1	-	-	57.9	0.1	10.9	1.4	0.7	-	0.4	1.1	5.2	1.0	-	7.2
0214 Rukhak Kiri	100.0	-	9.6	2.7	-	-	68.8	-	4.9	1.3	-	-	0.1	0.6	4.5	0.1	0.1	7.2

**Annex Table D7-3 Number of Persons Engaged by Industry (Section): District**

District	Total	B Mining and quarrying	C Manufacturing	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	E Water supply; waste management and remediation activities	F Construction	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	H Transportation and storage	I Accommodation and food service activities	J Information and communication	K Financial and insurance activities	L Real estate activities	M Professional, scientific and technical activities	N Administrative and support service activities	P Education	Q Human health and social work activities	R Arts, entertainment and recreation	S Other service activities
<b>Cambodia</b>	1,673,390	2,040	530,341	14,632	4,208	2,029	553,493	11,945	195,287	16,589	27,832	1,071	3,814	30,080	130,356	33,176	40,163	76,334
<b>02 Battambang</b>	84,790	41	8,285	681	191	88	39,031	188	11,499	1,058	1,912	78	286	2,175	10,043	2,345	1,207	5,682
0201 Banan	5,704	-	477	43	17	4	2,754	15	1,024	38	79	-	6	144	738	75	1	289
0202 Thma Koul	7,955	-	1,167	53	3	7	3,568	20	1,069	47	192	-	19	279	926	125	23	467
0203 Krong Battambang	29,216	-	2,391	104	113	72	10,952	57	4,923	612	864	69	196	690	3,401	1,348	780	2,644
0204 Bavel	6,312	6	623	95	2	-	3,551	5	692	66	199	-	17	72	576	74	13	321
0205 Aek Phnum	4,751	-	590	57	16	-	2,294	24	541	41	42	-	12	68	713	88	9	256
0206 Moung Ruessei	7,425	-	842	102	8	5	3,639	4	753	69	157	-	14	400	803	171	87	371
0207 Rotonak Mondol	2,367	-	143	13	7	-	1,426	-	263	19	57	-	-	52	274	27	5	81
0208 Sangkae	6,060	3	716	44	8	-	2,590	-	716	37	10	7	6	303	1,115	143	14	348
0209 Samlout	2,189	-	136	40	-	-	1,268	-	193	26	48	-	-	19	323	77	-	69
0210 Sampov Lun	2,855	-	238	18	-	-	1,732	18	347	20	77	-	1	22	195	48	4	135
0211 Phnom Proek	3,403	32	313	36	3	-	1,893	32	415	26	102	2	4	32	277	47	4	185
0212 Kamrieng	3,478	-	320	11	14	-	1,644	7	344	26	70	-	4	57	342	74	261	304
0213 Koas Krala	1,694	-	220	38	-	-	824	6	147	13	15	-	5	28	212	40	-	146
0214 Rukhak Kiri	1,381	-	109	27	-	-	916	-	72	18	-	-	2	9	148	8	6	66

Annex Table D7-4 Percentage of Number of Persons Engaged by Industry (Section): District

District	Total	B Mining and quarrying	C Manufac- turing	D Electricity, gas, steam and air condi- tion- ing supply	E Water supply; sewerage, waste manage- ment and remedia- tion activities	F Construc- tion	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	H Transpor- tation and storage	I Accommo- dation and food service activities	J Informa- tion and communi- cation	K Financial and insurance activities	L Real estate activities	M Profession- al, scientific and technical activities	N Adminis- trative and support service activities	P Education	Q Human health and social work activities	R Arts, entertain- ment and recreation	S Other service activities
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	0.1	31.7	0.9	0.3	0.1	33.1	0.7	11.7	1.0	1.7	0.1	0.2	1.8	7.8	2.0	2.4	4.6
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	0.0	9.8	0.8	0.2	0.1	46.0	0.2	13.6	1.2	2.3	0.1	0.3	2.6	11.8	2.8	1.4	6.7
0201 Banan	100.0	-	8.4	0.8	0.3	0.1	48.3	0.3	18.0	0.7	1.4	-	0.1	2.5	12.9	1.3	0.0	5.1
0202 Thma Koul	100.0	-	14.7	0.7	0.0	0.1	44.7	0.3	13.4	0.6	2.4	-	0.2	3.5	11.6	1.6	0.3	5.9
0203 Krong Battambang	100.0	-	8.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	37.5	0.2	16.9	2.1	3.0	0.2	0.7	2.4	11.6	4.6	2.7	9.0
0204 Bavel	100.0	0.1	9.9	1.5	0.0	-	56.3	0.1	11.0	1.0	3.2	-	0.3	1.1	9.1	1.2	0.2	5.1
0205 Aek Phnum	100.0	-	12.4	1.2	0.3	-	48.3	0.5	11.4	0.9	0.9	-	0.3	1.4	15.0	1.9	0.2	5.4
0206 Moung Ruessei	100.0	-	11.3	1.4	0.1	0.1	49.0	0.1	10.1	0.9	2.1	-	0.2	5.4	10.8	2.3	1.2	5.0
0207 Rotonak Mondol	100.0	-	6.0	0.5	0.3	-	60.2	-	11.1	0.8	2.4	-	-	2.2	11.6	1.1	0.2	3.4
0208 Sangkae	100.0	0.0	11.8	0.7	0.1	-	42.7	-	11.8	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	5.0	18.4	2.4	0.2	5.7
0209 Samlout	100.0	-	6.2	1.8	-	-	57.5	-	8.8	1.2	2.2	-	-	0.9	14.8	3.5	-	3.2
0210 Sampov Lun	100.0	-	8.3	0.6	-	-	60.7	0.6	12.2	0.7	2.7	-	0.0	0.8	6.8	1.7	0.1	4.7
0211 Phnom Proek	100.0	0.9	9.2	1.1	0.1	-	55.6	0.9	12.2	0.8	3.0	0.1	0.1	0.9	8.1	1.4	0.1	5.4
0212 Kamrieng	100.0	-	9.2	0.3	0.4	-	47.3	0.2	9.9	0.7	2.0	-	0.1	1.6	9.8	2.1	7.5	8.7
0213 Koas Krala	100.0	-	13.0	2.2	-	-	48.6	0.4	8.7	0.8	0.9	-	0.3	1.7	12.5	2.4	-	8.6
0214 Rukhak Kiri	100.0	-	7.9	2.0	-	-	66.3	-	5.2	1.3	-	-	0.1	0.7	10.7	0.6	0.4	4.8

Annex Table D7-5 Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Industry (Section): District

District	Total	B Mining and quarrying	C Manufac- turing	D Electricity, gas, steam and air condition- ing supply	E Water supply, sewerage, waste manage- ment and remedia- tion activities	F Construc- tion	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	H Transpor- tation and storage	I Accommo- dation and food service activities	J Informa- tion and communi- cation	K Financial and insurance activities	L Real estate activities	M Profession- al, scientific and technical activities	N Adminis- trative and support service activities	P Education	Q Human health and social work activities	R Arts, entertain- ment and recreation	S Other service activities
<b>Cambodia</b>	3.3	11.4	7.4	3.2	9.1	10.8	1.9	7.7	2.8	3.5	7.8	8.9	4.0	5.0	13.2	6.8	22.6	2.3
<b>02 Battambang</b>	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.4	5.5	7.3	1.8	4.0	2.6	2.8	5.1	11.1	3.6	3.7	12.8	6.6	10.1	2.4
0201 Banan	2.1	-	2.2	2.3	3.4	4.0	1.7	3.0	2.2	1.5	3.6	-	1.5	3.3	11.4	5.4	1.0	1.7
0202 Thma Koul	2.3	-	3.9	1.7	3.0	7.0	1.7	3.3	2.1	1.6	3.0	-	1.5	3.2	13.2	3.9	4.6	2.0
0203 Krong Battambang	3.1	-	3.2	5.2	8.7	8.0	1.9	5.2	3.5	5.9	10.0	13.8	6.5	5.1	27.7	10.0	9.6	3.6
0204 Bavel	2.6	6.0	3.3	2.7	2.0	-	2.3	1.7	2.5	1.7	5.4	-	2.4	2.8	8.2	4.4	13.0	2.0
0205 Aek Phnum	2.2	-	2.3	2.5	8.0	-	1.7	2.4	2.1	1.6	2.8	-	2.0	3.2	14.6	4.0	2.3	1.7
0206 Moung Ruessei	2.1	-	2.3	2.1	4.0	5.0	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.5	5.4	-	2.8	3.3	9.3	5.7	9.7	1.7
0207 Rotanak Mondol	1.9	-	1.9	1.3	3.5	-	1.6	-	1.7	1.5	4.4	-	-	4.3	7.2	3.9	1.3	1.3
0208 Sangkae	2.7	3.0	3.5	1.9	1.6	-	1.9	-	2.3	1.9	1.4	7.0	1.2	4.3	17.4	6.5	2.3	2.4
0209 Samlout	1.9	-	1.8	2.0	-	-	1.5	-	1.7	1.4	4.8	-	-	1.5	6.7	9.6	-	1.2
0210 Sampov Lun	2.5	-	3.3	3.6	-	-	2.2	4.5	3.4	2.0	4.5	-	1.0	2.2	8.1	2.8	1.3	2.0
0211 Phnom Proek	2.0	2.3	2.1	3.3	1.5	-	1.7	10.7	2.3	1.9	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.3	2.5	1.3	1.6
0212 Kamrieng	2.2	-	2.9	1.8	7.0	-	1.6	3.5	2.1	1.9	2.6	-	2.0	2.9	7.6	3.4	261.0	3.1
0213 Koas Krala	2.4	-	2.7	2.5	-	-	2.0	6.0	1.9	1.3	3.0	-	1.7	3.5	5.7	5.7	-	2.9
0214 Rukhak Kiri	2.1	-	1.7	1.5	-	-	2.0	-	2.2	2.0	-	-	2.0	2.3	4.9	8.0	6.0	1.4

Annex Table D7-6 Sex Ratio of Persons Engaged by Industry (Section): District

District	Total	B Mining and quarrying	C Manufac- turing	D Electricity, gas, steam and air condition- ing supply	E Water supply; sewerage, waste manage- ment and remedia- tion activities	F Construc- tion	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	H Transpor- tation and storage	I Accommo- dation and food service activities	J Informa- tion and communi- cation	K Financial and insurance activities	L Real estate activities	M Profession- al, scientific and technical activities	N Adminis- trative and support service activities	P Education	Q Human health and social work activities	R Arts, entertain- ment and recreation	S Other service activities
<b>Cambodia</b>	63	400	36	305	274	576	61	461	53	266	158	170	162	245	144	116	84	89
<b>02 Battambang</b>	78	141	146	310	290	226	57	327	47	231	137	90	297	165	116	107	89	111
0201 Banan	66	-	140	231	143	-	44	67	48	280	139	-	500	73	144	159	-	89
0202 Thma Koul	75	-	217	382	200	600	49	186	40	161	85	-	280	115	100	123	229	108
0203 Krong Battambang	80	-	156	700	265	177	59	375	52	187	146	86	403	183	93	102	91	91
0204 Bavel	87	500	219	217	100	-	76	-	48	17	124	-	89	100	181	155	8	118
0205 Aek Phnum	62	-	56	533	700	-	46	1,100	59	273	121	-	140	152	80	87	50	106
0206 Moung Ruessei	73	-	122	219	-	-	46	300	28	763	153	-	133	433	144	86	98	113
0207 Rotanak Mondol	81	-	165	225	600	-	70	-	34	850	159	-	-	136	109	200	67	189
0208 Sangkae	83	-	154	193	100	-	58	-	51	236	11	250	-	139	101	113	1,300	172
0209 Smlout	84	-	224	400	-	-	58	-	29	420	269	-	-	73	211	67	-	306
0210 Sampov Lun	91	-	138	200	-	-	75	260	59	-	250	-	-	144	282	153	300	80
0211 Phnom Proek	83	100	148	800	200	-	64	357	49	333	137	-	100	52	166	100	100	134
0212 Kamrieng	75	-	80	175	1,300	-	49	600	39	550	89	-	100	148	153	164	74	341
0213 Koas Krala	91	-	153	322	-	-	64	-	34	550	275	-	150	250	175	90	-	128
0214 Rukhak Kiri	88	-	137	238	-	-	69	-	38	200	-	-	100	80	270	60	20	175

Annex Table D7-6(M) Number of Male Persons Engaged by Industry (Section): District

District	Total	B Mining and quarrying	C Manufac- turing	D Electricity, gas, steam and air condition- ing supply	E Water supply, sewerage, waste manage- ment and remedia- tion activities	F Construc- tion	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	H Transpor- tation and storage	I Accommo- dation and food service activities	J Informa- tion and communi- cation	K Financial and insurance activities	L Real estate activities	M Profession- al, scientific and technical activities	N Adminis- trative and support service activities	P Education	Q Human health and social work activities	R Arts, entertain- ment and recreation	S Other service activities
<b>Cambodia</b>	649,358	1,632	141,755	11,023	3,084	1,729	210,497	9,814	67,253	12,059	17,046	675	2,358	21,366	76,951	17,793	18,313	36,010
<b>02 Battambang</b>	37,271	24	4,915	515	142	61	14,171	144	3,691	738	1,104	37	214	1,354	5,389	1,213	568	2,991
0201 Banan	2,263	-	278	30	10	4	843	6	334	28	46	-	5	61	435	46	1	136
0202 Thma Koul	3,408	-	799	42	2	6	1,169	13	307	29	88	-	14	149	463	69	16	242
0203 Krong Battambang	12,955	-	1,456	91	82	46	4,043	45	1,690	399	513	32	157	446	1,642	681	372	1,260
0204 Bavel	3,048	5	428	65	1	-	1,532	5	225	42	110	-	8	36	371	45	1	174
0205 Aek Phnum	1,810	-	211	48	14	-	721	22	201	30	23	-	7	41	316	41	3	132
0206 Moung Ruessei	3,138	-	463	70	8	5	1,142	3	165	61	95	-	8	325	474	79	43	197
0207 Rotonak Mondol	1,057	-	89	9	6	-	588	-	67	17	35	-	-	30	143	18	2	53
0208 Sangkae	2,746	3	434	29	4	-	953	-	241	26	1	5	6	176	559	76	13	220
0209 Samlout	998	-	94	32	-	-	463	-	43	21	35	-	-	8	219	31	-	52
0210 Sampov Lun	1,361	-	138	12	-	-	744	13	129	20	55	-	1	13	144	29	3	60
0211 Phnom Proek	1,543	16	187	32	2	-	742	25	136	20	59	-	2	11	173	30	2	106
0212 Kamrieng	1,491	-	142	7	13	-	537	6	96	22	33	-	2	34	207	46	111	235
0213 Koas Krala	807	-	133	29	-	-	321	6	37	11	11	-	3	20	135	19	-	82
0214 Rukhak Kiri	646	-	63	19	-	-	373	-	20	12	-	-	1	4	108	3	1	42



Annex Table D7-6(F) Number of Female Persons Engaged by Industry (Section): District

District	Total	B Mining and quarrying	C Manufac- turing	D Electricity, gas, steam and air condition- ing supply	E Water supply; sewerage, waste manage- ment and remedia- tion activities	F Construc- tion	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	H Transpor- tation and storage	I Accommo- dation and food service activities	J Informa- tion and communi- cation	K Financial and insurance activities	L Real estate activities	M Profession- al, scientific and technical activities	N Adminis- trative and support service activities	P Education	Q Human health and social work activities	R Arts, entertain- ment and recreation	S Other service activities
<b>Cambodia</b>	1,024,032	408	388,586	3,609	1,124	300	342,996	2,131	128,034	4,530	10,786	396	1,456	8,714	53,405	15,383	21,850	40,324
<b>02 Battambang</b>	47,519	17	3,370	166	49	27	24,860	44	7,808	320	808	41	72	821	4,654	1,132	639	2,691
0201 Banan	3,441	-	199	13	7	-	1,911	9	690	10	33	-	1	83	303	29	-	153
0202 Thma Koul	4,547	-	368	11	1	1	2,389	7	762	18	104	-	5	130	463	56	7	225
0203 Krong Battambang	16,261	-	935	13	31	26	6,909	12	3,233	213	351	37	39	244	1,759	667	408	1,384
0204 Bavel	3,494	1	195	30	1	-	2,019	-	467	254	89	-	9	36	205	29	12	147
0205 Aek Phnum	2,941	-	379	9	2	-	1,573	2	340	11	19	-	5	27	397	47	6	124
0206 Moung Ruessei	4,287	-	379	32	-	-	2,497	1	588	8	62	-	6	75	329	92	44	174
0207 Rotonak Mondol	1,310	-	54	4	1	-	838	-	196	2	22	-	-	22	131	9	3	28
0208 Sangkae	3,314	-	282	15	4	-	1,637	-	475	11	9	2	-	127	556	67	1	128
0209 Sambout	1,191	-	42	8	-	-	795	-	150	5	13	-	-	11	104	46	-	17
0210 Sampov Lun	1,494	-	100	6	-	-	988	5	218	-	22	-	-	9	51	19	1	75
0211 Phnom Proek	1,860	16	126	4	1	-	1,151	7	279	6	43	2	2	21	104	17	2	79
0212 Kamrieng	1,987	-	178	4	1	-	1,107	1	248	4	37	-	2	23	135	28	150	69
0213 Koas Krala	887	-	87	9	-	-	503	-	110	2	4	-	2	8	77	21	-	64
0214 Rukhak Kiri	735	-	46	8	-	-	543	-	52	6	-	-	1	5	40	5	5	24

**Annex Table D7-7 Concentration Rate of Establishments by Industry (Section): District**

District	Total	B Mining and quarrying	C Manufacturing	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	F Construction	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	H Transportation and storage	I Accommodation and food service activities	J Information and communication	K Financial and insurance activities	L Real estate activities	M Professional, scientific and technical activities	N Administrative and support service activities	P Education	Q Human health and social work activities	R Arts, entertainment and recreation	S Other service activities
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0201 Banan	7.9	-	7.3	6.7	14.3	8.3	7.6	10.6	10.6	6.7	5.8	-	5.1	7.5	8.3	4.0	0.8	7.5
0202 Thma Koul	10.1	-	10.2	10.9	2.9	8.3	9.7	12.8	11.2	7.7	17.2	-	16.5	14.8	8.9	9.1	4.2	9.9
0203 Krong Battambang	27.4	-	25.8	7.0	37.1	75.0	26.7	23.4	31.3	27.7	22.8	71.4	38.0	23.0	15.6	38.2	68.1	31.8
0204 Bavel	7.1	6.3	6.4	12.3	2.9	-	7.4	6.4	6.2	10.1	9.8	-	8.9	4.4	8.9	4.8	0.8	6.9
0205 Aek Phnum	6.4	-	8.8	8.1	5.7	-	6.3	21.3	5.8	6.7	4.0	-	7.6	3.6	6.2	6.2	3.4	6.6
0206 Moung Ruessei	10.3	-	12.8	16.9	5.7	8.3	9.9	4.3	9.4	12.0	7.7	-	6.3	20.7	10.9	8.5	7.6	9.4
0207 Rotonak Mondol	3.7	-	2.6	3.5	5.7	-	4.1	-	3.5	3.5	3.4	-	-	2.0	4.8	2.0	3.4	2.7
0208 Sangkae	6.7	6.3	7.0	8.1	14.3	-	6.5	-	7.1	5.3	1.9	14.3	6.3	11.9	8.1	6.2	5.0	6.2
0209 Samlout	3.5	-	2.6	7.0	-	-	3.8	-	2.5	5.1	2.7	-	-	2.2	6.1	2.3	-	2.6
0210 Sampov Lun	3.3	-	2.5	1.8	-	-	3.7	8.5	2.3	2.7	4.5	-	1.3	1.7	3.0	4.8	2.5	3.0
0211 Phnom Proek	5.1	87.5	5.0	3.9	5.7	-	5.3	6.4	4.1	3.7	11.7	14.3	2.5	2.7	4.8	5.4	2.5	4.9
0212 Kamrieng	4.6	-	3.8	2.1	5.7	-	4.9	4.3	3.7	3.7	7.2	-	2.5	3.4	5.7	6.2	0.8	4.2
0213 Koas Krala	2.1	-	2.8	5.3	-	-	1.9	2.1	1.7	2.7	1.3	-	3.8	1.4	4.7	2.0	-	2.2
0214 Rukhak Kiri	2.0	-	2.2	6.3	-	-	2.2	-	0.7	2.4	-	-	1.3	0.7	3.8	0.3	0.8	2.1

**Annex Table D7-8 Concentration Rate of Persons Engaged by Industry (Section): District**

District	Total	B Mining and quarrying	C Manufacturing	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	F Construction	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	H Transportation and storage	I Accommodation and food service activities	J Information and communication	K Financial and insurance activities	L Real estate activities	M Professional, scientific and technical activities	N Administrative and support service activities	P Education	Q Human health and social work activities	R Arts, entertainment and recreation	S Other service activities
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0201 Banan	6.7	-	5.8	6.3	8.9	4.5	7.1	8.0	8.9	3.6	4.1	-	2.1	6.6	7.3	3.2	0.1	5.1
0202 Thma Koul	9.4	-	14.1	7.8	1.6	8.0	9.1	10.6	9.3	4.4	10.0	-	6.6	12.8	9.2	5.3	1.9	8.2
0203 Krong Battambang	34.5	-	28.9	15.3	59.2	81.8	28.1	30.3	42.8	57.8	45.2	88.5	68.5	31.7	33.9	57.5	64.6	46.5
0204 Bavel	7.4	14.6	7.5	14.0	1.0	-	9.1	2.7	6.0	6.2	10.4	-	5.9	3.3	5.7	3.2	1.1	5.6
0205 Aek Phnum	5.6	-	7.1	8.4	8.4	-	5.9	12.8	4.7	3.9	2.2	-	4.2	3.1	7.1	3.8	0.7	4.5
0206 Moung Ruessei	8.8	-	10.2	15.0	4.2	5.7	9.3	2.1	6.5	6.5	8.2	-	4.9	18.4	8.0	7.3	7.2	6.5
0207 Rotonak Mondol	2.8	-	1.7	1.9	3.7	-	3.7	-	2.3	1.8	3.0	-	-	2.4	2.7	1.2	0.4	1.4
0208 Sangkae	7.1	7.3	8.6	6.5	4.2	-	6.6	-	6.2	3.5	0.5	9.0	2.1	13.9	11.1	6.1	1.2	6.1
0209 Samlout	2.6	-	1.6	5.9	-	-	3.2	-	1.7	2.5	2.5	-	-	0.9	3.2	3.3	-	1.2
0210 Sampov Lun	3.4	-	2.9	2.6	-	-	4.4	9.6	3.0	1.9	4.0	-	0.3	1.0	1.9	2.0	0.3	2.4
0211 Phnom Proek	4.0	78.0	3.8	5.3	1.6	-	4.8	17.0	3.6	2.5	5.3	2.6	1.4	1.5	2.8	2.0	0.3	3.3
0212 Kamrieng	4.1	-	3.9	1.6	7.3	-	4.2	3.7	3.0	2.5	3.7	-	1.4	2.6	3.4	3.2	21.6	5.4
0213 Koas Krala	2.0	-	2.7	5.6	-	-	2.1	3.2	1.3	1.2	0.8	-	1.7	1.3	2.1	1.7	-	2.6
0214 Rukhak Kiri	1.6	-	1.3	4.0	-	-	2.3	-	0.6	1.7	-	-	0.7	0.4	1.5	0.3	0.5	1.2

**Annex Table D8-1 Numbers of Establishments and of Persons Engaged by Whether Registered or not at the Ministry of Commerce or Provincial Department of Commerce: District**

District	Number of Establishments			Number of Persons Engaged		
	Total	Registered	Not registered	Total	Registered	Not registered
<b>Cambodia</b>	505,134	17,378	487,756	1,673,390	561,504	1,111,886
<b>02 Battambang</b>	34,097	1,027	33,070	84,790	8,226	76,564
0201 Banan	2,696	60	2,636	5,704	343	5,361
0202 Thma Koul	3,434	69	3,365	7,955	437	7,518
0203 Krong Battambang	9,345	459	8,886	29,216	4,905	24,311
0204 Bavel	2,436	70	2,366	6,312	395	5,917
0205 Aek Phnum	2,179	47	2,132	4,751	331	4,420
0206 Moung Ruessei	3,497	108	3,389	7,425	305	7,120
0207 Rotonak Mondol	1,266	24	1,242	2,367	295	2,072
0208 Sangkae	2,269	56	2,213	6,060	441	5,619
0209 Samlout	1,183	19	1,164	2,189	48	2,141
0210 Sampov Lun	1,124	20	1,104	2,855	197	2,658
0211 Phnom Proek	1,730	30	1,700	3,403	145	3,258
0212 Kamrieng	1,562	38	1,524	3,478	279	3,199
0213 Koas Krala	706	19	687	1,694	93	1,601
0214 Rukhak Kiri	670	8	662	1,381	12	1,369
<b>Numbers of Establishments and of Persons Engaged</b>						
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0201 Banan	7.9	5.8	8.0	6.7	4.2	7.0
0202 Thma Koul	10.1	6.7	10.2	9.4	5.3	9.8
0203 Krong Battambang	27.4	44.7	26.9	34.5	59.6	31.8
0204 Bavel	7.1	6.8	7.2	7.4	4.8	7.7
0205 Aek Phnum	6.4	4.6	6.4	5.6	4.0	5.8
0206 Moung Ruessei	10.3	10.5	10.2	8.8	3.7	9.3
0207 Rotonak Mondol	3.7	2.3	3.8	2.8	3.6	2.7
0208 Sangkae	6.7	5.5	6.7	7.1	5.4	7.3
0209 Samlout	3.5	1.9	3.5	2.6	0.6	2.8
0210 Sampov Lun	3.3	1.9	3.3	3.4	2.4	3.5
0211 Phnom Proek	5.1	2.9	5.1	4.0	1.8	4.3
0212 Kamrieng	4.6	3.7	4.6	4.1	3.4	4.2
0213 Koas Krala	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.1	2.1
0214 Rukhak Kiri	2.0	0.8	2.0	1.6	0.1	1.8
<b>Concentration Rate of Numbers of Establishments and of Persons Engaged</b>						

**Annex Table D8-2 Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Whether Registered or not at the Ministry of Commerce or Provincial Department of Commerce: District**

District	Percentage of Number of Establishments		Percentage of Number of Persons Engaged	
	Total	Registered	Not registered	Total
<b>Cambodia</b>				
<b>02 Battambang</b>				
0201 Banan	100.0	3.4	96.6	100.0
0202 Thma Koul	100.0	3.0	97.0	100.0
0203 Krong Battambang	100.0	2.2	97.8	100.0
0204 Bavel	100.0	2.0	98.0	100.0
0205 Aek Phnum	100.0	4.9	95.1	100.0
0206 Moung Ruessei	100.0	2.9	97.1	100.0
0207 Rotonak Mondol	100.0	2.2	97.8	100.0
0208 Sangkae	100.0	3.1	96.9	100.0
0209 Samlout	100.0	1.9	98.1	100.0
0210 Sampov Lun	100.0	2.5	97.5	100.0
0211 Phnom Proek	100.0	1.6	98.4	100.0
0212 Kamrieng	100.0	1.8	98.2	100.0
0213 Koas Krala	100.0	1.7	98.3	100.0
0214 Rukhak Kiri	100.0	2.4	97.6	100.0
		1.2	98.8	100.0
				33.6
				9.7
				6.0
				5.5
				16.8
				6.3
				7.0
				4.1
				12.5
				7.3
				2.2
				6.9
				4.3
				8.0
				5.5
				0.9
				66.4
				90.3
				94.0
				94.5
				83.2
				93.7
				93.0
				95.9
				87.5
				92.7
				97.8
				93.1
				95.7
				92.0
				94.5
				99.1

**Annex Table D8-3 Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Whether Registered or not at the Ministry of Commerce or Provincial Department of Commerce: District**

District	Registered		Not registered	
	Total	Registered	Total	Not registered
<b>Cambodia</b>				
<b>02 Battambang</b>				
0201 Banan	3.3	32.3	2.3	2.3
0202 Thma Koul	2.5	8.0	2.3	2.0
0203 Krong Battambang	2.1	5.7	2.0	2.2
0204 Bavel	2.3	6.3	2.2	2.7
0205 Aek Phnum	3.1	10.7	2.5	2.1
0206 Moung Ruessei	2.6	5.6	2.1	1.7
0207 Rotonak Mondol	2.2	7.0	2.1	2.5
0208 Sangkae	2.1	2.8	1.7	1.8
0209 Samlout	1.9	12.3	1.7	2.4
0210 Sampov Lun	2.7	7.9	2.5	1.9
0211 Phnom Proek	1.9	2.5	1.8	2.1
0212 Kamrieng	2.5	9.9	2.4	2.3
0213 Koas Krala	2.0	4.8	1.9	2.1
0214 Rukhak Kiri	2.2	7.3	2.1	2.3
	2.4	4.9	2.3	2.1
	2.1	1.5	2.1	2.1

**Annex Table D9-1 Number of Establishments by Ownership of Establishment: District**

District	Total	Individual proprietor (with no registration)	Sole proprietor (with registration)	Partnership, Company and Cooperative 1)	State-owned organization	NGO	Others
<b>Number of Establishments</b>							
<b>Cambodia</b>	505,134	473,197	12,027	4,405	9,119	1,114	5,272
<b>02 Battambang</b>	34,097	31,931	723	199	728	132	384
0201 Banan	2,696	2,545	26	20	69	2	34
0202 Thma Koul	3,434	3,263	44	12	65	12	38
0203 Krong Battambang	9,345	8,732	419	19	62	65	48
0204 Bavel	2,436	2,253	40	25	72	6	40
0205 Aek Phnum	2,179	2,070	19	14	45	2	29
0206 Moung Ruessei	3,497	3,236	88	19	87	20	47
0207 Rotonak Mondol	1,266	1,189	7	13	39	1	17
0208 Sangkae	2,269	2,103	35	9	68	11	43
0209 Samlout	1,183	1,091	1	18	52	4	17
0210 Sampov Lun	1,124	1,075	8	11	23	1	6
0211 Phnom Proek	1,730	1,650	21	9	34	2	14
0212 Kamrieng	1,562	1,480	10	13	44	2	13
0213 Koas Krala	706	636	3	11	39	4	13
0214 Rukhak Kiri	670	608	2	6	29	-	25
<b>Concentration Rate of Number of Establishments</b>							
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0201 Banan	7.9	8.0	3.6	10.1	9.5	1.5	8.9
0202 Thma Koul	10.1	10.2	6.1	6.0	8.9	9.1	9.9
0203 Krong Battambang	27.4	27.3	58.0	9.5	8.5	49.2	12.5
0204 Bavel	7.1	7.1	5.5	12.6	9.9	4.5	10.4
0205 Aek Phnum	6.4	6.5	2.6	7.0	6.2	1.5	7.6
0206 Moung Ruessei	10.3	10.1	12.2	9.5	12.0	15.2	12.2
0207 Rotonak Mondol	3.7	3.7	1.0	6.5	5.4	0.8	4.4
0208 Sangkae	6.7	6.6	4.8	4.5	9.3	8.3	11.2
0209 Samlout	3.5	3.4	0.1	9.0	7.1	3.0	4.4
0210 Sampov Lun	3.3	3.4	1.1	5.5	3.2	0.8	1.6
0211 Phnom Proek	5.1	5.2	2.9	4.5	4.7	1.5	3.6
0212 Kamrieng	4.6	4.6	1.4	6.5	6.0	1.5	3.4
0213 Koas Krala	2.1	2.0	0.4	5.5	5.4	3.0	3.4
0214 Rukhak Kiri	2.0	1.9	0.3	3.0	4.0	-	6.5

1) Includes General partnership, Limited partnership, Private limited company, Public limited company, Subsidiary of a foreign company, Branch of a foreign company, Commercial representative office of a foreign company and Cooperative.

**Annex Table D9-2 Number of Persons Engaged by Ownership of Establishment: District**

District	Total	Individual proprietor (with no registration)	Sole proprietor (with registration)	Partnership, Company and Cooperative 1)	State-owned organization	NGO	Others
<b>Cambodia</b>							
<b>02 Battambang</b>	1,673,390	977,977	198,919	341,908	127,466	19,192	7,928
0201 Banan	84,790	65,498	5,607	1,303	9,592	2,218	572
0202 Thma Koul	5,704	4,684	130	58	785	13	34
0203 Krong Battambang	7,955	6,489	343	31	874	149	69
0204 Bavel	29,216	20,512	3,956	458	2,694	1,474	122
0205 Aek Phnum	6,312	5,252	259	86	589	70	56
0206 Moung Ruessei	4,751	3,778	134	41	707	51	40
0207 Rotonak Mondol	7,425	6,088	212	83	883	109	50
0208 Sangkae	2,367	1,772	33	247	289	1	25
0209 Samlout	6,060	4,436	226	23	1,175	120	80
0210 Sampov Lun	2,189	1,715	2	46	394	13	19
0211 Phnom Proek	2,855	2,472	59	119	198	1	6
0212 Kamrieng	3,403	2,955	119	26	270	19	14
0213 Koas Krala	3,478	2,778	122	54	343	168	13
0214 Rukhak Kiri	1,694	1,377	9	22	243	30	13
	1,381	1,190	3	9	148	-	31
<b>02 Battambang</b>							
0201 Banan	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0202 Thma Koul	6.7	7.2	2.3	4.5	8.2	0.6	5.9
0203 Krong Battambang	9.4	9.9	6.1	2.4	9.1	6.7	12.1
0204 Bavel	34.5	31.3	70.6	35.1	28.1	66.5	21.3
0205 Aek Phnum	7.4	8.0	4.6	6.6	6.1	3.2	9.8
0206 Moung Ruessei	5.6	5.8	2.4	3.1	7.4	2.3	7.0
0207 Rotonak Mondol	8.8	9.3	3.8	6.4	9.2	4.9	8.7
0208 Sangkae	2.8	2.7	0.6	19.0	3.0	0.0	4.4
0209 Samlout	7.1	6.8	4.0	1.8	12.2	5.4	14.0
0210 Sampov Lun	2.6	2.6	0.0	3.5	4.1	0.6	3.3
0211 Phnom Proek	3.4	3.8	1.1	9.1	2.1	0.0	1.0
0212 Kamrieng	4.0	4.5	2.1	2.0	2.8	0.9	2.4
0213 Koas Krala	4.1	4.2	2.2	4.1	3.6	7.6	2.3
0214 Rukhak Kiri	2.0	2.1	0.2	1.7	2.5	1.4	2.3
	1.6	1.8	0.1	0.7	1.5	-	5.4

1) Includes General partnership, Limited partnership, Private limited company, Public limited company, Subsidiary of a foreign company, Branch of a foreign company, Commercial representative office of a foreign company and Cooperative.

**Annex Table D9-3 Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Ownership of Establishment  
: District**

District	Total	Individual proprietor (with no registration)	Sole proprietor (with registration)	Partnership, Company and Cooperative 1)	State-owned organization	NGO	Others
<b>Percentage of Number of Establishments</b>							
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	93.7	2.4	0.9	1.8	0.2	1.0
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	93.6	2.1	0.6	2.1	0.4	1.1
0201 Banan	100.0	94.4	1.0	0.7	2.6	0.1	1.3
0202 Thma Koul	100.0	95.0	1.3	0.3	1.9	0.3	1.1
0203 Krong Battambang	100.0	93.4	4.5	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.5
0204 Bavel	100.0	92.5	1.6	1.0	3.0	0.2	1.6
0205 Aek Phnum	100.0	95.0	0.9	0.6	2.1	0.1	1.3
0206 Moung Ruessei	100.0	92.5	2.5	0.5	2.5	0.6	1.3
0207 Rotonak Mondol	100.0	93.9	0.6	1.0	3.1	0.1	1.3
0208 Sangkae	100.0	92.7	1.5	0.4	3.0	0.5	1.9
0209 Samlout	100.0	92.2	0.1	1.5	4.4	0.3	1.4
0210 Sampov Lun	100.0	95.6	0.7	1.0	2.0	0.1	0.5
0211 Phnom Proek	100.0	95.4	1.2	0.5	2.0	0.1	0.8
0212 Kamrieng	100.0	94.8	0.6	0.8	2.8	0.1	0.8
0213 Koas Krala	100.0	90.1	0.4	1.6	5.5	0.6	1.8
0214 Rukhak Kiri	100.0	90.7	0.3	0.9	4.3	-	3.7
<b>Percentage of Number of Persons Engaged</b>							
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	58.4	11.9	20.4	7.6	1.1	0.5
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	77.2	6.6	1.5	11.3	2.6	0.7
0201 Banan	100.0	82.1	2.3	1.0	13.8	0.2	0.6
0202 Thma Koul	100.0	81.6	4.3	0.4	11.0	1.9	0.9
0203 Krong Battambang	100.0	70.2	13.5	1.6	9.2	5.0	0.4
0204 Bavel	100.0	83.2	4.1	1.4	9.3	1.1	0.9
0205 Aek Phnum	100.0	79.5	2.8	0.9	14.9	1.1	0.8
0206 Moung Ruessei	100.0	82.0	2.9	1.1	11.9	1.5	0.7
0207 Rotonak Mondol	100.0	74.9	1.4	10.4	12.2	0.0	1.1
0208 Sangkae	100.0	73.2	3.7	0.4	19.4	2.0	1.3
0209 Samlout	100.0	78.3	0.1	2.1	18.0	0.6	0.9
0210 Sampov Lun	100.0	86.6	2.1	4.2	6.9	0.0	0.2
0211 Phnom Proek	100.0	86.8	3.5	0.8	7.9	0.6	0.4
0212 Kamrieng	100.0	79.9	3.5	1.6	9.9	4.8	0.4
0213 Koas Krala	100.0	81.3	0.5	1.3	14.3	1.8	0.8
0214 Rukhak Kiri	100.0	86.2	0.2	0.7	10.7	-	2.2

1) Includes General partnership, Limited partnership, Private limited company, Public limited company, Subsidiary of a foreign company, Branch of a foreign company, Commercial representative office of a foreign company and Cooperative.



**Annex Table D9-4 Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Ownership of Establishment: District**

District	Total	Individual proprietor (with no registration)	Sole proprietor (with registration)	Partnership, Company and Cooperative 1)	State-owned organization	NGO	Others
<b>Cambodia</b>	3.3	2.1	16.5	77.6	14.0	17.2	1.5
<b>02 Battambang</b>	2.5	2.1	7.8	6.5	13.2	16.8	1.5
0201 Banan	2.1	1.8	5.0	2.9	11.4	6.5	1.0
0202 Thma Koul	2.3	2.0	7.8	2.6	13.4	12.4	1.8
0203 Krong Battambang	3.1	2.3	9.4	24.1	43.5	22.7	2.5
0204 Bavel	2.6	2.3	6.5	3.4	8.2	11.7	1.4
0205 Aek Phnum	2.2	1.8	7.1	2.9	15.7	25.5	1.4
0206 Moung Ruessei	2.1	1.9	2.4	4.4	10.1	5.5	1.1
0207 Rotonak Mondol	1.9	1.5	4.7	19.0	7.4	1.0	1.5
0208 Sangkae	2.7	2.1	6.5	2.6	17.3	10.9	1.9
0209 Samlout	1.9	1.6	2.0	2.6	7.6	3.3	1.1
0210 Sampov Lun	2.5	2.3	7.4	10.8	8.6	1.0	1.0
0211 Phnom Proek	2.0	1.8	5.7	2.9	7.9	9.5	1.0
0212 Kamrieng	2.2	1.9	12.2	4.2	7.8	84.0	1.0
0213 Koas Krala	2.4	2.2	3.0	2.0	6.2	7.5	1.0
0214 Rukhak Kiri	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.5	5.1	-	1.2

1) Includes General partnership, Limited partnership, Private limited company, Public limited company, Subsidiary of a foreign company, Branch of a foreign company, Commercial representative office of a foreign company and Cooperative.

**Annex Table D10-1 Number of Establishments by Nationality of Owner: District**

District	Total		Cambodian		Foreigner				
					Total	Chinese	Vietnamese	Other Asian Countries	Others
<b>Cambodia</b>	505,134	499,497	5,637	2,134	2,521	549	433		
<b>02 Battambang</b>	34,097	33,997	100	56	20	11	13		
0201 Banan	2,696	2,694	2	-	1	-	1		
0202 Thma Koul	3,434	3,431	3	3	-	-	-		
0203 Krong Battambang	9,345	9,307	38	16	8	4	10		
0204 Bavel	2,436	2,435	1	1	-	-	-		
0205 Aek Phnum	2,179	2,165	14	7	7	-	-		
0206 Moung Ruessei	3,497	3,490	7	4	3	-	-		
0207 Rotonak Mondol	1,266	1,260	6	6	-	-	-		
0208 Sangkae	2,269	2,263	6	3	-	1	2		
0209 Samlout	1,183	1,181	2	2	-	-	-		
0210 Sampov Lun	1,124	1,118	6	6	-	-	-		
0211 Phnom Proek	1,730	1,719	11	5	1	5	-		
0212 Kamrieng	1,562	1,560	2	2	-	-	-		
0213 Koas Krala	706	704	2	1	-	1	-		
0214 Rukhak Kiri	670	670	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0201 Banan	7.9	7.9	2.0	-	5.0	-	7.7		
0202 Thma Koul	10.1	10.1	3.0	5.4	-	-	-		
0203 Krong Battambang	27.4	27.4	38.0	28.6	40.0	36.4	76.9		
0204 Bavel	7.1	7.2	1.0	1.8	-	-	-		
0205 Aek Phnum	6.4	6.4	14.0	12.5	35.0	-	-		
0206 Moung Ruessei	10.3	10.3	7.0	7.1	15.0	-	-		
0207 Rotonak Mondol	3.7	3.7	6.0	10.7	-	-	-		
0208 Sangkae	6.7	6.7	6.0	5.4	-	9.1	15.4		
0209 Samlout	3.5	3.5	2.0	3.6	-	-	-		
0210 Sampov Lun	3.3	3.3	6.0	10.7	-	-	-		
0211 Phnom Proek	5.1	5.1	11.0	8.9	5.0	45.5	-		
0212 Kamrieng	4.6	4.6	2.0	3.6	-	-	-		
0213 Koas Krala	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.8	-	9.1	-		
0214 Rukhak Kiri	2.0	2.0	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Concentration Rate of Number of Establishments</b>									

**Annex Table D10-2 Number of Persons Engaged by Nationality of Owner: District**

District	Total		Cambodian		Foreigner				Others
	Total	Cambodian	Total	Chinese	Vietnamese	Other Asian Countries	Others		
<b>Cambodia</b>	1,673,390	1,381,254	292,136	187,926	8,014	75,184	21,012		
<b>02 Battambang</b>	84,790	83,124	1,666	592	175	81	818		
0201 Banan	5,704	5,691	13	-	1	-	12		
0202 Thma Koul	7,955	7,952	3	3	-	-	-		
0203 Krong Battambang	29,216	28,092	1,124	167	149	38	770		
0204 Bavel	6,312	6,310	2	2	-	-	-		
0205 Aek Phnum	4,751	4,704	47	28	19	-	-		
0206 Moung Ruessei	7,425	7,413	12	9	3	-	-		
0207 Rotonak Mondol	2,367	2,160	207	207	-	-	-		
0208 Sangkae	6,060	5,998	62	7	-	19	36		
0209 Samlout	2,189	2,182	7	7	-	-	-		
0210 Sampov Lun	2,855	2,815	40	40	-	-	-		
0211 Phnom Proek	3,403	3,358	45	21	3	21	-		
0212 Kamrieng	47,599	47,502	97	97	-	-	-		
0213 Koas Krala	35,574	35,567	7	4	-	3	-		
0214 Rukhak Kiri	18,431	18,431	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
0201 Banan	6.7	6.8	0.8	-	0.6	-	1.5		
0202 Thma Koul	9.4	9.6	0.2	0.5	-	-	-		
0203 Krong Battambang	34.5	33.8	67.5	28.2	85.1	46.9	94.1		
0204 Bavel	7.4	7.6	0.1	0.3	-	-	-		
0205 Aek Phnum	5.6	5.7	2.8	4.7	10.9	-	-		
0206 Moung Ruessei	8.8	8.9	0.7	1.5	1.7	-	-		
0207 Rotonak Mondol	2.8	2.6	12.4	35.0	-	-	-		
0208 Sangkae	7.1	7.2	3.7	1.2	-	23.5	4.4		
0209 Samlout	2.6	2.6	0.4	1.2	-	-	-		
0210 Sampov Lun	3.4	3.4	2.4	6.8	-	-	-		
0211 Phnom Proek	4.0	4.0	2.7	3.5	1.7	25.9	-		
0212 Kamrieng	56.1	57.1	5.8	16.4	-	-	-		
0213 Koas Krala	42.0	42.8	0.4	0.7	-	3.7	-		
0214 Rukhak Kiri	21.7	22.2	-	-	-	-	-		

**Annex Table D10-3 Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Nationality of Owner  
: District**

District	Total	Cambodian	Foreigner				Others
			Total	Chinese	Vietnamese	Other Asian Countries	
<b>Percentage of Number of Establishments</b>							
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	98.9	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	99.7	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
0201 Banan	100.0	99.9	0.1	-	0.0	-	0.0
0202 Thma Koul	100.0	99.9	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
0203 Krong Battambang	100.0	99.6	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1
0204 Bavel	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-
0205 Aek Phnum	100.0	99.4	0.6	0.3	0.3	-	-
0206 Moung Ruessei	100.0	99.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-
0207 Rotonak Mondol	100.0	99.5	0.5	0.5	-	-	-
0208 Sangkae	100.0	99.7	0.3	0.1	-	0.0	0.1
0209 Samlout	100.0	99.8	0.2	0.2	-	-	-
0210 Sampov Lun	100.0	99.5	0.5	0.5	-	-	-
0211 Phnom Proek	100.0	99.4	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.3	-
0212 Kamrieng	100.0	99.9	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
0213 Koas Krala	100.0	99.7	0.3	0.1	-	0.1	-
0214 Rukhak Kiri	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Percentage of Number of Persons Engaged</b>							
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	82.5	17.5	11.2	0.5	4.5	1.3
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	98.0	2.0	0.7	0.2	0.1	1.0
0201 Banan	100.0	99.8	0.2	-	0.0	-	0.2
0202 Thma Koul	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-
0203 Krong Battambang	100.0	96.2	3.8	0.6	0.5	0.1	2.6
0204 Bavel	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-
0205 Aek Phnum	100.0	99.0	1.0	0.6	0.4	-	-
0206 Moung Ruessei	100.0	99.8	0.2	0.1	0.0	-	-
0207 Rotonak Mondol	100.0	91.3	8.7	8.7	-	-	-
0208 Sangkae	100.0	99.0	1.0	0.1	-	0.3	0.6
0209 Samlout	100.0	99.7	0.3	0.3	-	-	-
0210 Sampov Lun	100.0	98.6	1.4	1.4	-	-	-
0211 Phnom Proek	100.0	98.7	1.3	0.6	0.1	0.6	-
0212 Kamrieng	100.0	99.8	0.2	0.2	-	-	-
0213 Koas Krala	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-
0214 Rukhak Kiri	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	-

**Annex Table D10-4 Average Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment by Nationality of Owner: District**

District	Total	Cambodian	Foreigner				Total
			Chinese	Vietnamese	Other Asian Countries	Others	
<b>Cambodia</b>							
	3.3	2.8	51.8	88.1	3.2	136.9	48.5
<b>02 Battambang</b>	2.5	2.4	16.7	10.6	8.8	7.4	62.9
0201 Banan	2.1	2.1	6.5	-	1.0	-	12.0
0202 Thma Koul	2.3	2.3	1.0	1.0	-	-	-
0203 Krong Battambang	3.1	3.0	29.6	10.4	18.6	9.5	77.0
0204 Bavel	2.6	2.6	2.0	2.0	-	-	-
0205 Aek Phnum	2.2	2.2	3.4	4.0	2.7	-	-
0206 Moung Ruessei	2.1	2.1	1.7	2.3	1.0	-	-
0207 Rotonak Mondol	1.9	1.7	34.5	34.5	-	-	-
0208 Sangkae	2.7	2.7	10.3	2.3	-	19.0	18.0
0209 Samlout	1.9	1.8	3.5	3.5	-	-	-
0210 Sampov Lun	2.5	2.5	6.7	6.7	-	-	-
0211 Phnom Proek	2.0	2.0	4.1	4.2	3.0	4.2	-
0212 Kamrieng	30.5	30.5	48.5	48.5	-	-	-
0213 Koas Krala	50.4	50.5	3.5	4.0	-	3.0	-
0214 Rukhak Kiri	27.5	27.5	-	-	-	-	-

**Annex Table D11-1 Number of Establishments by Size of Persons Engaged: District**

District	Total	1 person	2-4 persons	5-9 persons	10-19 persons	20-49 persons	50-99 persons	100 persons or more
<b>Number of Establishments</b>								
<b>Cambodia</b>	505,134	222,167	243,471	26,361	8,055	3,461	833	786
<b>02 Battambang</b>	34,097	15,546	15,912	1,776	556	246	44	17
0201 Banan	2,696	1,353	1,210	86	29	17	1	-
0202 Thma Koul	3,434	1,615	1,566	167	61	22	3	-
0203 Krong Battambang	9,345	4,306	4,005	645	216	128	31	14
0204 Bavel	2,436	659	1,511	235	24	5	2	-
0205 Aek Phnum	2,179	1,059	998	70	35	16	1	-
0206 Moung Ruessei	3,497	1,653	1,641	146	45	10	2	-
0207 Rotonak Mondol	1,266	798	421	29	15	2	-	1
0208 Sangkae	2,269	972	1,098	113	54	30	2	-
0209 Samlout	1,183	646	495	28	12	2	-	-
0210 Sampov Lun	1,124	344	698	57	19	5	1	-
0211 Phnom Proek	1,730	858	783	67	19	3	-	-
0212 Kamrieng	1,562	808	677	57	14	3	1	2
0213 Koas Krala	706	268	371	54	10	3	-	-
0214 Rukhak Kiri	670	207	438	22	3	-	-	-
<b>Concentration Rate of Number of Establishments</b>								
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0201 Banan	7.9	8.7	7.6	4.8	5.2	6.9	2.3	-
0202 Thma Koul	10.1	10.4	9.8	9.4	11.0	8.9	6.8	-
0203 Krong Battambang	27.4	27.7	25.2	36.3	38.8	52.0	70.5	82.4
0204 Bavel	7.1	4.2	9.5	13.2	4.3	2.0	4.5	-
0205 Aek Phnum	6.4	6.8	6.3	3.9	6.3	6.5	2.3	-
0206 Moung Ruessei	10.3	10.6	10.3	8.2	8.1	4.1	4.5	-
0207 Rotonak Mondol	3.7	5.1	2.6	1.6	2.7	0.8	-	5.9
0208 Sangkae	6.7	6.3	6.9	6.4	9.7	12.2	4.5	-
0209 Samlout	3.5	4.2	3.1	1.6	2.2	0.8	-	-
0210 Sampov Lun	3.3	2.2	4.4	3.2	3.4	2.0	2.3	-
0211 Phnom Proek	5.1	5.5	4.9	3.8	3.4	1.2	-	-
0212 Kamrieng	4.6	5.2	4.3	3.2	2.5	1.2	2.3	11.8
0213 Koas Krala	2.1	1.7	2.3	3.0	1.8	1.2	-	-
0214 Rukhak Kiri	2.0	1.3	2.8	1.2	0.5	-	-	-

**Annex Table D11-2 Number of Persons Engaged by Size of Persons Engaged: District**

District	Total	1 person	2-4 persons	5-9 persons	10-19 persons	20-49 persons	50-99 persons	100 persons or more
<b>Number of Persons Engaged</b>								
<b>Cambodia</b>	1,673,390	222,167	575,076	163,287	105,871	99,471	55,279	452,239
<b>02 Battambang</b>	84,790	15,546	37,812	11,029	7,403	6,981	2,833	3,186
0201 Banan	5,704	1,353	2,927	526	386	438	74	-
0202 Thma Koul	7,955	1,615	3,640	1,047	837	615	201	-
0203 Krong Battambang	29,216	4,306	9,810	4,006	2,855	3,748	1,928	2,563
0204 Bavel	6,312	659	3,639	1,422	321	150	121	-
0205 Aek Phnum	4,751	1,059	2,273	435	476	446	62	-
0206 Moung Ruessei	7,425	1,653	3,843	916	617	252	144	-
0207 Rotonak Mondol	2,367	798	949	175	190	53	-	202
0208 Sangkae	6,060	972	2,673	706	728	841	140	-
0209 Samlout	2,189	646	1,125	198	160	60	-	-
0210 Sampov Lun	2,855	344	1,684	358	238	159	72	-
0211 Phnom Proek	3,403	858	1,789	432	254	70	-	-
0212 Kamrieng	3,478	808	1,551	342	180	85	91	421
0213 Koas Krala	1,694	268	902	335	125	64	-	-
0214 Rukhak Kiri	1,381	207	1,007	131	36	-	-	-
<b>Concentration Rate of Number of Persons Engaged</b>								
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0201 Banan	6.7	8.7	7.7	4.8	5.2	6.3	2.6	-
0202 Thma Koul	9.4	10.4	9.6	9.5	11.3	8.8	7.1	-
0203 Krong Battambang	34.5	27.7	25.9	36.3	38.6	53.7	68.1	80.4
0204 Bavel	7.4	4.2	9.6	12.9	4.3	2.1	4.3	-
0205 Aek Phnum	5.6	6.8	6.0	3.9	6.4	6.4	2.2	-
0206 Moung Ruessei	8.8	10.6	10.2	8.3	8.3	3.6	5.1	-
0207 Rotonak Mondol	2.8	5.1	2.5	1.6	2.6	0.8	-	6.3
0208 Sangkae	7.1	6.3	7.1	6.4	9.8	12.0	4.9	-
0209 Samlout	2.6	4.2	3.0	1.8	2.2	0.9	-	-
0210 Sampov Lun	3.4	2.2	4.5	3.2	3.2	2.3	2.5	-
0211 Phnom Proek	4.0	5.5	4.7	3.9	3.4	1.0	-	-
0212 Kamrieng	4.1	5.2	4.1	3.1	2.4	1.2	3.2	13.2
0213 Koas Krala	2.0	1.7	2.4	3.0	1.7	0.9	-	-
0214 Rukhak Kiri	1.6	1.3	2.7	1.2	0.5	-	-	-

**Annex Table D11-3 Percentages of Number of Establishments and of Number of Persons Engaged by Size of Persons Engaged: District**

District	Total	1 person	2-4 persons	5-9 persons	10-19 persons	20-49 persons	50-99 persons	100 persons or more
<b>Percentage of Number of Establishments</b>								
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	44.0	48.2	5.2	1.6	0.7	0.2	0.2
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	45.6	46.7	5.2	1.6	0.7	0.1	0.0
0201 Banan	100.0	50.2	44.9	3.2	1.1	0.6	0.0	-
0202 Thma Koul	100.0	47.0	45.6	4.9	1.8	0.6	0.1	-
0203 Krong Battambang	100.0	46.1	42.9	6.9	2.3	1.4	0.3	0.1
0204 Bavel	100.0	27.1	62.0	9.6	1.0	0.2	0.1	-
0205 Aek Phnum	100.0	48.6	45.8	3.2	1.6	0.7	0.0	-
0206 Moung Ruessei	100.0	47.3	46.9	4.2	1.3	0.3	0.1	-
0207 Rotonak Mondol	100.0	63.0	33.3	2.3	1.2	0.2	-	0.1
0208 Sangkae	100.0	42.8	48.4	5.0	2.4	1.3	0.1	-
0209 Samlout	100.0	54.6	41.8	2.4	1.0	0.2	-	-
0210 Sampov Lun	100.0	30.6	62.1	5.1	1.7	0.4	0.1	-
0211 Phnom Proek	100.0	49.6	45.3	3.9	1.1	0.2	-	-
0212 Kamrieng	100.0	51.7	43.3	3.6	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.1
0213 Koas Krala	100.0	38.0	52.5	7.6	1.4	0.4	-	-
0214 Rukhak Kiri	100.0	30.9	65.4	3.3	0.4	-	-	-
<b>Percentage of Number of Persons Engaged</b>								
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	13.3	34.4	9.8	6.3	5.9	3.3	27.0
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	18.3	44.6	13.0	8.7	8.2	3.3	3.8
0201 Banan	100.0	23.7	51.3	9.2	6.8	7.7	1.3	-
0202 Thma Koul	100.0	20.3	45.8	13.2	10.5	7.7	2.5	-
0203 Krong Battambang	100.0	14.7	33.6	13.7	9.8	12.8	6.6	8.8
0204 Bavel	100.0	10.4	57.7	22.5	5.1	2.4	1.9	-
0205 Aek Phnum	100.0	22.3	47.8	9.2	10.0	9.4	1.3	-
0206 Moung Ruessei	100.0	22.3	51.8	12.3	8.3	3.4	1.9	-
0207 Rotonak Mondol	100.0	33.7	40.1	7.4	8.0	2.2	-	8.5
0208 Sangkae	100.0	16.0	44.1	11.7	12.0	13.9	2.3	-
0209 Samlout	100.0	29.5	51.4	9.0	7.3	2.7	-	-
0210 Sampov Lun	100.0	12.0	59.0	12.5	8.3	5.6	2.5	-
0211 Phnom Proek	100.0	25.2	52.6	12.7	7.5	2.1	-	-
0212 Kamrieng	100.0	23.2	44.6	9.8	5.2	2.4	2.6	12.1
0213 Koas Krala	100.0	15.8	53.2	19.8	7.4	3.8	-	-
0214 Rukhak Kiri	100.0	15.0	72.9	9.5	2.6	-	-	-



**Annex Table D11-4 Number of Establishments by Size of Persons Engaged: District**

District	Size of Persons Engaged											Recount				
	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5-9 persons	10-19 persons	20-49 persons	50-99 persons	100-499 persons	500-999 persons	1,000 persons or more	1-10 persons	11-50 persons	51-100 persons	101 persons or more
<b>Number of Establishments</b>																
<b>Cambodia</b>	505,134	222,167	176,214	46,380	20,877	26,361	8,055	3,461	833	544	123	119	493,544	10,009	800	781
<b>02 Battambang</b>	34,097	15,546	11,375	3,086	1,451	1,776	556	246	44	17	-	-	33,332	707	41	17
0201 Banan	2,696	1,353	822	269	119	86	29	17	1	-	-	-	2,654	41	1	-
0202 Thma Koul	3,434	1,615	1,176	272	118	167	61	22	3	-	-	-	3,361	70	3	-
0203 Krong Battambang	9,345	4,306	2,672	866	467	645	216	128	31	14	-	-	8,993	310	28	14
0204 Bavel	2,436	659	1,053	299	159	235	24	5	2	-	-	-	2,411	23	2	-
0205 Aek Phnum	2,179	1,059	780	159	59	70	35	16	1	-	-	-	2,133	45	1	-
0206 Moung Ruessei	3,497	1,653	1,211	299	131	146	45	10	2	-	-	-	3,447	48	2	-
0207 Rotonak Mondol	1,266	798	340	55	26	29	15	2	-	1	-	-	1,249	16	-	1
0208 Sangkae	2,269	972	741	237	120	113	54	30	2	-	-	-	2,192	75	2	-
0209 Samlout	1,183	646	387	81	27	28	12	2	-	-	-	-	1,172	11	-	-
0210 Sampov Lun	1,124	344	474	160	64	57	19	5	1	-	-	-	1,105	18	1	-
0211 Phnom Proek	1,730	858	605	133	45	67	19	3	-	-	-	-	1,708	22	-	-
0212 Kamrieng	1,562	808	527	103	47	57	14	3	1	2	-	-	1,545	14	1	2
0213 Koas Krala	706	268	253	76	42	54	10	3	-	-	-	-	695	11	-	-
0214 Rukhak Kiri	670	207	334	77	27	22	3	-	-	-	-	-	667	3	-	-
<b>Concentration Rate of Number of Establishments</b>																
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0201 Banan	7.9	8.7	7.2	8.7	8.2	4.8	5.2	6.9	2.3	-	-	-	8.0	5.8	2.4	-
0202 Thma Koul	10.1	10.4	10.3	8.8	8.1	9.4	11.0	8.9	6.8	-	-	-	10.1	9.9	7.3	-
0203 Krong Battambang	27.4	27.7	23.5	28.1	32.2	36.3	38.8	52.0	70.5	82.4	-	-	27.0	43.8	68.3	82.4
0204 Bavel	7.1	4.2	9.3	9.7	11.0	13.2	4.3	2.0	4.5	-	-	-	7.2	3.3	4.9	-
0205 Aek Phnum	6.4	6.8	6.9	5.2	4.1	3.9	6.3	6.5	2.3	-	-	-	6.4	6.4	2.4	-
0206 Moung Ruessei	10.3	10.6	10.6	9.7	9.0	8.2	8.1	4.1	4.5	-	-	-	10.3	6.8	4.9	-
0207 Rotonak Mondol	3.7	5.1	3.0	1.8	1.8	1.6	2.7	0.8	-	5.9	-	-	3.7	2.3	-	5.9
0208 Sangkae	6.7	6.3	6.5	7.7	8.3	6.4	9.7	12.2	4.5	-	-	-	6.6	10.6	4.9	-
0209 Samlout	3.5	4.2	3.4	2.6	1.9	1.6	2.2	0.8	-	-	-	-	3.5	1.6	-	-
0210 Sampov Lun	3.3	2.2	4.2	5.2	4.4	3.2	3.4	2.0	2.3	-	-	-	3.3	2.5	2.4	-
0211 Phnom Proek	5.1	5.5	5.3	4.3	3.1	3.8	3.4	1.2	-	-	-	-	5.1	3.1	-	-
0212 Kamrieng	4.6	5.2	4.6	3.3	3.2	3.2	2.5	1.2	2.3	11.8	-	-	4.6	2.0	2.4	11.8
0213 Koas Krala	2.1	1.7	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.0	1.8	1.2	-	-	-	-	2.1	1.6	-	-
0214 Rukhak Kiri	2.0	1.3	2.9	2.5	1.9	1.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	2.0	0.4	-	-

**Annex Table D12 Number of Entities, Amounts of Annual Sales, Expenses and Profit and Loss : District**

District	Number of Entities	Amount of Annual Sales (USD)	Amount of Annual Expenses (USD)	Amount of Annual Profit and Loss (USD)
<b>Cambodia</b>	<b>496,355</b>	<b>12,678,385,624</b>	<b>10,978,911,872</b>	<b>1,699,473,752</b>
<b>02 Battambang</b>	<b>33,452</b>	<b>575,873,012</b>	<b>466,447,578</b>	<b>109,425,434</b>
0201 Banan	2,659	29,752,036	24,164,674	5,587,362
0202 Thma Koul	3,379	52,071,545	39,859,961	12,211,585
0203 Krong Battambang	9,097	236,780,566	190,518,006	46,262,560
0204 Bavel	2,385	34,141,585	29,472,961	4,668,624
0205 Aek Phnum	2,156	22,071,644	18,657,378	3,414,266
0206 Moung Ruessei	3,448	57,286,425	48,137,846	9,148,579
0207 Rotonak Mondol	1,246	17,866,729	15,694,899	2,171,830
0208 Sangkae	2,242	25,040,335	20,375,918	4,664,417
0209 Samlout	1,156	13,071,635	9,324,535	3,747,101
0210 Sampov Lun	1,104	31,756,880	27,065,310	4,691,570
0211 Phnom Proek	1,692	23,973,195	17,217,882	6,755,313
0212 Kamrieng	1,537	17,802,589	14,627,633	3,174,956
0213 Koas Krala	691	9,207,778	7,592,308	1,615,470
0214 Rukhak Kiri	660	5,050,069	3,738,267	1,311,801
<b>Concentration Rate of Number of Entities, Amounts of Annual Sales, Expenses and Profit and Loss</b>				
<b>02 Battambang</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
0201 Banan	7.9	5.2	5.2	5.1
0202 Thma Koul	10.1	9.0	8.5	11.2
0203 Krong Battambang	27.2	41.1	40.8	42.3
0204 Bavel	7.1	5.9	6.3	4.3
0205 Aek Phnum	6.4	3.8	4.0	3.1
0206 Moung Ruessei	10.3	9.9	10.3	8.4
0207 Rotonak Mondol	3.7	3.1	3.4	2.0
0208 Sangkae	6.7	4.3	4.4	4.3
0209 Samlout	3.5	2.3	2.0	3.4
0210 Sampov Lun	3.3	5.5	5.8	4.3
0211 Phnom Proek	5.1	4.2	3.7	6.2
0212 Kamrieng	4.6	3.1	3.1	2.9
0213 Koas Krala	2.1	1.6	1.6	1.5
0214 Rukhak Kiri	2.0	0.9	0.8	1.2

**Annex Table D13-1 Number of Entities by Size of Annual Sales: District**

District	Total	0	under 500 dollars	500 - under 1,000 dollars	1,000 - under 2,000 dollars	2,000 - under 3,000 dollars	3,000 - under 5,000 dollars	5,000 - under 7,500 dollars	7,500 - under 10,000 dollars	10,000 - under 25,000 dollars	25,000 - under 50,000 dollars	50,000 dollars or more
<b>Cambodia</b>	496,355	94	14,106	30,217	73,476	46,349	86,330	72,657	46,768	74,406	30,110	21,842
<b>02 Battambang</b>	33,452	-	467	1,480	3,953	2,529	5,665	5,097	3,680	5,999	2,757	1,825
0201 Banan	2,659	-	33	108	303	271	489	421	282	498	166	88
0202 Thma Koul	3,379	-	59	159	425	252	675	514	426	528	201	140
0203 Krong Battambang	9,097	-	49	202	688	482	1,105	1,359	905	2,084	1,275	948
0204 Bavel	2,385	-	38	121	405	173	433	332	250	371	148	114
0205 Aek Phnum	2,156	-	74	202	283	197	365	335	223	299	129	49
0206 Moung Ruessei	3,448	-	69	187	424	332	646	478	418	539	209	146
0207 Rotonak Mondol	1,246	-	7	29	88	91	279	207	167	242	82	54
0208 Sangkae	2,242	-	37	134	386	209	389	352	249	334	100	52
0209 Samlout	1,156	-	20	46	136	100	228	204	138	173	69	42
0210 Sampov Lun	1,104	-	11	51	166	83	217	150	131	171	71	53
0211 Phnom Proek	1,692	-	7	67	208	92	332	279	154	362	125	66
0212 Kamrieng	1,537	-	20	70	225	126	252	265	176	248	115	40
0213 Koas Krala	691	-	16	53	102	69	126	97	73	87	44	24
0214 Rukhak Kiri	660	-	27	51	114	52	129	104	88	63	23	9
<b>Number of Entities</b>												
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0201 Banan	7.9	-	7.1	7.3	7.7	10.7	8.6	8.3	7.7	8.3	6.0	4.8
0202 Thma Koul	10.1	-	12.6	10.7	10.8	10.0	11.9	10.1	11.6	8.8	7.3	7.7
0203 Krong Battambang	27.2	-	10.5	13.6	17.4	19.1	19.5	26.7	24.6	34.7	46.2	51.9
0204 Bavel	7.1	-	8.1	8.2	10.2	6.8	7.6	6.5	6.8	6.2	5.4	6.2
0205 Aek Phnum	6.4	-	15.8	13.6	7.2	7.8	6.4	6.6	6.1	5.0	4.7	2.7
0206 Moung Ruessei	10.3	-	14.8	12.6	10.7	13.1	11.4	9.4	11.4	9.0	7.6	8.0
0207 Rotonak Mondol	3.7	-	1.5	2.0	2.2	3.6	4.9	4.1	4.5	4.0	3.0	3.0
0208 Sangkae	6.7	-	7.9	9.1	9.8	8.3	6.9	6.9	6.8	5.6	3.6	2.8
0209 Samlout	3.5	-	4.3	3.1	3.4	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.8	2.9	2.5	2.3
0210 Sampov Lun	3.3	-	2.4	3.4	4.2	3.3	3.8	2.9	3.6	2.9	2.6	2.9
0211 Phnom Proek	5.1	-	1.5	4.5	5.3	3.6	5.9	5.5	4.2	6.0	4.5	3.6
0212 Kamrieng	4.6	-	4.3	4.7	5.7	5.0	4.4	5.2	4.8	4.1	4.2	2.2
0213 Koas Krala	2.1	-	3.4	3.6	2.6	2.7	2.2	1.9	2.0	1.5	1.6	1.3
0214 Rukhak Kiri	2.0	-	5.8	3.4	2.9	2.1	2.3	2.0	2.4	1.1	0.8	0.5
<b>Concentration Rate of Number of Entities</b>												
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0201 Banan	7.9	-	7.1	7.3	7.7	10.7	8.6	8.3	7.7	8.3	6.0	4.8
0202 Thma Koul	10.1	-	12.6	10.7	10.8	10.0	11.9	10.1	11.6	8.8	7.3	7.7
0203 Krong Battambang	27.2	-	10.5	13.6	17.4	19.1	19.5	26.7	24.6	34.7	46.2	51.9
0204 Bavel	7.1	-	8.1	8.2	10.2	6.8	7.6	6.5	6.8	6.2	5.4	6.2
0205 Aek Phnum	6.4	-	15.8	13.6	7.2	7.8	6.4	6.6	6.1	5.0	4.7	2.7
0206 Moung Ruessei	10.3	-	14.8	12.6	10.7	13.1	11.4	9.4	11.4	9.0	7.6	8.0
0207 Rotonak Mondol	3.7	-	1.5	2.0	2.2	3.6	4.9	4.1	4.5	4.0	3.0	3.0
0208 Sangkae	6.7	-	7.9	9.1	9.8	8.3	6.9	6.9	6.8	5.6	3.6	2.8
0209 Samlout	3.5	-	4.3	3.1	3.4	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.8	2.9	2.5	2.3
0210 Sampov Lun	3.3	-	2.4	3.4	4.2	3.3	3.8	2.9	3.6	2.9	2.6	2.9
0211 Phnom Proek	5.1	-	1.5	4.5	5.3	3.6	5.9	5.5	4.2	6.0	4.5	3.6
0212 Kamrieng	4.6	-	4.3	4.7	5.7	5.0	4.4	5.2	4.8	4.1	4.2	2.2
0213 Koas Krala	2.1	-	3.4	3.6	2.6	2.7	2.2	1.9	2.0	1.5	1.6	1.3
0214 Rukhak Kiri	2.0	-	5.8	3.4	2.9	2.1	2.3	2.0	2.4	1.1	0.8	0.5

**Annex Table D13-2 Percentage of Number of Entities by Size of Annual Sales: District**

District	Total	0	under 500 dollars	500 - under 1,000 dollars	1,000 - under 2,000 dollars	2,000 - under 3,000 dollars	3,000 - under 5,000 dollars	5,000 - under 7,500 dollars	7,500 - under 10,000 dollars	10,000 - under 25,000 dollars	25,000 - under 50,000 dollars	50,000 dollars or more
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	0.0	2.8	6.1	14.8	9.3	17.4	14.6	9.4	15.0	6.1	4.4
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	-	1.4	4.4	11.8	7.6	16.9	15.2	11.0	17.9	8.2	5.5
0201 Banan	100.0	-	1.2	4.1	11.4	10.2	18.4	15.8	10.6	18.7	6.2	3.3
0202 Thma Koul	100.0	-	1.7	4.7	12.6	7.5	20.0	15.2	12.6	15.6	5.9	4.1
0203 Krong Battambang	100.0	-	0.5	2.2	7.6	5.3	12.1	14.9	9.9	22.9	14.0	10.4
0204 Bavel	100.0	-	1.6	5.1	17.0	7.3	18.2	13.9	10.5	15.6	6.2	4.8
0205 Aek Phnum	100.0	-	3.4	9.4	13.1	9.1	16.9	15.5	10.3	13.9	6.0	2.3
0206 Moung Ruessei	100.0	-	2.0	5.4	12.3	9.6	18.7	13.9	12.1	15.6	6.1	4.2
0207 Rotonak Mondol	100.0	-	0.6	2.3	7.1	7.3	22.4	16.6	13.4	19.4	6.6	4.3
0208 Sangkae	100.0	-	1.7	6.0	17.2	9.3	17.4	15.7	11.1	14.9	4.5	2.3
0209 Samlout	100.0	-	1.7	4.0	11.8	8.7	19.7	17.6	11.9	15.0	6.0	3.6
0210 Sampov Lun	100.0	-	1.0	4.6	15.0	7.5	19.7	13.6	11.9	15.5	6.4	4.8
0211 Phnom Proek	100.0	-	0.4	4.0	12.3	5.4	19.6	16.5	9.1	21.4	7.4	3.9
0212 Kamrieng	100.0	-	1.3	4.6	14.6	8.2	16.4	17.2	11.5	16.1	7.5	2.6
0213 Koas Krala	100.0	-	2.3	7.7	14.8	10.0	18.2	14.0	10.6	12.6	6.4	3.5
0214 Rukhak Kiri	100.0	-	4.1	7.7	17.3	7.9	19.5	15.8	13.3	9.5	3.5	1.4

**Annex Table D14-1 Number of Entities by Size of Annual Expenses: District**

District	Total	0	under 500 dollars	500 - under 1,000 dollars	1,000 - under 2,000 dollars	2,000 - under 3,000 dollars	3,000 - under 5,000 dollars	5,000 - under 7,500 dollars	7,500 - under 10,000 dollars	10,000 - under 25,000 dollars	25,000 - under 50,000 dollars	50,000 dollars or more
<b>Cambodia</b>	496,355	94	14,106	30,217	73,476	46,349	86,330	72,657	46,768	74,406	30,110	21,842
<b>02 Battambang</b>	33,452	-	467	1,480	3,953	2,529	5,665	5,097	3,680	5,999	2,757	1,825
0201 Banan	2,659	-	33	108	303	271	489	421	282	498	166	88
0202 Thma Koul	3,379	-	59	159	425	252	675	514	426	528	201	140
0203 Krong Battambang	9,097	-	49	202	688	482	1,105	1,359	905	2,084	1,275	948
0204 Bavel	2,385	-	38	121	405	173	433	332	250	371	148	114
0205 Aek Phnum	2,156	-	74	202	283	197	365	335	223	299	129	49
0206 Moung Ruessei	3,448	-	69	187	424	332	646	478	418	539	209	146
0207 Rotonak Mondol	1,246	-	7	29	88	91	279	207	167	242	82	54
0208 Sangkae	2,242	-	37	134	386	209	389	352	249	334	100	52
0209 Samlout	1,156	-	20	46	136	100	228	204	138	173	69	42
0210 Sampov Lun	1,104	-	11	51	166	83	217	150	131	171	71	53
0211 Phnom Proek	1,692	-	7	67	208	92	332	279	154	362	125	66
0212 Kamrieng	1,537	-	20	70	225	126	252	265	176	248	115	40
0213 Koas Krala	691	-	16	53	102	69	126	97	73	87	44	24
0214 Rukhak Kiri	660	-	27	51	114	52	129	104	88	63	23	9
							<b>Number of Entities</b>					
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0201 Banan	7.9	-	7.1	7.3	7.7	10.7	8.6	8.3	7.7	8.3	6.0	4.8
0202 Thma Koul	10.1	-	12.6	10.7	10.8	10.0	11.9	10.1	11.6	8.8	7.3	7.7
0203 Krong Battambang	27.2	-	10.5	13.6	17.4	19.1	19.5	26.7	24.6	34.7	46.2	51.9
0204 Bavel	7.1	-	8.1	8.2	10.2	6.8	7.6	6.5	6.8	6.2	5.4	6.2
0205 Aek Phnum	6.4	-	15.8	13.6	7.2	7.8	6.4	6.6	6.1	5.0	4.7	2.7
0206 Moung Ruessei	10.3	-	14.8	12.6	10.7	13.1	11.4	9.4	11.4	9.0	7.6	8.0
0207 Rotonak Mondol	3.7	-	1.5	2.0	2.2	3.6	4.9	4.1	4.5	4.0	3.0	3.0
0208 Sangkae	6.7	-	7.9	9.1	9.8	8.3	6.9	6.9	6.8	5.6	3.6	2.8
0209 Samlout	3.5	-	4.3	3.1	3.4	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.8	2.9	2.5	2.3
0210 Sampov Lun	3.3	-	2.4	3.4	4.2	3.3	3.8	2.9	3.6	2.9	2.6	2.9
0211 Phnom Proek	5.1	-	1.5	4.5	5.3	3.6	5.9	5.5	4.2	6.0	4.5	3.6
0212 Kamrieng	4.6	-	4.3	4.7	5.7	5.0	4.4	5.2	4.8	4.1	4.2	2.2
0213 Koas Krala	2.1	-	3.4	3.6	2.6	2.7	2.2	1.9	2.0	1.5	1.6	1.3
0214 Rukhak Kiri	2.0	-	5.8	3.4	2.9	2.1	2.3	2.0	2.4	1.1	0.8	0.5
							<b>Concentration Rate of Number of Entities</b>					

**Annex Table D14-2 Percentage of Number of Entities by Size of Annual Expenses: District**

District	Total	0	under 500 dollars	500 - under 1,000 dollars	1,000 - under 2,000 dollars	2,000 - under 3,000 dollars	3,000 - under 5,000 dollars	5,000 - under 7,500 dollars	7,500 - under 10,000 dollars	10,000 - under 25,000 dollars	25,000 - under 50,000 dollars	50,000 dollars or more
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	0.0	2.8	6.1	14.8	9.3	17.4	14.6	9.4	15.0	6.1	4.4
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	-	1.4	4.4	11.8	7.6	16.9	15.2	11.0	17.9	8.2	5.5
0201 Banan	100.0	-	1.2	4.1	11.4	10.2	18.4	15.8	10.6	18.7	6.2	3.3
0202 Thma Koul	100.0	-	1.7	4.7	12.6	7.5	20.0	15.2	12.6	15.6	5.9	4.1
0203 Krong Battambang	100.0	-	0.5	2.2	7.6	5.3	12.1	14.9	9.9	22.9	14.0	10.4
0204 Bavel	100.0	-	1.6	5.1	17.0	7.3	18.2	13.9	10.5	15.6	6.2	4.8
0205 Aek Phnum	100.0	-	3.4	9.4	13.1	9.1	16.9	15.5	10.3	13.9	6.0	2.3
0206 Moung Ruessei	100.0	-	2.0	5.4	12.3	9.6	18.7	13.9	12.1	15.6	6.1	4.2
0207 Rotonak Mondol	100.0	-	0.6	2.3	7.1	7.3	22.4	16.6	13.4	19.4	6.6	4.3
0208 Sangkae	100.0	-	1.7	6.0	17.2	9.3	17.4	15.7	11.1	14.9	4.5	2.3
0209 Samlout	100.0	-	1.7	4.0	11.8	8.7	19.7	17.6	11.9	15.0	6.0	3.6
0210 Sampov Lun	100.0	-	1.0	4.6	15.0	7.5	19.7	13.6	11.9	15.5	6.4	4.8
0211 Phnom Proek	100.0	-	0.4	4.0	12.3	5.4	19.6	16.5	9.1	21.4	7.4	3.9
0212 Kamrieng	100.0	-	1.3	4.6	14.6	8.2	16.4	17.2	11.5	16.1	7.5	2.6
0213 Koas Krala	100.0	-	2.3	7.7	14.8	10.0	18.2	14.0	10.6	12.6	6.4	3.5
0214 Rukhak Kiri	100.0	-	4.1	7.7	17.3	7.9	19.5	15.8	13.3	9.5	3.5	1.4

**Annex Table D15-1 Number of Entities by Size of Annual Profit and Loss: District**

District	Total	Under 0 dollar (loss)	0 - under 250 dollars	250 - under 500 dollars	500 - under 750 dollars	750 - under 1,000 dollars	1,000 - under 1,500 dollars	1,500 - under 2,000 dollars	2,000 - under 3,000 dollars	3,000 - under 5,000 dollars	5,000 dollars or more	Not applicable 1)
<b>Cambodia</b>	496,355	12,329	64,351	54,657	64,343	35,211	56,827	69,931	34,862	45,041	58,602	201
<b>02 Battambang</b>	33,452	1,829	3,826	2,521	3,583	2,082	3,461	4,772	2,610	3,608	5,108	52
0201 Banan	2,659	191	306	253	343	220	352	397	177	194	226	-
0202 Thma Koul	3,379	197	396	335	432	311	366	453	193	291	405	-
0203 Krong Battambang	9,097	173	415	372	752	312	830	1,398	1,007	1,520	2,310	8
0204 Bavel	2,385	175	641	196	256	92	157	312	137	157	259	3
0205 Aek Phnum	2,156	78	391	288	266	301	248	262	99	108	111	4
0206 Moung Ruessei	3,448	89	353	376	558	233	483	429	246	274	403	4
0207 Rotonak Mondol	1,246	123	81	41	82	90	168	213	175	133	139	1
0208 Sangkae	2,242	222	324	198	257	131	258	313	126	182	222	9
0209 Samlout	1,156	124	114	54	67	75	115	121	106	154	213	13
0210 Sampov Lun	1,104	45	105	106	139	122	101	185	69	107	121	4
0211 Phnom Proek	1,692	112	285	60	125	60	120	268	132	191	333	6
0212 Kamrieng	1,537	167	184	127	136	76	132	249	78	171	217	-
0213 Koas Krala	691	91	117	47	50	40	65	72	46	73	90	-
0214 Rukhak Kiri	660	42	114	68	120	19	66	100	19	53	59	-

**Number of Entities**

District	Total	Under 0 dollar (loss)	0 - under 250 dollars	250 - under 500 dollars	500 - under 750 dollars	750 - under 1,000 dollars	1,000 - under 1,500 dollars	1,500 - under 2,000 dollars	2,000 - under 3,000 dollars	3,000 - under 5,000 dollars	5,000 dollars or more	Not applicable 1)
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0201 Banan	7.9	10.4	8.0	10.0	9.6	10.6	10.2	8.3	6.8	5.4	4.4	-
0202 Thma Koul	10.1	10.8	10.4	13.3	12.1	14.9	10.6	9.5	7.4	8.1	7.9	-
0203 Krong Battambang	27.2	9.5	10.8	14.8	21.0	15.0	24.0	29.3	38.6	42.1	45.2	15.4
0204 Bavel	7.1	9.6	16.8	7.8	7.1	4.4	4.5	6.5	5.2	4.4	5.1	5.8
0205 Aek Phnum	6.4	4.3	10.2	11.4	7.4	14.5	7.2	5.5	3.8	3.0	2.2	7.7
0206 Moung Ruessei	10.3	4.9	9.2	14.9	15.6	11.2	14.0	9.0	9.4	7.6	7.9	7.7
0207 Rotonak Mondol	3.7	6.7	2.1	1.6	2.3	4.3	4.9	4.5	6.7	3.7	2.7	1.9
0208 Sangkae	6.7	12.1	8.5	7.9	7.2	6.3	7.5	6.6	4.8	5.0	4.3	17.3
0209 Samlout	3.5	6.8	3.0	2.1	1.9	3.6	3.3	2.5	4.1	4.3	4.2	25.0
0210 Sampov Lun	3.3	2.5	2.7	4.2	3.9	5.9	2.9	3.9	2.6	3.0	2.4	7.7
0211 Phnom Proek	5.1	6.1	7.4	2.4	3.5	2.9	3.5	5.6	5.1	5.3	6.5	11.5
0212 Kamrieng	4.6	9.1	4.8	5.0	3.8	3.7	3.8	5.2	3.0	4.7	4.2	-
0213 Koas Krala	2.1	5.0	3.1	1.9	1.4	1.9	1.9	1.5	1.8	2.0	1.8	-
0214 Rukhak Kiri	2.0	2.3	3.0	2.7	3.3	0.9	1.9	2.1	0.7	1.5	1.2	-

**Concentration Rate of Number of Entities**

1) Both Annual Sales and Annual Expenses are zero.

**Annex Table D15-2 Percentage of Number of Entities by Size of Annual Profit and Loss: District**

District	Total	Under 0 dollar (loss)	0 - under 250 dollars	250 - under 500 dollars	500 - under 750 dollars	750 - under 1,000 dollars	1,000 - under 1,500 dollars	1,500 - under 2,000 dollars	2,000 - under 3,000 dollars	3,000 - under 5,000 dollars	5,000 dollars or more	Not applicable 1)
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	2.5	13.0	11.0	13.0	7.1	11.4	14.1	7.0	9.1	11.8	0.0
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	5.5	11.4	7.5	10.7	6.2	10.3	14.3	7.8	10.8	15.3	0.2
0201 Banan	100.0	7.2	11.5	9.5	12.9	8.3	13.2	14.9	6.7	7.3	8.5	-
0202 Thma Koul	100.0	5.8	11.7	9.9	12.8	9.2	10.8	13.4	5.7	8.6	12.0	-
0203 Krong Battambang	100.0	1.9	4.6	4.1	8.3	3.4	9.1	15.4	11.1	16.7	25.4	0.1
0204 Bavel	100.0	7.3	26.9	8.2	10.7	3.9	6.6	13.1	5.7	6.6	10.9	0.1
0205 Aek Phnum	100.0	3.6	18.1	13.4	12.3	14.0	11.5	12.2	4.6	5.0	5.1	0.2
0206 Moung Ruessei	100.0	2.6	10.2	10.9	16.2	6.8	14.0	12.4	7.1	7.9	11.7	0.1
0207 Rotonak Mondol	100.0	9.9	6.5	3.3	6.6	7.2	13.5	17.1	14.0	10.7	11.2	0.1
0208 Sangkae	100.0	9.9	14.5	8.8	11.5	5.8	11.5	14.0	5.6	8.1	9.9	0.4
0209 Samlout	100.0	10.7	9.9	4.7	5.8	6.5	9.9	10.5	9.2	13.3	18.4	1.1
0210 Sampov Lun	100.0	4.1	9.5	9.6	12.6	11.1	9.1	16.8	6.3	9.7	11.0	0.4
0211 Phnom Proek	100.0	6.6	16.8	3.5	7.4	3.5	7.1	15.8	7.8	11.3	19.7	0.4
0212 Kamrieng	100.0	10.9	12.0	8.3	8.8	4.9	8.6	16.2	5.1	11.1	14.1	-
0213 Koas Krala	100.0	13.2	16.9	6.8	7.2	5.8	9.4	10.4	6.7	10.6	13.0	-
0214 Rukhak Kiri	100.0	6.4	17.3	10.3	18.2	2.9	10.0	15.2	2.9	8.0	8.9	-

1) Both Annual Sales and Annual Expenses are zero.



Annex Table D16-1 Annual Sales by Industry (Section): District

District	Total	B Mining and quarrying	C Manufac- turing	D Electricity, gas, steam and air condition- ing supply	E Water supply, sewerage, waste manage- ment and remedia- tion activities	F Construc- tion	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	H Transpor- tation and storage	I Accommo- dation and food service activities	J Informa- tion and communi- cation	K Financial and insurance activities	L Real estate activities	M Profession- al, scientific and technical activities	N Adminis- trative and service activities	P Education	Q Human health and social work activities	R Arts, entertain- ment and recreation	S Other service activities
<b>Cambodia</b>	12,678,385,624	55,220,777	2,819,848,003	563,882,981	47,858,062	64,934,443	5,282,084,207	190,651,550	953,835,235	567,394,685	823,420,600	23,759,639	25,260,691	98,425,691	214,743,513	482,898,718	161,245,917	302,920,911
<b>02 Battambang</b>	575,873,012	33,255	43,705,835	5,080,483	1,489,690	308,394	364,374,917	717,424	52,973,094	2,497,656	41,426,430	507,047	625,079	6,766,209	15,335,503	7,578,586	2,771,012	29,682,487
0201 Baman	29,752,036	-	2,907,844	200,268	14,536	3,600	19,603,000	138,650	3,882,584	23,712	799,729	-	19,000	442,393	821,179	94,614	913	900,016
0202 Thma Koul	52,071,545	-	12,527,805	417,778	-	36,000	25,627,119	102,631	4,093,650	1,149,823	1,617,480	-	54,038	940,250	2,108,420	405,111	17,486	2,973,955
0203 Krong Battambang	236,780,566	-	13,150,140	1,335,568	1,136,216	262,794	141,718,289	29,130	25,168,267	998,593	19,158,785	498,885	379,891	1,451,963	7,444,536	5,047,114	1,984,423	17,015,974
0204 Bavel	34,141,585	5,475	2,184,563	560,568	2,400	-	25,258,727	1,825	1,684,599	331,270	1,247,205	-	43,420	342,390	796,186	198,052	91,250	1,490,485
0205 Aek Phnum	22,071,644	-	2,213,366	291,315	46,038	-	14,500,031	244,814	2,310,516	49,584	517,128	-	44,650	179,882	516,720	169,234	26,150	962,219
0206 Moung Ruessai	57,286,425	-	2,862,944	557,071	32,520	6,000	33,570,429	6,975	3,748,744	85,939	11,798,400	-	19,050	1,355,904	886,096	423,333	400,650	1,532,371
0207 Rotonak Mondul	17,866,729	-	699,865	55,072	158,000	-	14,314,073	-	1,551,333	5,400	185,405	-	-	232,510	192,406	48,543	4,680	419,442
0208 Sangkae	25,040,335	1,500	2,413,567	149,944	25,856	-	16,181,213	-	2,627,590	47,508	292,380	3,600	22,418	769,214	1,071,973	409,323	14,640	1,009,612
0209 Smlout	13,071,635	-	500,678	220,488	-	-	10,630,533	-	826,103	43,800	35,708	-	-	199,813	324,340	72,207	-	217,956
0210 Sampov Lun	31,756,880	-	428,972	1,022,963	-	-	27,231,507	17,400	1,686,317	27,650	508,937	-	4,563	82,643	158,997	162,021	11,525	413,389
0211 Phnom Preok	23,973,195	26,280	1,367,523	103,478	12,725	-	14,671,356	109,500	2,754,556	12,045	3,588,680	4,563	7,300	86,588	403,968	310,661	4,015	509,958
0212 Kamrieng	17,802,589	-	674,002	19,050	61,300	-	12,211,201	36,500	1,546,573	10,038	1,600,719	-	8,400	621,235	277,902	198,683	197,031	339,956
0213 Koas Krala	9,207,778	-	1,596,528	90,254	-	-	4,780,402	30,000	592,670	7,300	75,875	-	21,150	35,690	214,160	34,863	-	1,728,887
0214 Rukhak Kiri	5,050,069	-	178,040	96,660	-	-	4,177,037	-	299,993	1,825	-	-	1,200	25,738	118,620	4,830	18,250	166,277

Annex Table D16-2 Concentration Rate of Annual Sales by Industry (Section): District

District	Total	B Mining and quarrying	C Manufacturing	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	E Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	F Construction	G Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	H Transportation and storage	I Accommodation and food service activities	J Information and communication	K Financial and insurance activities	L Real estate activities	M Professional, scientific and technical activities	N Administrative and support service activities	P Education	Q Human health and social work activities	R Arts, entertainment and recreation	S Other service activities	
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0201 Banan	5.2	-	6.7	3.9	1.0	1.2	5.4	19.3	7.3	0.9	1.9	-	3.0	6.5	5.4	1.2	0.0	3.0	3.0
0202 Thma Koul	9.0	-	28.7	8.2	-	11.7	7.0	14.3	7.7	46.0	3.9	-	8.6	13.9	13.7	5.3	0.6	10.0	10.0
0203 Krong Battambang	41.1	-	30.1	26.3	76.3	85.2	38.9	4.1	47.5	40.0	46.2	98.4	60.8	21.5	48.5	66.6	71.6	57.3	57.3
0204 Bavel	5.9	16.5	5.0	11.0	0.2	-	6.9	0.3	3.6	13.3	3.0	-	6.9	5.1	5.2	2.6	3.3	5.0	5.0
0205 Aek Phnum	3.8	-	5.1	5.7	3.1	-	4.0	34.1	4.4	2.0	1.2	-	7.1	2.7	3.4	2.2	0.9	3.2	3.2
0206 Moung Ruessei	9.9	-	6.6	11.0	2.2	1.9	9.2	1.0	7.1	3.4	28.5	-	3.0	20.0	5.8	5.6	14.5	5.2	5.2
0207 Rotanak Mondol	3.1	-	1.6	1.1	10.6	-	3.9	-	2.9	0.2	0.4	-	-	3.4	1.3	0.6	0.2	1.4	1.4
0208 Sangkae	4.3	4.5	5.5	3.0	1.7	-	4.4	-	5.0	1.9	0.7	0.7	3.6	11.4	7.0	5.4	0.5	3.4	3.4
0209 Samlout	2.3	-	1.1	4.3	-	-	2.9	-	1.6	1.8	0.1	-	-	3.0	2.1	1.0	-	0.7	0.7
0210 Sampov Lun	5.5	-	1.0	20.1	-	-	7.5	2.4	3.2	1.1	1.2	-	0.7	1.2	1.0	2.1	0.4	1.4	1.4
0211 Phnom Proek	4.2	79.0	3.1	2.0	0.9	-	4.0	15.3	5.2	0.5	8.7	0.9	1.2	1.3	2.6	4.1	0.1	1.7	1.7
0212 Kamrieng	3.1	-	1.5	0.4	4.1	-	3.4	5.1	2.9	0.4	3.9	-	1.3	9.2	1.8	2.6	7.1	1.1	1.1
0213 Koas Krala	1.6	-	3.7	1.8	-	-	1.3	4.2	1.1	0.3	0.2	-	3.4	0.5	1.4	0.5	-	5.8	5.8
0214 Rukhak Kiri	0.9	-	0.4	1.1	-	-	1.1	-	0.6	0.1	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.1	0.7	0.6	0.6

Annex Table D16-3 Percentage of Annual Sales by Industry (Section): District

District	Total	B Mining and quarrying	C Manufac- turing	D Electricity, gas, steam and air condition- ing supply	E Water supply; sewerage, waste manage- ment and remedia- tion activities	F Construc- tion	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	H Transpor- tation and storage	I Accommo- dation and food service activities	J Informa- tion and communi- cation	K Financial and insurance activities	L Real estate activities	M Profession- al, scientific and technical activities	N Adminis- trative and support service activities	P Education	Q Human health and social work activities	R Arts, entertain- ment and recreation	S Other service activities
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	0.4	22.2	4.4	0.4	0.5	41.7	1.5	7.5	4.5	6.5	0.2	0.2	0.8	1.7	3.8	1.3	2.4
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	0.0	7.6	0.9	0.3	0.1	63.3	0.1	9.2	0.4	7.2	0.1	0.1	1.2	2.7	1.3	0.5	5.2
0201 Banan	100.0	-	9.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	65.6	0.5	13.0	0.1	2.7	-	0.1	1.5	2.8	0.3	0.0	3.0
0202 Thma Koul	100.0	-	24.1	0.8	-	0.1	49.2	0.2	7.9	2.2	3.1	-	0.1	1.8	4.0	0.8	0.0	5.7
0203 Krong Battambang	100.0	-	5.6	0.6	0.5	0.1	59.9	0.0	10.6	0.4	8.1	0.2	0.2	0.6	3.1	2.1	0.8	7.2
0204 Bavel	100.0	0.0	6.4	1.6	0.0	-	74.0	0.0	5.5	1.0	3.7	-	0.1	1.0	2.3	0.6	0.3	4.4
0205 Aek Phnum	100.0	-	10.0	1.3	0.2	-	65.7	1.1	10.5	0.2	2.3	-	0.2	0.8	2.3	0.8	0.1	4.4
0206 Moung Ruessei	100.0	-	5.0	1.0	0.1	0.0	58.6	0.0	6.5	0.2	20.6	-	0.0	2.4	1.5	0.7	0.7	2.7
0207 Rotonak Mondol	100.0	-	3.9	0.3	0.9	-	80.1	-	8.7	0.0	1.0	-	-	1.3	1.1	0.3	0.0	2.3
0208 Sangkae	100.0	0.0	9.6	0.6	0.1	-	64.6	-	10.5	0.2	1.2	0.0	0.1	3.1	4.3	1.6	0.1	4.0
0209 Samlout	100.0	-	3.8	1.7	-	-	81.3	-	6.3	0.3	0.3	-	-	1.5	2.5	0.6	-	1.7
0210 Sampov Lun	100.0	-	1.4	3.2	-	-	85.7	0.1	5.3	0.1	1.6	-	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.0	1.3
0211 Phnom Proek	100.0	0.1	5.7	0.4	0.1	-	61.2	0.5	11.5	0.1	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.7	1.3	0.0	2.1
0212 Kamrieng	100.0	-	3.8	0.1	0.3	-	68.6	0.2	8.7	0.1	9.0	-	0.0	3.5	1.6	1.1	1.1	1.9
0213 Koas Krala	100.0	-	17.3	1.0	-	-	51.9	0.3	6.4	0.1	0.8	-	0.2	0.4	2.3	0.4	-	18.8
0214 Rukhak Kiri	100.0	-	3.5	1.1	-	-	82.7	-	5.9	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.5	2.3	0.1	0.4	3.3

Annex Table D17-1 Annual Expenses by Industry (Section): District

District	Total	B Mining and quarrying	C Manufac- turing	D Electricity, gas, steam and air condition- ing supply	E Water supply, sewerage, waste manage- ment and remedia- tion activities	F Construc- tion	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	H Transpor- tation and storage	I Accommo- dation and food service activities	J Informa- tion and communi- cation	K Financial and insurance activities	L Real estate activities	M Profession- al, scientific and technical activities	N Adminis- trative and support service activities	P Education	Q Human health and social work activities	R Arts, entertain- ment and recreation	S Other service activities
<b>Cambodia</b>	10,978,911,872	43,254,593	2,676,006,700	479,375,854	38,162,436	65,767,617	4,424,576,484	170,984,073	692,923,896	583,917,439	757,823,002	24,260,142	20,892,090	68,803,192	192,359,247	357,348,417	146,724,254	235,732,436
<b>02 Battambang</b>	466,447,578	27,300	33,387,304	3,388,793	1,307,041	212,128	298,490,411	466,965	39,402,250	2,111,644	38,737,014	406,677	435,419	4,356,856	11,881,032	6,091,883	2,100,744	23,644,117
0201 Baman	24,164,674	-	1,957,599	145,964	8,422	240	16,463,941	85,671	3,070,850	15,420	672,106	-	12,194	290,072	723,123	67,468	548	651,056
0202 Thma Koul	39,859,961	-	10,738,812	325,022	-	12,000	19,124,285	99,882	3,130,503	1,091,585	1,173,607	-	40,143	774,603	1,995,013	360,755	8,553	984,240
0203 Krong Battambang	190,518,006	-	9,040,513	1,070,958	1,066,955	195,208	115,190,534	17,888	18,198,441	766,189	18,433,629	402,452	216,302	894,423	4,641,153	4,168,762	1,285,437	14,931,163
0204 Bavel	29,719,165	4,563	1,759,290	431,570	2,160	-	21,960,012	548	1,501,565	275,203	1,186,068	-	30,950	240,199	785,360	170,822	73,000	1,287,857
0205 Aek Phnum	19,657,378	-	1,908,688	234,630	39,125	-	12,401,075	164,034	1,876,321	62,987	483,216	-	33,475	109,936	498,972	143,089	14,230	687,601
0206 Moung Ruessei	48,137,846	-	2,048,836	456,926	24,276	4,680	27,389,700	5,211	2,869,070	62,906	11,706,375	-	9,943	892,144	871,924	348,433	264,280	1,183,144
0207 Rotonak Mondol	15,694,889	-	535,814	42,195	99,650	-	13,057,710	-	1,126,756	2,160	160,385	-	-	138,460	134,481	45,805	1,080	350,423
0208 Sangkai	20,375,918	1,020	1,672,908	105,175	17,961	-	13,812,300	-	1,817,174	28,210	259,475	2,400	13,810	427,639	1,062,259	249,729	8,850	887,009
0209 Samlout	9,324,535	-	317,605	225,671	-	-	7,629,283	-	528,103	26,280	15,891	-	-	117,982	257,460	68,751	-	137,509
0210 Sampov Lun	27,065,310	-	367,048	132,724	-	-	24,589,716	6,432	1,271,761	10,225	159,736	-	2,190	55,221	144,027	116,803	8,005	201,423
0211 Phnom Proek	17,217,882	21,718	1,023,960	77,928	3,300	-	9,892,019	36,500	2,167,483	5,838	3,114,415	1,825	4,563	50,330	243,985	199,502	2,738	371,782
0212 Kamrieng	14,627,653	-	566,971	13,290	45,192	-	10,203,339	29,200	1,162,592	9,906	1,301,108	-	20,880	332,426	210,402	125,450	417,600	189,277
0213 Keas Krail	7,592,308	-	1,303,079	91,179	-	-	3,681,270	21,600	464,702	360	71,025	-	50,940	19,633	205,073	21,685	-	1,661,562
0214 Rukhak Kiri	3,738,267	-	146,183	35,563	-	-	3,085,247	-	218,930	600	-	-	30	13,590	106,800	4,830	16,425	100,070

**Annex Table D17-2 Concentration Rate of Annual Expenses by Industry (Section): District**

District	Total	B Mining and quarrying	C Manufacturing	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	F Construction	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	H Transportation and storage	I Accommodation and food service activities	J Information and communication	K Financial and insurance activities	L Real estate activities	M Professional, scientific and technical activities	N Administrative and support service activities	P Education	Q Human health and social work activities	R Arts, entertainment and recreation	S Other service activities	
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0201 Banan	5.2	-	5.9	4.3	0.6	0.1	5.5	18.3	7.8	0.7	1.7	-	2.8	6.7	6.1	1.1	0.0	2.8	2.8
0202 Thma Koul	8.5	-	32.2	9.6	-	5.7	6.4	21.4	7.9	51.7	3.0	-	9.2	17.8	16.8	5.9	0.4	4.2	4.2
0203 Krong Battambang	40.8	-	27.1	31.6	81.6	92.0	38.6	3.8	46.2	36.3	47.6	99.0	49.7	20.5	39.1	68.4	61.2	63.1	63.1
0204 Bavel	6.4	16.7	5.3	12.7	0.2	-	7.4	0.1	3.8	13.0	3.1	-	7.1	5.5	6.6	2.8	3.5	5.5	5.5
0205 Aek Phnum	4.0	-	5.7	6.9	3.0	-	4.2	35.1	4.8	3.0	1.2	-	7.7	2.5	4.2	2.3	0.7	2.9	2.9
0206 Moung Ruessei	10.3	-	6.1	13.5	1.9	2.2	9.2	1.1	7.3	3.0	30.2	-	2.3	20.5	7.3	5.7	12.6	5.0	5.0
0207 Rotonak Mondol	3.4	-	1.6	1.2	7.6	-	4.4	-	2.9	0.1	0.4	-	-	3.2	1.1	0.8	0.1	1.5	1.5
0208 Sangkae	4.4	3.7	5.0	3.1	1.4	-	4.6	-	4.6	1.3	0.7	0.6	3.2	9.8	8.9	4.1	0.4	3.8	3.8
0209 Samlout	2.0	-	1.0	6.7	-	-	2.6	-	1.3	1.2	0.0	-	-	2.7	2.2	1.1	-	0.6	0.6
0210 Sampov Lun	5.8	-	1.1	3.9	-	-	8.2	1.4	3.2	0.5	0.4	-	0.5	1.3	1.2	1.9	0.4	0.9	0.9
0211 Phnom Proek	3.7	79.6	3.1	2.3	0.3	-	3.3	7.8	5.5	0.3	8.0	0.4	1.0	1.2	2.1	3.3	0.1	1.6	1.6
0212 Kamrieng	3.1	-	1.7	0.4	3.5	-	3.4	6.3	3.0	0.5	3.4	-	4.8	7.6	1.8	2.1	19.9	0.8	0.8
0213 Koas Krala	1.6	-	3.9	2.7	-	-	1.2	4.6	1.2	0.0	0.2	-	11.7	0.5	1.7	0.4	-	7.0	7.0
0214 Rukhak Kiri	0.8	-	0.4	1.0	-	-	1.0	-	0.6	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.3	0.9	0.1	0.8	0.4	0.4

Annex Table D17-3 Percentage of Annual Expenses by Industry (Section): District

District	Total	B Mining and quarrying	C Manufacturing	D Electricity, gas, steam and air condition- ing supply	E Water supply; sewerage, waste manage- ment and remedia- tion activities	F Construc- tion	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	H Transpor- tation and storage	I Accommo- dation and food service activities	J Informa- tion and communi- cation	K Financial and insurance activities	L Real estate activities	M Profession- al, scientific and technical activities	N Adminis- trative and support service activities	P Education	Q Human health and social work activities	R Arts, entertain- ment and recreation	S Other service activities
<b>Cambodia</b>	100.0	0.4	24.4	4.4	0.3	0.6	40.3	1.6	6.3	5.3	6.9	0.2	0.2	0.6	1.8	3.3	1.3	2.1
<b>02 Battambang</b>	100.0	0.0	7.2	0.7	0.3	0.0	64.0	0.1	8.4	0.5	8.3	0.1	0.1	0.9	2.5	1.3	0.5	5.1
0201 Banan	100.0	-	8.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	68.1	0.4	12.7	0.1	2.8	-	0.1	1.2	3.0	0.3	0.0	2.7
0202 Thma Koul	100.0	-	26.9	0.8	-	0.0	48.0	0.3	7.9	2.7	2.9	-	0.1	1.9	5.0	0.9	0.0	2.5
0203 Krong Battambang	100.0	-	4.7	0.6	0.6	0.1	60.5	0.0	9.6	0.4	9.7	0.2	0.1	0.5	2.4	2.2	0.7	7.8
0204 Bavel	100.0	0.0	5.9	1.5	0.0	-	73.9	0.0	5.1	0.9	4.0	-	0.1	0.8	2.6	0.6	0.2	4.4
0205 Aek Phnum	100.0	-	10.2	1.3	0.2	-	66.5	0.9	10.1	0.3	2.6	-	0.2	0.6	2.7	0.8	0.1	3.7
0206 Moung Ruessei	100.0	-	4.3	0.9	0.1	0.0	56.9	0.0	6.0	0.1	24.3	-	0.0	1.9	1.8	0.7	0.5	2.5
0207 Rotonak Mondol	100.0	-	3.4	0.3	0.6	-	83.2	-	7.2	0.0	1.0	-	-	0.9	0.9	0.3	0.0	2.2
0208 Sangkae	100.0	0.0	8.2	0.5	0.1	-	67.8	-	8.9	0.1	1.3	0.0	0.1	2.1	5.2	1.2	0.0	4.4
0209 Samlout	100.0	-	3.4	2.4	-	-	81.8	-	5.7	0.3	0.2	-	-	1.3	2.8	0.7	-	1.5
0210 Sampov Lun	100.0	-	1.4	0.5	-	-	90.9	0.0	4.7	0.0	0.6	-	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.7
0211 Phnom Proek	100.0	0.1	5.9	0.5	0.0	-	57.5	0.2	12.6	0.0	18.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.4	1.2	0.0	2.2
0212 Kamrieng	100.0	-	3.9	0.1	0.3	-	69.8	0.2	7.9	0.1	8.9	-	0.1	2.3	1.4	0.9	2.9	1.3
0213 Koas Krala	100.0	-	17.2	1.2	-	-	48.5	0.3	6.1	0.0	0.9	-	0.7	0.3	2.7	0.3	-	21.9
0214 Rukhak Kiri	100.0	-	3.9	1.0	-	-	82.8	-	5.9	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.4	2.9	0.1	0.4	2.7

# Appendices







**រាជរដ្ឋាភិបាលកម្ពុជា**  
**Royal Government of Cambodia**

**ក្រសួងទំនើងការ**

**Ministry of Planning**

**ជំរឿនសហគ្រាសនៅព្រះរាជាណាចក្រកម្ពុជាឆ្នាំ ២០១១**

**2011 Economic Census of Cambodia**

**តារាងសំណួរ**

**Form**



**សំខាន់បំផុត STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL**

ព័ត៌មាននេះប្រើប្រាស់សំរាប់តែគោលបំណងស្ថិតិប៉ុណ្ណោះ និងមិនប្រើប្រាស់សំរាប់ពន្ធដារទេ

This is used only for the statistical purposes and not used for taxation.

ព្រឹមថ្ងៃទី ១ ខែ មីនា ឆ្នាំ ២០១១  
 As of 1<sup>st</sup> March 2011

**1- ព័ត៌មានតំបន់ជំរឿន Area Information**

តំបន់ Area	ឈ្មោះ Name	កូដ Code
1-1 រាជធានី /ខេត្ត Municipality /Province		
1-2 ស្រុក/ខណ្ឌ /ក្រុង District/ Khan/ Krong		
1-3 ឃុំ /សង្កាត់ Commune/ Sangkat		
1-4 ភូមិ /មណ្ឌល Village/Mondul		
1-5 មណ្ឌលជំរឿន Enumeration Area (EA)		

**2-A ព័ត៌មានសហគ្រាស Establishment Information**

2-1 លេខជំរឿនសហគ្រាសនៅក្នុងភូមិ ឬមណ្ឌលជំរឿន (ស្រង់ពីបញ្ជីសហគ្រាស) Serial number of establishment in village or EA (from the "Establishment List")	2-2 ឈ្មោះសហគ្រាស ឬ អ្នកតំណាង ជាមួយនិងប្រភេទអាជីវកម្ម Name of establishment or representative with Business type		
2-3 អាសយដ្ឋានសហគ្រាស Address of establishment	ផ្លូវលេខ Street No.	អគារលេខ Building No.	
	ឈ្មោះផ្សារ ឬគ្រួសារនៅជិតជាងគេបំផុត Name of market, Name of nearest household etc.		
2-4 ព័ត៌មានទំនាក់ទំនង Information for contact	ទូរស័ព្ទការិយាល័យ Office Tel. No.	ឈ្មោះអ្នកទំនាក់ទំនង Name of contact person	ទូរស័ព្ទអ្នកទំនាក់ទំនង Tel. No. of contact person:

**2-B ស្ថានភាពការសម្ភាសន៍ Interviewing Situation**

បំពេញដោយមន្ត្រីសម្ភាសន៍ ឬ មន្ត្រីត្រួតពិនិត្យ Filled-in by Enumerator/Supervisor					បំពេញដោយជំនួយការមន្ត្រីតំបន់ Filled-in by ARO	
កាលបរិច្ឆេទចុងក្រោយនៃការបំពេញតារាងសំណួរ Final date of Form Survey					កាលបរិច្ឆេទបញ្ចប់នៃការបំពេញតារាងសំណួរ Date of finishing Survey	
ប្រភេទលទ្ធផលជំរឿន Type of survey result	1- បំពេញរួច ពេញលេញ Finished	2- បដិសេធទាំងស្រុង Complete refusal	3- បដិសេធ ធ្ងន់ធ្ងរ Serious refusal	4- បដិសេធ មិនធ្ងន់ធ្ងរ Minor refusal	ឈ្មោះជំនួយការមន្ត្រីតំបន់ Name of ARO:.....	
គូសរង្វង់លេខកូដ Circle the code					ហត្ថលេខា Signature.....	
កាលបរិច្ឆេទប្រគល់បញ្ជីសហគ្រាសពិសេសទៅអោយជំនួយការមន្ត្រីតំបន់ Date of handing "Special Survey List" to ARO						

ឈ្មោះមន្ត្រីសម្ភាសន៍ Enumerator: .....

ពិនិត្យដោយមន្ត្រីត្រួតពិនិត្យឈ្មោះ: Checked by Supervisor: .....

កាលបរិច្ឆេទ Date: ..... ហត្ថលេខា Signature.....

កាលបរិច្ឆេទ Date: ..... ហត្ថលេខា Signature.....

3- លក្ខណៈសំខាន់នៃអ្នកតំណាង បុគ្គលិកសហគ្រាស Characteristics of representative or owner of the establishment	3-1 ភេទអ្នកតំណាងសហគ្រាស Sex of the Representative	1- ប្រុស Male	2- ស្រី Female	<input type="text"/>
	3-2 សញ្ជាតិម្ចាស់សហគ្រាស Nationality of the Owner	1- ខ្មែរ Cambodian	2- ជនបរទេស Foreigner សូមបញ្ជាក់សញ្ជាតិ Specify nationality	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

សំរាប់ វ.ន.ស NIS use only

4- ការចុះបញ្ជីនៅគ្រឹះស្ថានអង្គការ និង ឈ្មោះក្រសួង ឬស្ថាប័នដែលផ្តល់អាជ្ញាប័ណ្ណ ឬការអនុញ្ញាតផ្លូវការសំរាប់ ដំណើរការអាជីវកម្មនៃសហគ្រាសនេះ Registration to Administrative Agencies and Names of Ministries or Agencies regarding License or Approval of Operating				
4-1 ការចុះបញ្ជីនៅក្រសួងពាណិជ្ជកម្ម ឬមន្ទីរពាណិជ្ជកម្ម Registration to the Ministry of Commerce or Provincial Department of Commerce	1- បានចុះបញ្ជី Registered	2- មិនបានចុះបញ្ជី Not registered	<input type="text"/>	
4-2 ឈ្មោះក្រសួង ឬស្ថាប័នផ្សេងៗដែលផ្តល់អាជ្ញាប័ណ្ណ ឬការអនុញ្ញាតផ្លូវការសំរាប់ ដំណើរការអាជីវកម្មនៃសហគ្រាសនេះ Names of Ministries or Agencies regarding official license or approval for the business operation of this establishment. ករណីសហគ្រាសមិនទទួលបានអាជ្ញាប័ណ្ណ ឬការអនុញ្ញាតផ្លូវការសំរាប់ដំណើរការអាជីវកម្មទេ សូមសរសេរពាក្យថា “ គ្មាន ” នៅបន្ទាត់ខាងស្តាំទី ១ ។ In case of no official license or no approval, write “None” in the right frame No.1	1- 2- 3- 4-	សំរាប់ វ.ន.ស NIS use only <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		

5- ភាពជាអ្នកម្ចាស់នៃ សហគ្រាស (មូលដ្ឋានច្បាប់) Ownership of Establishment (Legal Status)				
1- ក្រុមហ៊ុនឯកកម្មសិទ្ធិ (មិនបានចុះបញ្ជី) Individual proprietor ( with no registration )	2- ក្រុមហ៊ុនឯកកម្មសិទ្ធិ (បានចុះបញ្ជី) Sole proprietor ( with registration)	3- ក្រុមហ៊ុនសហកម្មសិទ្ធិទូទៅ General partnership		
4- ក្រុមហ៊ុនសហកម្មសិទ្ធិមានកំរិត Limited partnership	5- ក្រុមហ៊ុនឯកជនទទួលខុសត្រូវមានកំរិត Private limited company	6- ក្រុមហ៊ុនមហាជនទទួលខុសត្រូវមានកំរិត Public limited company		
7- បុត្រសម្ព័ន្ធក្រុមហ៊ុនពាណិជ្ជកម្មបរទេស Subsidiary of a foreign company	8- សាខាក្រុមហ៊ុនបរទេស Branch of a foreign company	9- ការិយាល័យតំណាងពាណិជ្ជកម្មក្រុមហ៊ុនបរទេស Commercial representative office of a foreign company		
10- សហករណ៍ Cooperative	11- សហគ្រាសគ្រប់គ្រងដោយរដ្ឋ (រួមទាំងស្វ័យតំរូវ including autonomy-owned organization)	12- អង្គការក្រៅរដ្ឋាភិបាល NGO	13- សហគ្រាសផ្សេងៗ Others	

6- អង្គការពេលវេលា ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល ឬ សាខា Single Unit, Head or Branch Office	1- អង្គការពេលវេលា Single unit	2- ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល Head office	3- សាខា Branch office	<input type="text"/>
--	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------

7- កាលបរិច្ឆេទ, ប្រភេទ និងផ្ទៃក្រឡានៃទីតាំងអាជីវកម្ម (ម <sup>២</sup> ) Tenure, Kind and Area (square meters: m <sup>2</sup> ) of business place									
7-1 ការកាន់កាប់ទីតាំងអាជីវកម្ម Tenure of Business Place	1- កម្មសិទ្ធិផ្ទាល់ខ្លួន Owned		2- ជួល Rented		3- ផ្សេងៗបញ្ជាក់ Others (approved)				
7-2 ប្រភេទទីតាំងអាជីវកម្ម Kind of business place	1- អាជីវកម្មតាមផ្លូវ Street business	2- អាជីវកម្មតាមផ្ទះ ( កន្លែងធ្វើអាជីវកម្មនិងកន្លែងស្នាក់នៅតែនៅកន្លែងតែមួយ ) Home business (Business place and owner's residence are united into one)			3- អាជីវកម្មតាមអគារពាណិជ្ជកម្ម ( កន្លែងធ្វើអាជីវកម្ម និងកន្លែងស្នាក់នៅគឺផ្សេងគ្នា ) Business in apartment building (Business place and its owner's residence are separate.)		4 - អាជីវកម្មតាមផ្សារប្រពៃណី (រួមបញ្ចូលផ្សារនៅក្នុងអគារទាប) Business in traditional market (including market in low-rise building)		
	5- អាជីវកម្មតាមផ្សារទំនើប ( អគារខ្ពស់ៗដែលមានសហគ្រាសប្រតិបត្តិការអាជីវកម្មច្រើនប្រភេទ ) Business in modern shopping mall (high-rise building where multiple establishments are operating)				6- អាជីវកម្មដែលមានទីតាំងដាច់ដោយឡែកតែឯង ឬអគារមួយតែឯង ។ ឧ. ដូងដា រោងចក្រ ធនាគារ មន្ទីរពេទ្យ សាលារៀន វត្ត ។ល ។ Business that is occupying exclusively one block or one building (Ex: Factory, Bank, Hospital, School, Pagoda etc.)			7- ផ្សេងៗ Others	
7-3 ផ្ទៃក្រឡានៃទីតាំងអាជីវកម្ម (ម <sup>២</sup> ) Area of business place (square meters: m <sup>2</sup> )	1- ក្រោម 5 ម <sup>២</sup> Under 5m <sup>2</sup>	2- 5 ម <sup>២</sup> - ក្រោម 10 ម <sup>២</sup> 5m <sup>2</sup> -under 10m <sup>2</sup>	3- 10 ម <sup>២</sup> - ក្រោម 30 ម <sup>២</sup> 10m <sup>2</sup> -under 30m <sup>2</sup>	4- 30 ម <sup>២</sup> - ក្រោម 50 ម <sup>២</sup> 30m <sup>2</sup> -under 50m <sup>2</sup>	5- 50 ម <sup>២</sup> - ក្រោម 100 ម <sup>២</sup> 50m <sup>2</sup> - under 100m <sup>2</sup>	6- 100 ម <sup>២</sup> - ក្រោម 200 ម <sup>២</sup> 100m <sup>2</sup> -under 200m <sup>2</sup>	7- 200 ម <sup>២</sup> ឡើងទៅ 200m <sup>2</sup> and more បញ្ជាក់ Specify		
								<input type="text"/>	

8- ម៉ោងបើកអាជីវកម្ម Business Hours	8-1 ម៉ោងបើកអាជីវកម្ម Opening time	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	គូសរង្វង់ Circle either of 1- ព្រឹក AM 2- ល្ងាច PM	សំរាប់ វ.ន.ស NIS use only <input type="text"/>
	8-2 ម៉ោងបិទអាជីវកម្ម Closing time	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	គូសរង្វង់ Circle either of 1- ព្រឹក AM 2- ល្ងាច PM	

9- ឆ្នាំចាប់ផ្តើមអាជីវកម្ម Year of starting the business

10- ចំនួនអ្នកចូលរួមការងារនៅកន្លែងសហគ្រាស ១សប្តាហ៍មុន ថ្ងៃទី ១ ខែ មីនា ឆ្នាំ ២០១១ Number of Persons Engaged Actually in this Establishment one week before 1 <sup>st</sup> March 2011. ▶ ករណីចម្លើយក្នុងសំណួរទី ៦ ឆ្លើយថាជា "ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល" ចំនួនអ្នកចូលរួមការងារនៅក្នុងសហគ្រាសជាសាខាមិនត្រូវរាប់បញ្ចូលទេ ▶ In case of "Head office" (Question 6), all persons engaged in its branch office(s) are excluded.	អ្នកចូលរួមការងារ Persons	
	1- សរុប Total (1=2+3 ឬ 1=4+5)	សញ្ជាតិ Nationality 2- ខ្មែរ Cambodian 3- ជនបរទេស Foreigner
10-A សរុបចំនួនអ្នកចូលរួមការងារ (សរុប ១០-A ១ ដល់ ១០-A ៤) Total number of persons engaged (Total of "10- A 1 to 10- A 4")		
10-A1 អ្នកចូលរួមការងារជាម្ចាស់សហគ្រាស Self-employed proprietors, sole proprietors		
10-A2 អ្នកធ្វើការងារជាសមាជិកគ្រួសារដោយគ្មានប្រាក់ឈ្នួល Unpaid family workers		
10-A3 បុគ្គលិកធ្វើការជាប្រចាំ (អ្នកដែលបន្តធ្វើការច្រើនជាងមួយខែ) Regular employees (those who are employed on a continuous basis with more than one month period)		
10-A4 កម្មករធ្វើការផ្សេងទៀត (ក្រៅពីនិយោជិតធ្វើការជាប្រចាំ) Other employees than "regular employees"		
10-B អ្នកចូលរួមការងារដោយស្ម័គ្រចិត្ត (ព្រះសង្ឃ អាចារ្យ ដូនជី ។ល ។) មិនរាប់បញ្ចូល ចៅអធិការវត្តដែលគ្រប់គ្រងទេ Voluntarily-engaged persons (monks, clergyman etc.) excluding chief or director who controls the Organization.		

11- ប្រភេទសកម្មភាពអាជីវកម្មមួយដែលសហគ្រាសប្រតិបត្តិការ Kind of Main Business Activities which this Establishment Only is Engaged in. ▶ សូមពណ៌នា តើសហគ្រាសនេះធ្វើអ្វី ឧ- ការលក់ទំនិញ (លក់ដុំ ឬ លក់រាយ) ការផលិតទំនិញ ឬការជួសជុល ឬការផ្តល់សេវាកម្ម ▶ សូមពណ៌នា ប្រភេទទំនិញ ឬ សេវាកម្មទាំងនេះ ▶ ករណីចម្លើយក្នុងសំណួរទី ៦ ឆ្លើយថាជា "ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល" មិនត្រូវរាប់បញ្ចូលសកម្មភាពទាំងឡាយរបស់សាខាទេ. ▶ Describe what is done in this establishment. For example, selling (to wholesalers or consumers), manufacturing or repairing goods, or providing services. ▶ Describe kind of these goods or services also. ▶ In case of "head office" (Question 6.), all activities of its branch offices are excluded.	សំរាប់ វ.ន.ស NIS use only <input type="text"/>
--	---

▶ ចំពោះសហគ្រាសជា "សាខា" ត្រូវបញ្ចប់ការសម្ភាសន៍ត្រឹមនេះ End of Interview for "Branch Office"

សំណួរខាងក្រោមពីទី១២-១៤ ទាក់ទងតែនឹងសហគ្រាស ដូចខាងក្រោម: Questions 12 to 14 below relate to the following enterprises only.

1) ចំពោះការឆ្លើយតបនឹងសំណួរទី៥ ថា: ៣-ក្រុមហ៊ុនសហកម្មសិទ្ធិទូទៅ ៤-ក្រុមហ៊ុនសហកម្មសិទ្ធិមានកំរិត ៥-ក្រុមហ៊ុនឯកជនទទួលខុសត្រូវមានកំរិត ៦-ក្រុមហ៊ុនមហាជនទទួលខុសត្រូវមានកំរិត ៧-បុត្រសម្ព័ន្ធក្រុមហ៊ុនពាណិជ្ជកម្មបរទេស ។  
Response of the question 5: 3-General Partnership, 4-Limited Partnership, 5-Private Limited Company, 6-Public Limited Company, 7-Subsidiary of Foreign Company;

2) ចំពោះការឆ្លើយតបនឹងសំណួរទី ៦ ថា: ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល Response of the question 6 is Head office.

12- ចំនួនសាខាដែលស្ថិតនៅក្រោមការគ្រប់គ្រងរបស់ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាលនេះ Number of Branch offices that this head office supervises

13- ចំនួនអ្នកចូលរួមការងារសរុបនៅចុងខែធ្នូ ឆ្នាំ ២០១០  
Total number of entire regular employees at the end of December 2010  
▶ "ចំនួនបុគ្គលិកធ្វើការសរុបជាប្រចាំទាំងអស់នេះ" គឺរាប់បញ្ចូលទាំងបុគ្គលិកធ្វើការនៅ ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល និងសាខា (ទីស្នាក់ការកណ្តាល + សាខា)  
This "entire regular employees" includes employees of both head office and branch offices (namely, "Head office + Branch offices")



18- មូលនិធិនៅដំណាច់ ខែ ធ្នូ ឆ្នាំ ២០១០ Equity Held at the end of December 2010	A28	US \$
18-1 មូលធន/ មូលធនភាគហ៊ុន ( of which) Capital/ Share capital	A29	US \$

19- ម៉ឺនុលយៈពេលវែងនៅដំណាច់ ខែ ធ្នូ ឆ្នាំ ២០១០ Non-current Liabilities at the end of December 2010	A36	US \$
--	-----	-------

20- ម៉ឺនុលយៈពេលខ្លីនៅដំណាច់ ខែ ធ្នូ ឆ្នាំ ២០១០ Current liabilities at the end of December 2010	A41	US \$
---	-----	-------

21- របាយការណ៍ម៉ឺនុល និងម៉ឺនុលយៈពេលវែង ឆ្នាំ ២០១០ តាម " មូលដ្ឋានប្រតិបត្តិការ " ដែលគត់ត្រូវបានម៉ឺនុល និងម៉ឺនុលយៈពេលវែងក្នុងរយៈពេលដូចគ្នា			
Amount of Revenues and Expenses in a Year 2010 under "Accrual basis accounting", which records revenues and related expenses in the same period.			
			ជាដុល្លារអាមេរិក / in US\$
21-1 ចំណូលប្រតិបត្តិការ Operating Revenues ( សរុបពី ២១.១.១ ដល់ ២១.១.៣) (Sum of 21-1-1 to 21-1-3)	B0		US \$
21-1-1 ការលក់ផលិតផល Sales of manufactured products ( សហគ្រាសផលិត )	B1		US \$
21-1-2 ការលក់ទំនិញ Sales of goods ( សហគ្រាសលក់ទំនិញ )	B2		US \$
21-1-3 ការផ្តល់ផ្ទេរសេវា Sales/Provision of services ( សហគ្រាសផ្តល់សេវា )	B3		US \$
21-2 សរុបថ្លៃដើមប្រតិបត្តិការ Total of operating costs ( សរុបពី ២១.២.១ ដល់ ២១.២.៣ Sum of 21-2-1 to 21-2-3)	—		US \$
21-2-1 ថ្លៃដើមផលិតផលបានលក់របស់សហគ្រាសផលិតកម្ម Costs of products sold of production enterprises	B4		US \$
21-2-2 ថ្លៃដើមទំនិញបានលក់របស់សហគ្រាសក្រៅពីផលិតកម្ម Costs of goods sold of Non-production enterprises	B5		US \$
21-2-3 ថ្លៃដើមសេវាបានផ្តល់ផ្តល់ Costs of services provided	B5a		US \$
21-3 ចំណូលផ្សេងៗ Other revenues ( សរុបពី ២១.៣.១ ដល់ ២១.៣.១១) (Sum of 21-3-1 ~ 21-3-11)	B7		US \$
21-3-1 ឧបត្ថម្ភធន Subsidy/ Grant	B8		US \$
21-3-2 ចំណូលពីភាគហ៊ុនបានទទួល ឬ ត្រូវទទួល Dividend received or receivable	B9		US \$
21-3-3 ចំណូលពីការប្រាក់បានទទួល ឬ ត្រូវទទួល Interest received or receivable	B10		US \$
21-3-4 ចំណូលពីស្នូលសារបានទទួល ឬ ត្រូវទទួល Royalty received or receivable	B11		US \$
21-3-5 ចំណូលពីការជួលបានទទួល ឬ ត្រូវទទួល Rental received or receivable	B12		US \$
21-3-6 ផលចំណេញពីការលក់មូលបត្រ រយៈពេលវែង Gain from disposal of fixed assets (capital gain)	B13		US \$
21-3-7 ផលចំណេញពីការលក់មូលបត្រ ឬ សញ្ញាប័ណ្ណ Gain from disposal of securities	B14		US \$
21-3-8 ភាគចំណេញពីប្រតិបត្តិការរួមគ្នា Share of profit from joint venture	B15		US \$
21-3-9 ផលចំណេញពីការប្តូរប្រាក់សំរេចបាន Realized exchange gain	B16		US \$
21-3-10 ផលចំណេញពីការប្តូរប្រាក់មិនទាន់សំរេចបាន Unrealized exchange gain	B17		US \$
21-3-11 ចំណូលដទៃទៀតក្រៅពីខាងលើ Other revenues than those described above	B18		US \$

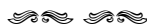
21- របាយការណ៍ចំណូល និងចំណាយក្នុងឆ្នាំ ២០១០ តាម " មូលដ្ឋានប្រព័ន្ធករណីលេយ្យ " ដែលគត់រាយការណ៍ចំណូល និងចំណាយពាក់ព័ន្ធក្នុងរយៈពេលដូចគ្នា (ត)		
Amount of Revenues and Expenses in a Year 2010 under "Accrual basis accounting", which records revenues and related expenses in same period. (Con't)		ជាដុល្លារអាមេរិក / in US\$
<b>21-4</b>	<b>ចំណាយប្រតិបត្តិការ Operating Expenses (សរុបពី ២១.៤.១ ដល់ ២១.៤.១៩) (Sum of 21-4-1 ~ 21-4-19)</b>	<b>B19 US \$</b>
21-4-1	ចំណាយបៀវត្ស និងប្រាក់ឈ្នួល Salaries and wages	B20 US \$
21-4-2	ចំណាយប្រេង ឧស្ម័ន អគ្គិសនី និងទឹក Fuel, gas, electricity and water expenses	B21 US \$
21-4-3	ចំណាយធ្វើដំណើរ និងចំណាយស្នាក់នៅ Travelling and accommodation expenses	B22 US \$
21-4-4	ចំណាយដឹកជញ្ជូន Transportation expenses	B23 US \$
21-4-5	ចំណាយលើការជួល Rents	B24 US \$
21-4-6	ចំណាយលើការថែទាំ និងជួសជុល Repair and maintenance expenses	B25 US \$
21-4-7	ចំណាយលើការកំសាន្តសប្បាយ Entertainment expenses	B26 US \$
21-4-8	ចំណាយលើការរំលែងសារ ផ្សាយពាណិជ្ជកម្ម និងចំណាយការលក់ Commission, advertising, selling expenses	B27 US \$
21-4-9	ចំណាយបង់ពន្ធ និងអាករផ្សេងៗ Other tax expenses	B28 US \$
21-4-10	ចំណាយលើអំណោយ Donation expenses	B29 US \$
21-4-11	ចំណាយលើសេវាគ្រប់គ្រង ពិគ្រោះយោបល់ បច្ចេកទេស និងសេវាប្រហាក់ប្រហែល Management, consultation, other technical, and other similar service expenses	B30 US \$
21-4-12	ចំណាយលើស្នូលសារ Royalty expenses	B31 US \$
21-4-13	ចំណាយលើបំណុលទារមិនបាន Bad debts written off expenses	B32 US \$
21-4-14	ចំណាយរំលស់ Amortization/depletion and depreciation expenses	B33 US \$
21-4-15	ការកើនឡើង ឬថយចុះសិវិធានធន Increase/decrease in provisions	B34 US \$
21-4-16	ខាតពីការលក់ទ្រព្យសកម្មរយៈពេលវែង Loss on disposal of fixed assets	B35 US \$
21-4-17	ខាតពីការប្តូរប្រាក់សំរេចបាន Realised exchange loss	B36 US \$
21-4-18	ខាតពីការប្តូរប្រាក់មិនទាន់សំរេចបាន Unrealised exchange loss	B37 US \$
21-4-19	ចំណាយផ្សេងៗ Other expenses	B38 US \$
21-5	ចំណាយការប្រាក់បង់អោយនិវាសនជន Interest expenses paid to residents	B40 US \$
21-6	ចំណាយការប្រាក់បង់អោយអនិវាសនជន Interest expenses paid to non residents	B41 US \$
21-7	ពន្ធលើប្រាក់ចំណេញ Profit tax	B43 US \$

ពិនិត្យដោយមន្ត្រីសម្ភាសន៍ Checked by enumerator	ត្រឹមត្រូវ Correct	ប្រសិនបើត្រឹមត្រូវសូមគូសរង្វង់លើពាក្យ ត្រឹមត្រូវ If it is "correct", circle this
---	--------------------	--

បានឃើញ និងបញ្ជាក់ថាព័ត៌មានដែលបានបំពេញពិតជាត្រឹមត្រូវ  
 I certify that the information filled in the Form is accurate  
 ធ្វើនៅ.....ថ្ងៃទី.....ខែ.....ឆ្នាំ ២០១១  
 Issued at.....Date.....  
 ហត្ថលេខា/ត្រាម្ចាស់សហគ្រាស ឬអ្នកតំណាងសហគ្រាស  
 Signature/stamp of Establishment Owner/Manager



**KINGDOM OF CAMBODIA**  
**NATION RELIGION KING**



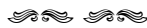
**ROYAL GOVERNMENT OF CAMBODIA**

**No: 139 ANK.BK**

**SUB-DECREE**

**ON**

**2011 ESTABLISHMENT CENSUS OF THE KINGDOM OF CAMBODIA**



**THE ROYAL GOVERNMENT**

- Having seen the Constitution of the Kingdom of Cambodia
- Having seen the Royal Decree No: NS/ RKT /0908 / 1055 dated 25 September 2008 on the formulation of the Royal Government of the Kingdom of Cambodia
- Having seen the Royal Kram No: 02/ NS / 94 dated 20 July 1994 promulgating the law on Organization and Functioning of the Council of Ministers
- Having seen the Royal Kram No: NS / RKM /0196 / 11 dated 24 January 1996 promulgating the law on the Establishment of the Ministry of Planning
- Having seen the Royal Kram No: NS / RKM / 0505/ 015 dated 09 May 2005 promulgating the Statistics Law
- Having seen the Sub-Decree No: 55 ANK.BK dated 23 September 1997 on Organization and Functioning the Ministry of Planning
- Having seen the Sub-Decree No: 09 ANK/BK dated 26 January 2007 on the Organization and Functioning the National Statistical System
- Having been approved by the Council of the Ministers during its plenary session on 14 August 2009

Decides:

## Chapter I

### General Provisions

#### Article 1:

This sub-decree aims to define the Establishment Census of the Kingdom of Cambodia 2011.

#### Article 2:

This sub-decree aims the following

- To obtain the information on all types of establishments, serving for users
- To provide basic database for the formulation of policies, strategies, action plans, and other projects to improve socio-economic development and welfare of the people.

#### Article 3:

The scope of this sub-decree extends of all economic units located in the territory of the Kingdom of Cambodia except agricultural, forestry and fishery units.

#### Article 4:

Technical term used in this sub-decree shall have the meaning as follows:

- Establishment refers to enterprise or a part of enterprise which has fixed location, and single productive activity or principal productive activity accounted for most of the value added.
- Establishment Census refers to Economic Census which is conducted on economic units including all types of establishments such as factories, state and private enterprises, handicrafts, corporations, whole sales, retailed sales and other services.

## Chapter II

### Census date

#### Article 5:

The date of establishment census of the Kingdom of Cambodia is defined as 01 March 2011.

## Chapter III

### Mechanism and Procedure

#### Article 6:

Establish the National Committee for 2011 Establishment Census of the Kingdom of Cambodia, comprised of the following composition:



## Unofficial translation

1. Minister of Planning	Chairman
2. Secretary of State, Ministry of Economy and Finance	Vice chairman
3. Secretary of State, Ministry of Interior	Vice chairman
4. Secretary of State, Ministry of Planning	Permanent vice chairman
5. Secretary of State, Council of Ministers	Member
6. Secretary of State, Ministry of Industry, Mines and Energy	Member
7. Secretary of State, Ministry of Commerce	Member
8. Secretary of State, Ministry of Planning	Member
9. Secretary of State, Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports	Member
10. Secretary of State, Ministry of Health	Member
11. Secretary of State, Ministry of Labor and Vocational Training	Member
12. Secretary of State, Ministry of Land Management, Urbanization and Construction	Member
13. Secretary of State, Ministry of Post and Telecommunication	Member
14. Secretary of State, Ministry of Information	Member
15. Secretary of State, Ministry of Public Works and Transports	Member
16. Secretary of State, Ministry of Tourism	Member
17. Secretary of State, Ministry of Social Affairs, Veterans and Youth Rehabilitation	Member
18. Secretary of State, Ministry of Culture and Fine Arts	Member
19. Secretary of State, Ministry of Women's Affairs	Member
20. Secretary of State, Secretariat of Civil Aviation	Member
21. Secretary General, Council for Development of Cambodia	Member
22. Vice Governor, National Bank of Cambodia	Member
23. Director General of National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning	Secretary

### Article 7:

The National Committee for Establishment Census of the Kingdom of Cambodia 2011 has Technical Committee of Establishment Census, National Steering Committee for Census Information and Education Campaign (NSC) of Establishment Census, and Capital and Provincial Committees of Establishment Census defined by decision.

### Article 8:

The National Committee for Establishment Census of the Kingdom of Cambodia 2011 shall have duties as follows:

- a. Guide and approve all general affairs related to Establishment Census.
- b. Prepare and establish a Technical Committee and Publicity Committee for Establishment Census located in the Ministry of Planning and under the lead of Minister of Planning for direct implementation of all technical works of Establishment Census.
- c. Prepare and establish a Capital and Provincial Committees of Establishment Census.

- d. Assign staff to join in Establishment Census with the requests from the Technical Committee of Establishment Census.
- e. Have meeting on progress of work at least once in every 6 months (six months) following the invitation by the chairman of the committee or vice chairman of the committee when the chairman of the committee is absent.
- f. Report to the Royal Government of Cambodia on the progress and the results of Establishment Census.

**Article 9:**

The National Committee of Establishment Census of the Kingdom of Cambodia has rights to use the seal of the Ministry of Planning.

The Technical Committee of Establishment Census of the Kingdom of Cambodia has rights to use the seal of the Ministry of Planning.

The National Steering Committee for Census Information and Education Campaign of Establishment Census of the Kingdom of Cambodia has rights to use the seal of the Ministry of Planning.

Capital /Provincial Committee of Establishment Census has the right to use the seal of the Capital/ Province.

**Article 10:**

The Establishment Census must have the following stages:

1. Pre-census operations includes:
  - Preparing maps
  - Counting and listing economic units
  - Pre-testing survey and pilot census
2. Interview of economic units in the census
3. Post-census operations includes:
  - Post enumeration survey for evaluation of the census
  - Other surveys in case of necessity

**Article 11:**

The Director General of the National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning, is the Director General of Establishment Census and assisted by the technical and administrative officials of the National Institute of Statistics and Capital, Provincial Planning Departments for all census works.

**Article 12:**

Census officials including supervisors, enumerators, assisting agencies for census operations are to be appointed by Minister of Planning with the request from Director General of Establishment Census. This assignment can be done only during the census period.

**Article 13:**

Minister of Planning shall have the right to request officials from line ministries, public institutions, and ordinary people in order to assist Establishment Census.

**Article 14:**

All owners of economic units must cooperate and allow census officers who show the official mission letter to enter economic units, dwellings or owner's location with the census aim, and allow those officers to paint, paste stickers, symbols or identified codes at special location, serving the Establishment Census.

**Article 15:**

Minister of Planning can appoint the managers of the Establishment Census at special areas as the following:

- a. Managers of public and private enterprises;
- b. Managers of hotels, guesthouses, and physical relaxation centers;
- c. Managers of commercial trade and industrial establishments;
- d. Managers of railways, airports, taxi ports, and ports;
- e. Directors of hospitals;
- f. Managers of other necessary economic units.

**Article 16:**

Officials who are not in charge of census have no right to browse books, register or recorded copies done by census officials.

## Chapter IV

### Sources of funding

**Article 17:**

The Establishment Census has the following sources of funding:

- National budget
- Financing from development partners
- Donation from generous donors
- Other sources

## Chapter V

### Final Provision

**Article 18:**

All existing provisions which are contrary to this sub-decree shall be null and void.

**Article 19:**

Minister of Council of Ministers, Minister of Economy and Finance, Minister of Ministry of Interior, Minister of Planning, Ministers, Secretaries of State, all ministries, institutions, all local authorities and members of the National Committee as in Article 6 shall be responsible for implementing this sub-decree that takes effect from the date of signature.

Phnom Penh, 26 August 2009

Cc.

**Prime Minister**

- Ministry of Royal Palace
- Secretariat General of Council for  
Constitution
- Secretariat General of Senate
- Secretariat General of National Assembly
- Secretariat General of Royal Government      **Samdech Akka Moha Sena Padei Techo Hun Sen**
- Cabinet of Samdech Prime Minister
- Cabinet of His Excellency and Her Excellency Deputy Prime Ministers
- As in Article 19
- Royal Journals
- Documentation

## Appendix 3

### Administrative Area Changes of Phnom Penh Municipality on 5 November 2010

The twenty communes listed below were shifted from Kandal Province to Phnom Penh Municipality on 5 November 2010.

OLD			NEW			
Province	District	Commune	Province	District	Commune	Commune Name
08	01	10	12	05	16	Kong Noy
08	01	14	12	05	17	Preaek Kampues
08	01	19	12	05	18	Roluos
08	01	24	12	05	19	Spean Thma
08	01	26	12	05	20	Tien
08	02	05	12	06	09	Kbal Kaoh
08	02	09	12	06	10	Preaek Aeng
08	02	10	12	06	11	Preaek Thmei
08	02	12	12	06	12	Veal Sbov
08	07	01	12	07	13	Bak Kaeng
08	07	02	12	07	14	Kaoh Dach
08	08	02	12	05	21	Boeng Thum
08	08	05	12	05	22	Kamboul
08	08	06	12	05	23	Kantaok
08	08	10	12	05	24	Ovlaok
08	08	12	12	05	25	Ponsang
08	08	15	12	05	26	Snaor
08	09	08	12	08	04	Ponhea Pon
08	09	09	12	08	05	Preaek Phnov
08	09	12	12	08	06	Samraong

## Appendix 4

### Additional Administrative Area Changes of Phnom Penh Municipality on 18 May 2011

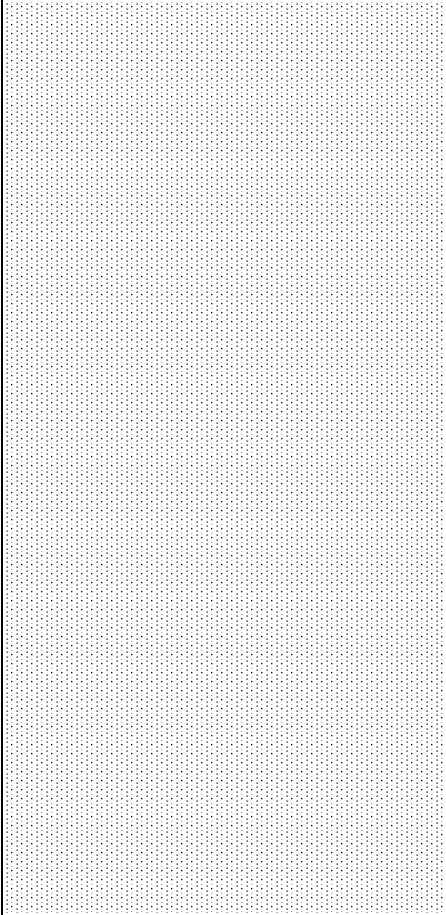
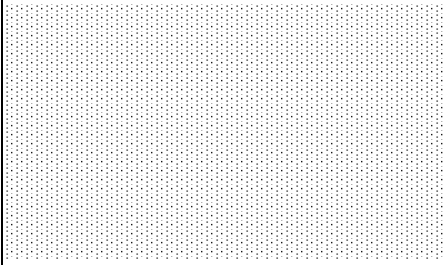
Dangkao District (05) in Phnom Penh Municipality was divided into Dangkao District (05) and Pou Senchey District (09) on 18 May 2011.


#### Pou Senchey District (09)

OLD			NEW			
Province	District	Commune	Province	District	Commune 1)	Commune Name
12	05	02	12	09	02	Trapeang Krasang
12	05	03	12	09	03	Kouk Roka
12	05	04	12	09	04	Phleung Chheh Roteh
12	05	05	12	09	05	Chaom Chau
12	05	06	12	09	06	Kakab
12	05	09	12	09	09	Samraong Kraom
12	05	11	12	09	11	Krang Thnong
12	05	21	12	09	21	Boeng Thum
12	05	22	12	09	22	Kamboul
12	05	23	12	09	23	Kantaok
12	05	24	12	09	24	Ovlaok
12	05	25	12	09	25	Ponsang
12	05	26	12	09	26	Snaor

1) Since the area codes of Communes in Pou Senchey District have not been fixed yet, the old area codes are tentatively used in this report.

## Coverage of the 2011 Economic Census of Cambodia


Section of ISIC Rev.4 1)		Kind of Business Place					
		Fixed location	Movable but the same place	Mobile			
A	Agriculture, forestry and fishing						
B	Mining and quarrying						
C	Manufacturing						
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply						
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities						
F	Construction						
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles						
H	Transportation and storage						
I	Accommodation and food service activities						
J	Information and communication						
K	Financial and insurance activities						
L	Real estate activities						
M	Professional, scientific and technical activities						
N	Administrative and support service activities						
O	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security						
P	Education						
Q	Human health and social work activities						
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation						
S	Other service activities						
T	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use						
U	Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies						

 shows the coverage of the 2011 Economic Census.

1) ISIC stands for International Standard Industrial Classification.

## Coverage of the 2009 Nation-wide Establishment Listing of Cambodia

Section of ISIC Rev.4 1)	Kind of Business Place		
	Fixed location	Movable but the same place	Mobile
A	Agriculture, forestry and fishing		
B	Mining and quarrying		
C	Manufacturing		
D	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply		
E	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities		
F	Construction		
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles		
H	Transportation and storage		
I	Accommodation and food service activities		
J	Information and communication		
K	Financial and insurance activities		
L	Real estate activities		
M	Professional, scientific and technical activities		
N	Administrative and support service activities		
O	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security		
P	Education		
Q	Human health and social work activities		
R	Arts, entertainment and recreation		
S	Other service activities		
T	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use		
U	Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies		

 shows the coverage of the 2009 Nation-wide Establishment Listing.

1) ISIC stands for International Standard Industrial Classification.



## **List of Publications of the 2011 Economic Census of Cambodia**

*\*The following publications are published in both English and Khmer.*

### 1 National Reports

- (1) National Report on Final Census Results
- (2) District and Commune Report on Final Census Results (National Report No.2)

### 2 National Profile of Statistical Tables

- (3 volumes consisting of Part 1(Establishments), Part 2(Entities and Sales, etc.) and Part 3(Enterprises and Sales, etc.))

### 3 Provincial Report on Census Results

### 4 Provincial Profile of Statistical Tables (The statistical tables for Districts are included.)

- (2 volumes consisting of Part 1(Establishments) and Part 2(Entities and Sales, etc.) for each Province)

### 5 Village Profile of Statistical Tables

- (2 volumes consisting of Part 1 and Part 2)

### 6 Analytical Reports on Census Results

- (1) Analysis on 17 Industries
- (2) Comparative Analysis by Industry
- (3) Comparative Analysis by Scale
- (4) Analysis on Large, Medium & Small and Micro Industry
- (5) Manufacturing Industry
- (6) Food Processing Industry
- (7) Textile Industry
- (8) Wholesale and Retail Industry
- (9) Women in Business
- (10) Street Business
- (11) Application to National Accounts

### 7 Census Atlas

### 8 Special Reports

- (1) Use of Directory of Establishments
- (2) Organization and Administration of the Census





